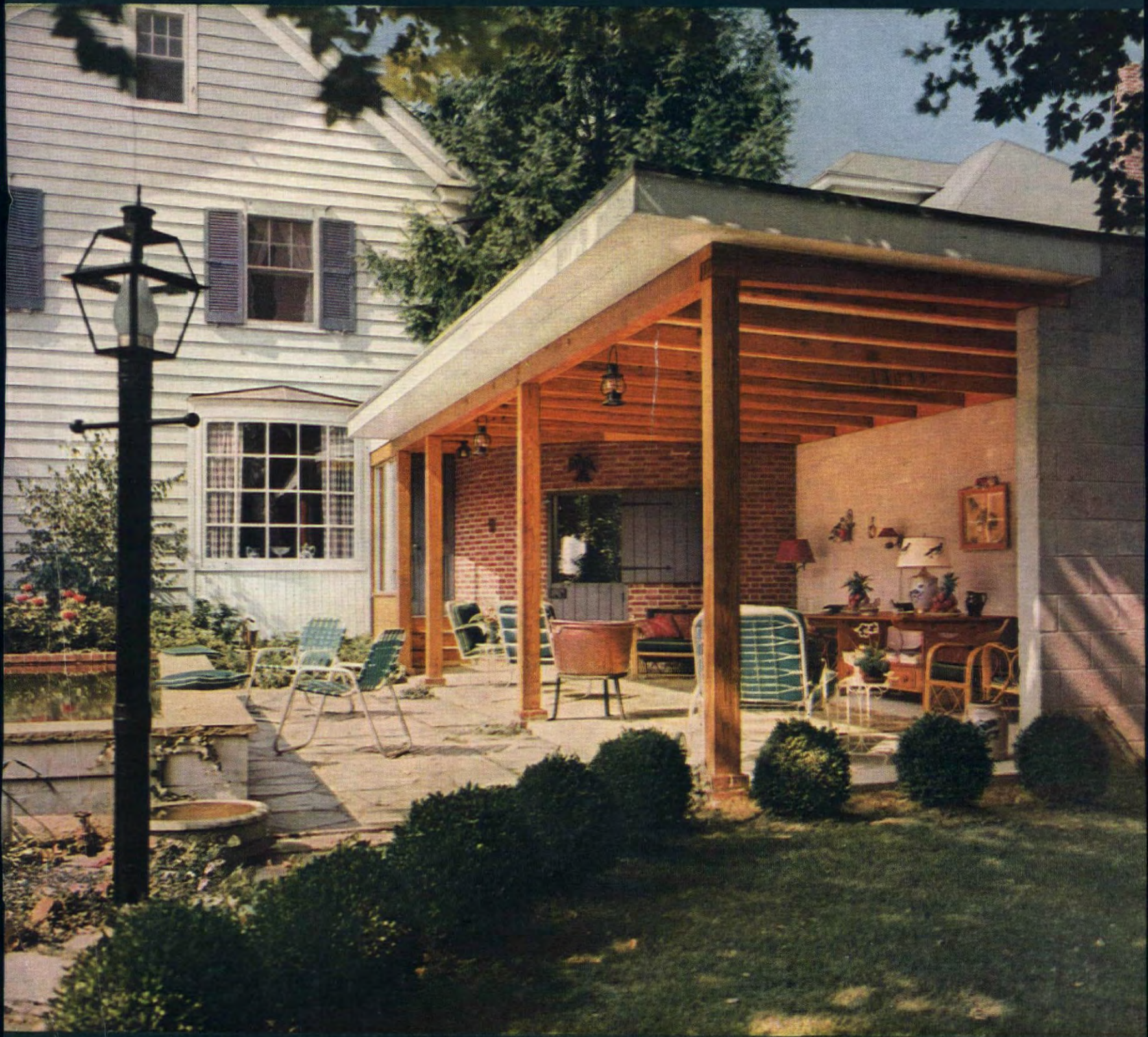


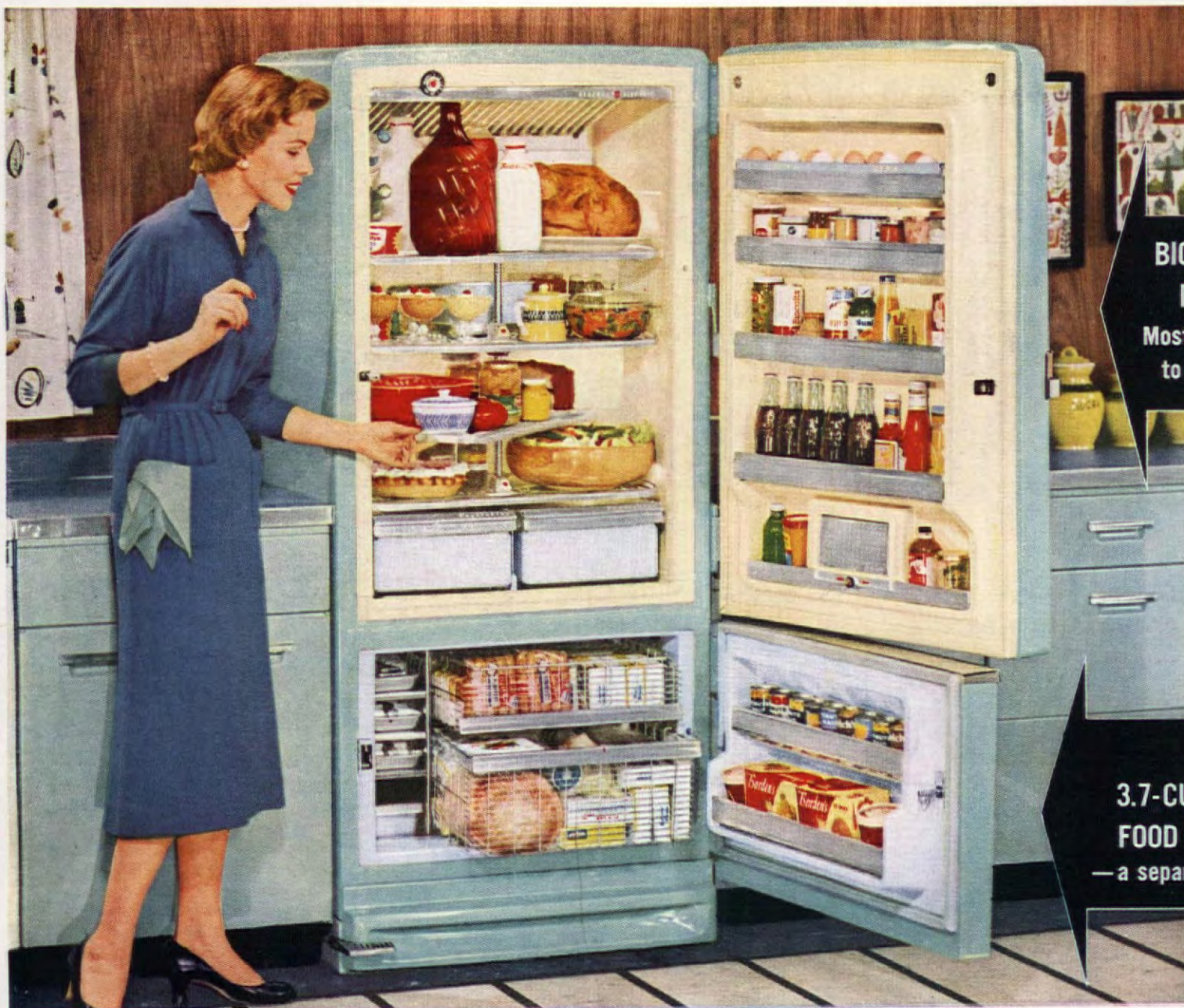
THE AMERICAN HOME

SERVING OVER 3,000,000 HOMEMAKERS EVERY MONTH

APRIL • 25¢



**ONLY 10 WORKING WEEK ENDS
TO GET READY FOR SUMMER!**



**BIG 10-CUBIC-FOOT
REFRIGERATOR!**

Most-used foods are easy
to see, easy to reach

**BIG
3.7-CUBIC-FOOT
FOOD FREEZER!**
—a separate appliance!

Available in Mix-or-Match colors: Canary Yellow, Turquoise Green, Petal Pink, Cadet Blue, Woodtone Brown—or White.

Model LH-14M illustrated.

Now! A new kind of G-E Refrigerator-Freezer ...plus Revolving Shelves

Actually, the new, wonderful General Electric Refrigerator-Freezer is *two* extra-large appliances in one!

The big, 10-cubic-foot refrigerator compartment at top gives you all the capacity of a full-size refrigerator. And, the large freezer compartment at bottom is separately insulated and separately refrigerated!

YOU GET TWO BIG APPLIANCES IN ONE



**BIG 10-CUBIC-FOOT
REFRIGERATOR**



**BIG 3.7-CUBIC-FOOT
FOOD FREEZER**

Furthermore, the new Revolving Shelves put all refrigerated foods within easy reach. No more bending and stooping.

In addition, you get all these wonderful conveniences: no defrosting in refrigerator section; automatic butter conditioner; Mini-Cube and Redi-Cube® ice trays; convenient foot-pedal latch on freezer door; adjustable and removable door shelves; famous General Electric sealed-in refrigeration system with 5-year warranty.

More than 3,500,000

So dependable! More than 3,500,000 G-E Refrigerators in use 10 years or longer!

See these new, exciting General Electric Combinations at your G-E dealer's; ask him for prices and easy terms. For his name and address, look in the classified telephone directory.

General Electric Company, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky.



Shelves turn like a "Lazy Susan"! Turn a Revolving Shelf, and the food you want rides before you. Everything is so easy to reach.



15 per cent MORE room! Revolving Shelves give you 15 per cent more space than previous corresponding models.



Getting a jar from the rear is no longer a problem. A simple turn of your wrist brings it up front. No more overturned foods.



Shelves adjust up or down. Push button, revolve shelf and the turkey fits. No need to move food.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Sound Conditioning . . . the New Comfort for up-to-date homes

You can muffle game room racket for less than \$50⁰⁰

*Smart-looking tile ceiling that quiets noise
costs only a little more than ordinary ceiling
materials . . . and you can install it yourself*



Parties are more fun under a Cushiontone ceiling. Sounds of voices, phonograph, dancing feet, and games never get a chance to build up into nerve-jangling din. Guests will compliment you on the good looks of Cushiontone's Full Random styling, too. Cushiontone's washable finish is as easy to clean as a painted plaster ceiling, and it can be repainted as often as you like without affecting its efficiency.



Cushiontone is easy to install by either nailing or cementing. The 12" x 12" tiles are convenient to handle and go up quickly. Whether you do it yourself or want a professional installation, your local Building Materials Dealer will be glad to help you plan your job. See him soon for advice and supplies.



You can quiet shouting children and blaring TV in your recreation room without spoiling the youngsters' fun. An acoustical ceiling of Armstrong Cushiontone® soaks up sound before it becomes racket. Whether your game room is simple or elaborate, in the basement or upstairs, you'll find quiet is an inexpensive luxury you'll really appreciate. With Cushiontone, you can quiet a fourteen-foot by sixteen-foot room yourself for less than \$50.



Send for free booklet, "How to Make Things Quieter at Your House." It gives complete instructions with pictures showing how to sound condition your home and shows many attractive rooms that have been quieted with Cushiontone. Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5504 Clark Street, Lancaster, Pa.

Armstrong
CEILINGS

Cushiontone • Temlok® • Perforated Temlok Tile

... to quiet and beautify your home

SCREENS you put up from inside in seconds



Columbia-matic TENSION SCREENS

Columbia-matics fit outside the window, just like ordinary screens, yet they go up from inside. They are the revolutionary new screening idea that saves you time and money and lets you say good-bye to old-fashioned screen troubles.

Columbia-matics are flexible, full length. Extra heavy selvage and spring-loaded bottom rail hold screen tightly to window, eliminating need for side frames and assuring complete insect protection at all times.



Easily installed the first time—anyone can do it. They come in exact sizes, no fitting. All you need is a screwdriver. Rustproof aluminum* needs no painting, ever. Available with regular or Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening.



Two patented tension locks anchor bottom rail securely to sill. Press down, they're locked. Flip up, screen swings free. No hardware on sill to snag clothing.

Columbia-matics cost no more than ordinary screens. Millions now in use. Get the facts at your screen dealer's. Or mail coupon.

*Available with galvanized screening in certain western states.

The Columbia Mills, Inc.
Dept. AH-4, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Send facts on Columbia-matics

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

In Canada write:
Cresswell Pomeroy, Ltd., Montreal 28.



MRS. JEAN AUSTIN

The Editor

JAMES M. WILEY

Editorial Director

MARION M. MAYER

Executive Editor

HERMAN E. BARTEL

Visual Editorial Director

MRS. JEANNIE WILLIS

Managing Editor

MRS. DORIS BRIAN

Copy Director

EDWARD FORTUNA

Art Editor

HUBBARD H. COBB

Building Editor

JONATHAN ALEY

How-to Editor

EDITH RAMSAY

Home Equipment Editor

MRS. GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON

Home Furnishings Editor

MRS. MARY E. MONZE

Decorating Editor

E. L. D. SEYMOUR

Horticultural Editor

MRS. ANNE BARNARD

Food Director

MRS. JUNE M. TOWNE

Food Editor

MRS. GERTRUDE BRASSARD

Table Merchandise Editor

ROBERT W. HOUSEMAN

Merchandise Editor

DOROTHY LAMBERT TRUMM

Pattern Editor

MRS. HELEN DE MOTTE

Market Place Editor

ROBERT J. MAHN

Production Manager

Associate Editors

VIRGINIA E. THABET, Equipment; WILLIAM LANYON, Art;
JOHN LIPPERT, Decorating; MARGARET H. HABER,
Home Furnishings; DORCHEN TRUMM, Arts and Crafts;
CHAR KAY, Copy; PHYLLIS JOHNSON, Editorial Production

The new "room" everyone wants—the garden room that's more than a terrace and more private than the sun parlor on the street. The Raymond Armstrongs, of Haddonfield, N. J., planned one for a "someday" farm, but added it, instead, to their present home, to enjoy here and now. Photograph by F. M. Demarest.

In this Issue

April 1955

Vol. LIII, No. 5

Arts and Crafts

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 50 What Is Summer without a Barbecue? | 117 Man the Hooks |
| 84 I Saw It in The American Home | 118 How to Finish the Unfinished |
| 85 String It | 130 Tray for a 25th Anniversary |
| 86 Stitched in No Time | 144 Pattern Order Form |
| 94 How to Refinish Stairs | 156 You Can Build These Barbecues with American Home Patterns |
| 100 Bridal "Sweet" | 50, 86 Patterns |
| 112 3 New Rug Patterns | 112, 156 Patterns |

Gardening

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 10 Our Ned Is Honored | 130 Chick Feeder for African Violets |
| 34 His Topiary Is Tops | 134 Flower Caddy |
| 47 Spring Is Here | 140 Handyman How-to |
| 48 A Sunken Garden | 141 Your Next Lawnmower |
| 104 Easy Support | 152 Nail Keg Planter |
| 132 Double Duty for \$8 | |

Decorating

- | | |
|--|---|
| 54 Put This Room Together Yourself | 106 We Design a Stage Setting for TV |
| 56 Windrow Farm—1721 | 114 Frame Your Dreams in This Headboard |
| 58 Blue—An Old Favorite Becomes High Fashion | 122 At Windrow Farm, You'll Find the Beauty of Old Grillework |
| 98 Make a Big Thing of Tiny Pictures | |

Homes and Maintenance

- | | |
|--|---|
| 36 Danger—Ladders | 128 The Wessels Build a Living Porch |
| 49 How to Make a Patio Pavilion | 142 For Less Than \$11,000 |
| 51 Barbecue and Swim Right in Your Living Room | 144 How to Keep Your Tools Sharp |
| 52 How to Build a Terrace | 149 Blueprint Order Form |
| 60 1/4 Million Dollar Search for New Ideas | 150 This Is the Florida Home of the Gills |
| 103 How to Build Underslung Light Diffusers | 154 How to Dye Concrete |

Food, Entertainment, and Management

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 64 Place & Show | 82 Funny Bunnies |
| 66 How to Feed that Spring Fever | 84 Was It a Wonderful Evening? |
| 68 Take a Can of String Beans | 88 How to Make a Meat Block Holder |
| 69 Look: No Pin, No Bowl, No Mess | 90 This Mitt |
| 76 Have Yourself a Lobster | 92 12' x 9 1/2' Miracle in Kitchen Planning |
| 78 Wrap It Please | |
| 80 Easter Thoughts | |

Features

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 6 Contributors | 42 Redouté Roses for a Spring Bride |
| 8 Letters | 44 Welcome Mr. Bach |
| 14 A Quick Glance at May | 108 Who Can't Sleep? |
| 16 Teen-agers Built This House | 134 Spray Protection |
| 20 The Vital Ingredient | 134 Stork Business |
| 24 Market Place | 158 Look, It's New |
| 40 Honoring Tomorrow's Home-maker | |

THE AMERICAN HOME, April, 1955, Vol. LIII, No. 5. Published monthly by The American Home Magazine Corporation, 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. W. H. Eaton, Chairman of the Board-Treasurer; Jean Austin, President-Secretary; Warren C. Agry, Herman Bartel, Theodore F. Gloisten, Marion M. Mayer, Arthur Sherrill, James M. Wiley, Foster Willett, Vice-Presidents. Executive, Editorial and Advertising headquarters, 444 Madison Avenue, New York 22. Subscription Department, American Home Building, Forest Hills, New York. Copyright, 1955, by The American Home Magazine Corporation. All rights reserved. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office. Subscription price in United States, Canada, and Pan American countries \$3.00 a year; 2 years, \$5.00; 3 years, \$6.00. All other countries, add \$1.00 per year for extra postage. Entered as second-class matter December 31, 1935, at the post office at New York, N. Y., under Act of Congress March 3, 1879. POSTMASTER: Send notices by Form 3579 to American Home Bldg., Forest Hills 75, New York.

To introduce you to
the joy and value you
will receive if you join
**AROUND-THE-WORLD
SHOPPERS CLUB**



Sent to you
postpaid
and duty-free!



This \$4 to \$6 "Mystery Gift" From Abroad

Sent to you for only 25¢

YES—for just 25¢ and the coupon below—
you can become a temporary member of
Around-the-World Shoppers Club and receive a
beautiful, exotic, useful gift from a far-away
foreign land... *postpaid and duty-free!* We
won't tell you what the gift will be or from
where it will come, for the element of surprise
is one of the exciting things about Club mem-
bership. However, we do guarantee that your
"mystery gift" will be worth \$4.00 and perhaps
as much as \$6.00—or you may return it to us
and we will be glad to give you *double* your
money back!

Why will we be delighted to accept your tem-
porary membership for only 25¢ (actually less
than postage and packing cost)? Simply because
it is the best way we know to demonstrate the
joys and satisfactions of membership and the
wonderful *values* you will receive if you decide
to continue as a member of the Around-the-
World Shoppers Club!

A Thrilling Shopping Adventure Around the World!

So—if you decide on regular membership,
a mysterious-looking package will be sent to
your home each month *direct from a different
foreign country*—India, Africa, France, Egypt,
Japan, England, Norway, Brazil... the whole
world over! Yes—gifts from wherever our
expert shoppers have discovered something
unique, useful and beautiful... and worth
two or three times the price you are
asked to pay!

Your gifts will come enclosed in
exotic wrappings literally covered
with colorful foreign stamps and
markings! The contents will always
be a complete and pleasant surprise.
For example, one month the postman
may deliver an exquisite example
of hand-wrought silver from the Far
East; another month, it may be a wood carving
from sunny San Marino, or a shimmering silk
and gold *sari* from India, or a handsome set of
Florentine tableware from Florence, Italy—the
"Jewel of the Renaissance"!

The Finest Native Handcrafted Articles

Each new gift will bring you a greater thrill
than the last, for each is a superb example of



foreign craftsmanship—usually
hand-made. Each gift will represent
the best native art and design in
glassware, metalware, wood, leather,
ceramics. And each gift will be ac-
companied by a delightful brochure
telling all about the country and its
people.

The *variety* of gifts is one of the most fas-
cinating features of the Club. Members receive
their gifts each month, but every member doesn't
get the same gift! Instead, gifts are sent out
as they are discovered; thus you may receive
a beautiful Danish ceramic one month while
your neighbor down the street receives an
exotic hand-made gift from Siam half-way
across the world!

And—All For Only \$2.00 Per Gift!

Members of the Around-the-World Shoppers
Club receive their gifts for only \$2.00 (and
even less) per month. There is a very good
reason for this low price... simply the magic
of the American dollar abroad! Foreign nations
are eager for dollar credits and this single
fact enables the Club to purchase the finest
foreign products at a fraction of what their
cost would be in this country. But that's not
all! Even if an American tourist with his
pockets stuffed with dollars were to tour the
foreign nations in person, he still couldn't
match the low Club prices because our huge
membership means unequalled buying power.

Just as important is the fact that the men
who represent the Club abroad are trained
professional buyers. They are completely fa-
miliar with the market places of the world...
visiting both the great international fairs and
the tiny out-of-the-way places to find the unique,
outstanding *values* for which the Club has be-
come justly famous.

How to Join the Club

A prospective member may join simply by
sending his name and address to the American
office of the Club, given here. Membership is free
... you pay only for the gifts you receive...
and all duty and postage charges are prepaid
for you by the Club.

But we are happy to invite you to receive
your first gift practically free... a "mystery

gift" worth \$4 to \$6! Simply mail the coupon
with only 25¢ to help pay for the postage and
packing and you will be enrolled as a temporary
member so you can experience the thrill of re-
ceiving a gift from abroad!

At the same time, a regular 6 or 12 month
membership will be held open for you. However,
you need not accept it. All we ask is that you
tell us within two weeks after receiving your
"mystery gift" that you *do or do not* wish to
continue membership. But we are confident you
will want to be a regular member the minute
you unwrap your first gift. You will be amazed
that such gifts can be obtained for so little!

Mail the Coupon Today!

So—climb aboard our magic
carpet! Your "mystery gift" will
be sent direct to your home—post-
paid and duty-free. Simply mail
the coupon with only 25¢ for this
first Club gift... but do it today
before you forget!



Around-the-World Shoppers Club

71 Concord Street, Newark 5, N. J.

Around-the-World Shoppers Club, Dept. 913-X
71 Concord Street, Newark 5, N. J.

Please accept me as a temporary member of
Around-the-World Shoppers Club and send me at
once my "mystery gift" postpaid and duty-free—
for which I enclose 25¢. Within two weeks after I
receive my first gift I will either notify you to
cancel my temporary membership or enroll me
as a regular member.

Name.....
(Please Print)

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

(NOTE: All shipments come to you postpaid and duty-free. How-
ever, the U.S. Post Office charges a fee of 15¢ for delivering
foreign packages; collected by postman and cannot be prepaid.)
CANADA: Write to 77 Vitre Street West, Montreal 1, Que.



New Presto® Cooker

• For 1,000 and 1 dishes!

PRESTO FRY-PAN CASSEROLE



Plug in anywhere, cook and serve on the spot. Automatic Controlled Heat. Twin handles. Silversmith finish **\$21.95***
Heat-Resistant Glass Cover, \$2.00
Matching Silversmith Cover, \$3.00

• 4 automatic appliances in 1
PRESTO SKILLET



It's an automatic electric frypan, saucepan, casserole and chafing dish—all in one! Cook, serve on the spot. Silversmith finish **\$24.95***
Matching Silversmith Cover, \$3.00

FREE! 50th Anniversary Bonus
(for a limited time only)
\$2.00 Value! Heat Resistant Glass Cover

• Perfect coffee twice as fast!
PRESTO COFFEE MAKER



It's fully automatic! Perks coffee to your favorite flavor-strength twice as fast! Silversmith finish **\$29.95***

• Beautiful... and what a cook!
PRESTO COOKER/FRYER



New 2-in-1 automatic electric appliance! Cooks, deep fries, roasts, steams, braises, bakes. Silversmith finish **\$28.95***

Complete with cover and fry-basket.

• Presto—the only tap water vapor steam iron with Scorch Preventer!
VAPOR STEAM AND DRY IRON
Scorch Preventer indicates when heat and steam are perfect for the fabric. And only Presto has it! **\$17.95***



- 1 NEW AUTOMATIC AIR VENT**
Automatically releases air... automatically retains pressure. No watching. No listening.
- 2 NEW PRESSURE-TRU INDICATOR**
Automatically releases excess steam. Automatically shows pressure accurately. Tells when to turn down heat and when to open cooker.
- 3 NEW COOKING GUIDE**
Gives correct timing for many popular dishes right on the handle.

*Fair Trade Prices, Fed. Tax incl.

Greatest pressure cooker advance in 15 years!

These three new Presto features make the miracle of pressure cooking easy as boiling water! Save hours of cooking time. Save precious vitamins, flavors. See the amazing new Presto Cooker today. **\$11.95**
Fair Trade Price

More Presto Cookers are sold than all other makes combined!



50th Anniversary BONUS OFFER!
WITH EVERY PRESTO PRODUCT
NEW PRESTO ELECTRIC TRIVET

Large, de luxe size. A table-top beauty for serving... warming food. Black antique finish. Complete with cord. **\$4.95 Value.** Only **\$2.50. Save \$2.45.** Ask your dealer.
(This offer good in continental United States only.)



Over 21 Million
Satisfied
Presto Users

Copyright N.P.I.I. 1955

NATIONAL PRESTO INDUSTRIES, INC. • EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

Contributors

... **GENE RAYMOND**, host at Procter and Gamble's NBC-TV "Fireside Theater," will also play a leading role in "It's Easy to Get Ahead"—their production for which we designed a set (page 106). His extensive stage and screen career began when he was five, was interrupted only during his service as an Army pilot. He is married (to Jeanette MacDonald), is an enthusiastic sportsman (steeplechase, tournament golf, fencing), collector (of Lincolniana), and cook (especially of Swiss steak done up with red wine and spices).



... **DORIS PIPER**, supervisor of kitchen planning for Crosley, has taught house design in colleges and universities, and has planned trend-making kitchens for some of the most famous studios and food companies in the country. But in addition to designing "model" kitchens, she receives great gratification from planning cooking quarters for specific families (for instance, her friends the Ahrens, page 92) where requirements of real personalities can be considered.



... **EARLE W. THOMPSON**, while driving through the California countryside with his wife, discovers many a subject for photography (page 49). His vocation started when he became interested in cameras at 12, and he majored in photography in college. Now, at 23, he specializes in work for magazines.

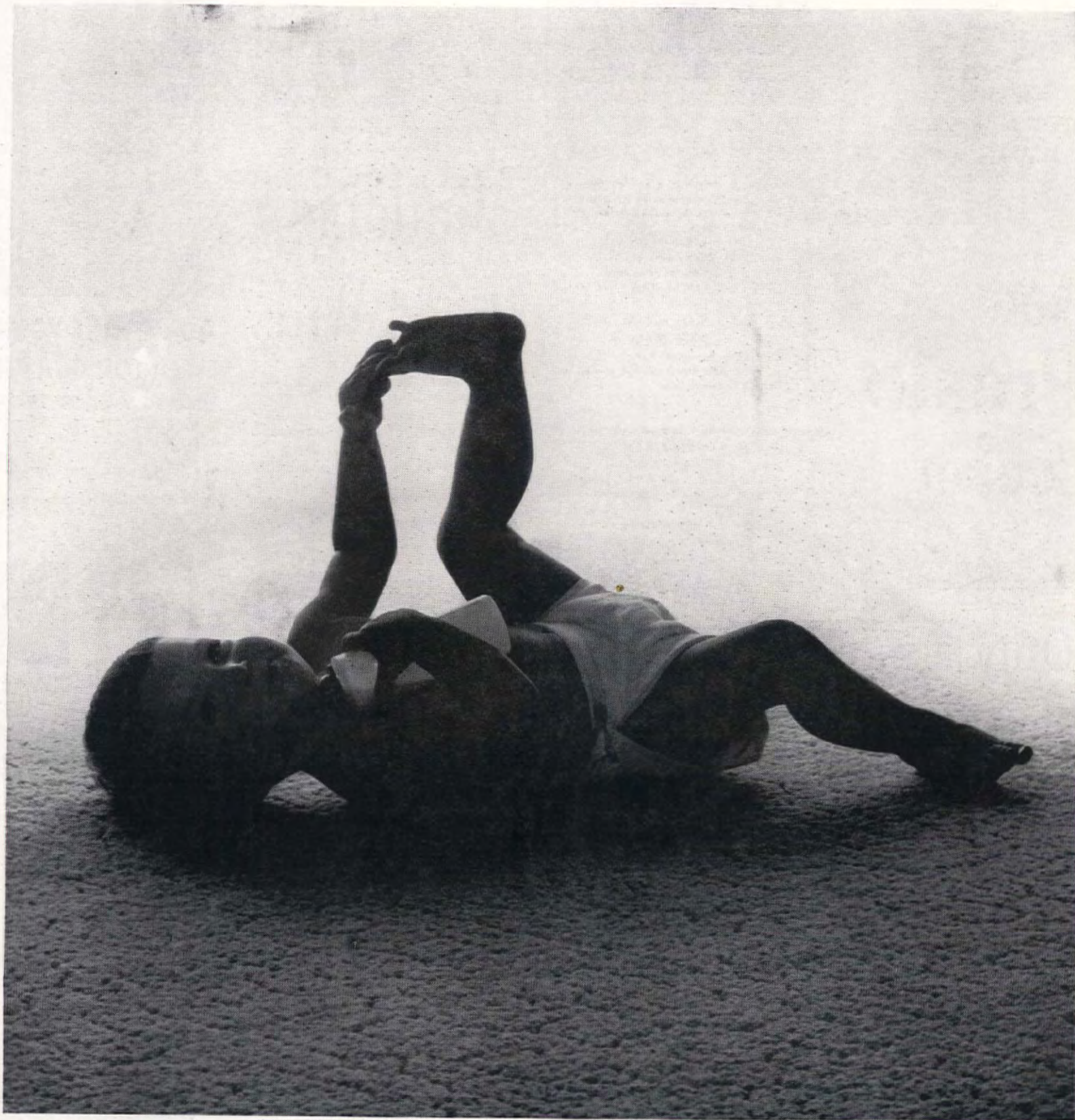


... **DARRELL HUFF** reports that he acquired calluses and an understanding of (but no affection for) hard work while personally building a home in Sonoma Valley, California, an experience which has equipped him to hand out such information as "How to Dye Concrete" (page 154). Ten years ago, he "reformed" from magazine editing in the East, transported his brood to the Coast, and has been a free-lance writer ever since. His most recent book, *How to Lie with Statistics*, was published by Norton.



... **FRANCES G. KIECKHEFER**, shown with Daughter Gretchen and Gretchen's prize mare, did more than guide improvements at Windrow Farm (page 56)—many of them were the product of her own gifts for design. Daughter of a magazine art editor, she majored in landscape architecture at Smith, before marrying business executive Herbert M. Kieckhefer.





SNUG AS A BUG...ON SOFT, WARM CARPET

Did any one, any time, any where, ever say "snug as a bug on a cold hard floor"? Of course not! *Snugness* goes with *rugness*—and where there's carpet, you find warmth, safety and cozy comfort, not only for baby but for all the family.

Carpet adds so much to family living. The quiet of carpet makes your home a restful haven. The beauty of carpet swells your heart with pride as

you welcome in friends and neighbors. And carpet is so easy to keep clean with a whisk of your vacuum—no tiresome scrubbing, waxing or polishing.

Lovely long-wearing carpet costs far less than you think. And it's so easy to buy on convenient budget terms. Why wait? Ask your dealer to show you the exciting colors and textures of today's new rugs and carpets.

Buy carpets designed and made for the American way of life by these American manufacturers:

Artloom • Beattie • Bigelow • Downs • Firth
Gulistan • Hardwick & Magee • Hightstown • Holmes
Karastan • Leedom • Lees • Magee • Masland
Mohawk • Nye-Walt • Philadelphia Carpet
Roxbury • Sanford • Alexander Smith

CARPET INSTITUTE, INC. 350 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 1, N.Y.

HOME MEANS MORE — WITH CARPET ON THE FLOOR

MORE QUIET. MORE COMFORT. MORE BEAUTY. EASIER CARE



Only 1 mother out of 13 can answer this personal question! **Can you?**

It's a shocking question to ask . . . or answer! But it's a question so vital that every mother *must* seek out the answer for her own peace of mind. Frankly and bluntly, the question is:

If something happened to your husband, how much would you need to care for yourself and your children . . . and is that money available?

It's important that you answer this question *now* . . . before a tragedy brings the shocking discovery that yesterday's plans are sadly inadequate for today's needs.

Fortunately, it is possible today to do considerably more than you may think, and at a cost that fits your budget . . . thanks to John Hancock's sweeping new program

of *low cost* insurance. To help you plan a sounder, safer future, we'd like to *mail* you a free copy of a helpful 16-page booklet called "*Face the Facts*." It shows you:

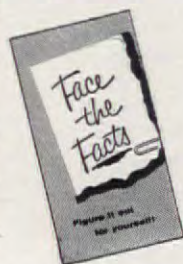
1 — How you and your husband can figure out what your family would need if something happened to him.

2 — How much money you would have to budget for a plan that will give your family protection.

For the sake of your loved ones, we urge you to get this free booklet of help and guidance *today*.

John Hancock
MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

For your free copy, use this handy coupon . . .



THE JOHN HANCOCK
200 Berkeley Street, Dept. E-6
Boston 17, Massachusetts

Please mail me a free copy of your booklet, "*Face the Facts*." To protect our family, we can set aside ☐ \$2 a week; ☐ \$4 a week; ☐ \$6 a week.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____



Building Good Will

Your generosity in making it possible for the United States Information Agency to distribute copies of your magazine to interested, influential German citizens has been reported to me. There is, as everybody knows, an enormous interest in things American. . . . Your magazine will be stamped "Not for Sale: Presented with the Compliments of the Publisher." . . . The AMERICAN HOME has especial interest to a people who are rebuilding their homes and who find in your pages not only ideas for decoration and homemaking, but also a feeling of peace and security which they so ardently desire. The copies will be passed from hand to hand. Many thanks.—JOSEPH. B. PHILLIPS, Director, Office of Public Affairs.

FIRST THINGS FIRST

After much persuasion, and since he has received nothing but tools as gifts, my husband has decided to *build something*—and that, I've decided, will be a playhouse for our daughter, built from one of your plans.

I feel you are a friend, not just a magazine, and spend many pleasant hours with you when the little ones are napping. No, our house doesn't look like anything found on your pages, but the rooms have been done over many times in my mind. Your articles on collections—bottles, milk glass, etc., are fascinating. So far, all I collect are baby diapers, outgrown clothing—not very interesting but more practical now. Someday, when the children have all started school, I think I'll refinish that beautiful old washstand (I do have one and you're the reason). Won't I have fun? And all because of you.—MARY LOU DOLLY

FOR PRIMING AND SUDSING

We recently added a first floor "powder room." In doing so, we made it accommodate a washer and dryer. What a convenience! No steps! I agree with Mrs. Norman ("Off Your Chest," Jan. '55)—the kitchen is for cooking—not laundering!

—MRS. FRANCIS A. MARIANO

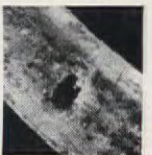


DON'T TAKE YOUR SEWER FOR GRANTED unless it's CAST IRON

Along with liquids, a world of trash may get flushed down your house drains. If it blocks your sewer—you're in trouble.

You call a sewer cleaning expert. His powered reamer does a quick job of cutting through the stalled trash to clear the line—if the line doesn't break!

Here's what happened to a nonmetallic sewer pipe when they tried to ream it out. The rod went right through the wall.



Cast Iron's too rugged for this to happen. That's one reason why it's the only material ALL PLUMBING CODES allow from street to roof.

Watch Out for Liquids, Too

Don't assume your drains will handle anything that pours *unless your sewer line is Cast Iron Soil Pipe*.

Why? Nonmetallic pipe can be softened by some chemicals . . . then forced out of shape by settling soil or even ordinary driveway traffic. Then, if it's perforated, or the joints leak—look out—particularly if you've got trees or shrubs near your sewer.



Roots love water, and sewer-joint leaks are where they'll aim. They'll clog the line, as they did here. It cost a Dallas man a lot of money to have this nonmetallic pipe dug up and replaced.

Whether your house is built or planned, you'll want to read "What You Should Know About Plumbing Drainage." It's an easy-to-read booklet—full of useful facts about home plumbing. Send for your FREE copy.



CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE

The Mark of Quality and Permanence

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE
Heurich Building, Dept. AH-4
1627 K Street, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me, FREE your booklet, "What You Should Know about Plumbing Drainage."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____



Willetts Transitional
furniture is
fashioned from solid cherry
for enduring beauty.



Small chest . . . \$92.50*



Nest of tables, \$67.00*



Foam chair . . . \$175.00*



The furniture that's setting
the trend ***Transitional by Willett***
...in lovely solid cherry



Bed, double dresser, mirror, night stand . . . \$398.50*

HERE'S a blending of past and present that has the decorative world a-buzzing. Willett Transitional is the most photographed, talked-of, written-about furniture in generations.

What's really wonderful about Transitional is its matchless ability to fit in with existing decorative schemes, or to establish exciting new ones. With a mere switch in accessories, Transitional can transform rooms from cozy colonial to spacious modern. It can be sedately traditional or excitingly original. You can collect Transitional piece by piece from open stock at your dealer's.

*A colorful folder on Transitional,
yours for the asking. Write:*

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC. DEPT. H
3001 West Kentucky Street, Louisville 11, Kentucky

At the American Dahlia Society Show in New York, 1954's top Achievement Medal-winning flower is gratefully regarded by (left) Stanley Johnson, of Pennypack Gardens, Cheltenham, Pennsylvania, who originated it (and also 13 other dahlias that won 24 of the Medals in 10 years), and AMERICAN HOME's horticultural editor after whom he graciously named it



Our Ned is Honored



In the 18 years that he has edited the horticultural pages of this magazine, American Home's E. L. D. ("Ned") Seymour has made many distinguished contributions to our 3,100,000 readers and to the horticultural industry.

It is with, we hope, pardonable pride that we announce that the superb Informal Decorative dahlia pictured on this page, the dahlia which tied the all-time record by winning 10 American Home Achievement Medals for excellence, has been named for our Ned—the Ned Seymour dahlia. Ned's own modest account of the contest follows below.—ED.

This is the nineteenth time I have reported the AMERICAN HOME Achievement Medals and, in some ways, it has been the most interesting and exciting year of all. For one thing, it saw a new flower—the day-lily—added to those (dahlia, gladiolus, iris, and peony) that have heretofore competed. It was marked by a gracious and unprecedented gesture when the widow of the late Lou Geyer, who originated one of the Medal-winning gladiolus but did not live to see it triumph, named the variety Geyers Glory and donated the entire stock of its bulbs to the Waterloo (Ia.) Gladiolus Society, of which both he and she were members, the income therefrom to be used to promote the gladiolus cause. She, too, died shortly thereafter, so the variety will perpetuate the memory of both. At times, the year resembled a horse race as first one and then the other of two contenders for the "most Medals won" title surged ahead. And when, finally, Stanley Johnson's massive, orange-red, Informal Decorative dahlia tied the all-time record by winning ten of the Medals, Mr. Johnson honored this magazine (and dumbfounded its horticultural editor) by naming it after him—"Ned Seymour." Thus the honor won by the originator was equalled, if not exceeded, by that conferred upon the flower's namesake—for simply carrying out his administrative assignment and greatly enjoying the task into the bargain. The runner-up, with eight Medals won, was George L. Baker's peach-colored Semi-cactus dahlia, Surprise. It is interesting to note that Mr. Johnson is "high man" for the past 11 years, with 34 Medals won with 14 different dahlias. Following him come Byron R. Kadel, also of Pennsylvania, with 17 Medals won by 14 gladiolus varieties in 10 years; Wm. Wolbert (16 Medals, 8 dahlias in 8 years); E. R. Phillips (11 Medals, 7

CONTINUED ON PAGE 138



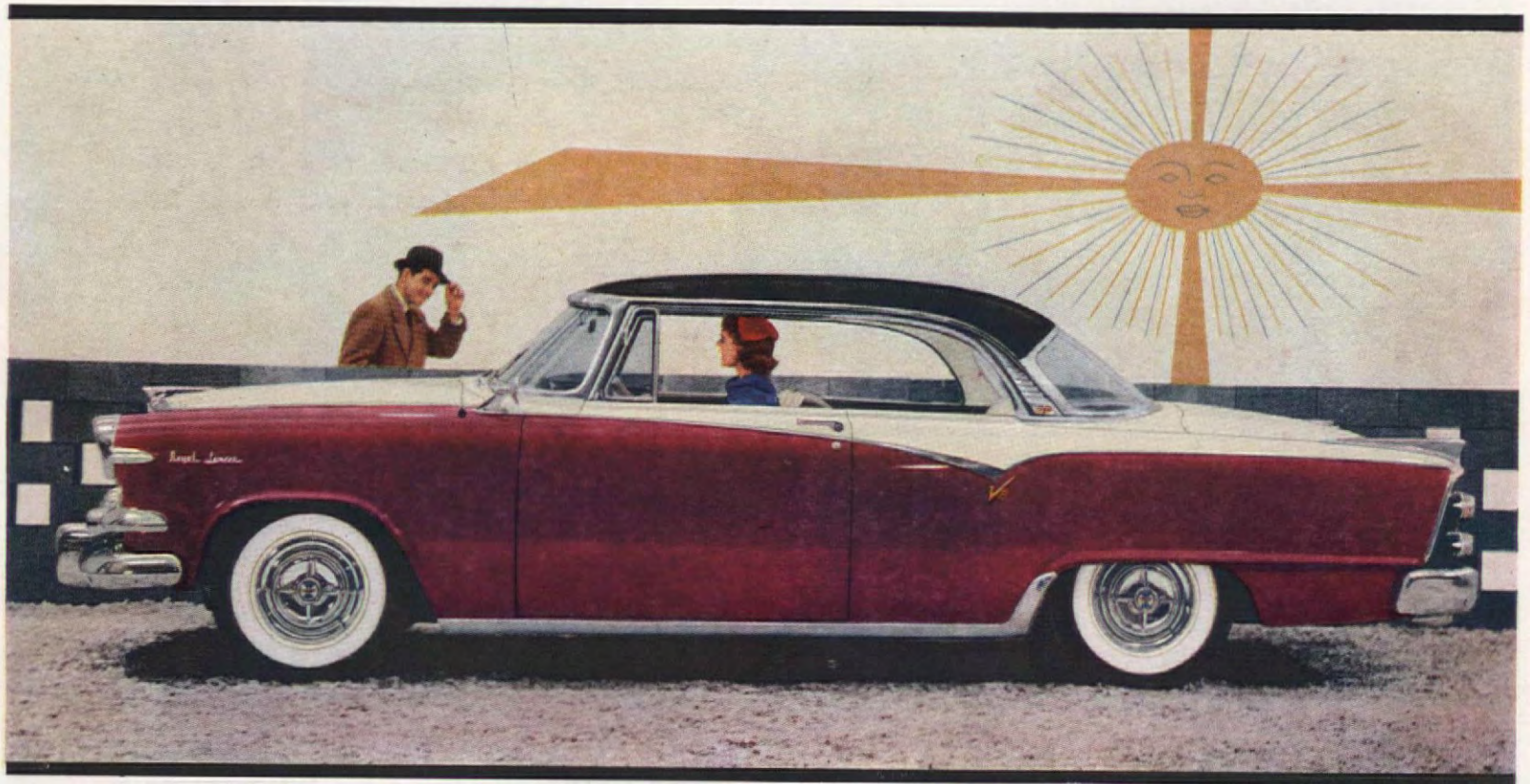
Jack Roche, who took the color photograph at the left, reported that "the blooms rode home on the front seat with us and everyone turned around to stare at them. One man pulled up beside us, yelled 'Is that thing real? What is it?' When we told him, he let out a long whistle, shook his head, and exclaimed, 'Ho-o-ly Mo-ly!'"

The Ned Seymour Dahlia



What's really new in motor cars?
There's just one way to find out
Step up to this new Dodge ...

Open the door on tomorrow!



New Dodge Custom Royal Lancer with Dramatic 3-Tone Styling

Nothing you have heard about the new Dodge can quite prepare you for the thrill when you first step inside.

Beauty is all around you in the rich textures and colors of Jacquard fabrics, flecked with stardust.

You sit encircled in a glass cockpit, with a *new outlook* on the world through the *sweep-around* windshield.

On the curved control panel before you are the instruments, switches, and

levers of *command* . . . with magic PowerFlite range selector that puts the future at your fingertips.

And when you pilot the new Dodge down the street, just watch heads turn! *No car at any price* has captured America's heart so completely.

One thing more: For all its "solid gold" luxury and beauty, the new Dodge can be yours for little more than many models of the "low priced three."

New DODGE FLASHES AHEAD IN '55

THIS IS THE FRIT...

FOR

RHEEMGLAS

What's a frit? It's a mixture of silicates and other chemicals which, when applied to the inside of water heater tanks—and furnace fired—forms a porcelain-like glass coating. Rheem calls this coating Rheemglas.

FOR AS LITTLE AS
\$140 PER WEEK

REPLACEMENT OR A RETURN OF MONEY
Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

You can rely on

RHEEM

World's Largest Maker of

Other Rheem Products: WARM-AIR FURNACES • YEAR-ROUND AIR CONDITIONERS

A NEW KIND OF GLASS-LINED GAS WATER HEATER

EVERYONE KNOWS THAT GLASS CAN'T RUST...
BUT IT TOOK RHEEM TO DEVELOP **RHEEMGLAS** THE
GLASS LINING THAT RESISTS TOUGH WATER CHEMICALS

Never before have you seen a glass-lined water heater like this! It's new . . . it's superior . . . and it's from Rheem—world's largest manufacturer of automatic storage water heaters.

The secret? A new frit—the vital inner lining ingredient which determines how long any glass-lined water heater will last. Rheem engineers have developed a frit that will stand up and "slug it out" with tough water chemicals. Not until they had *perfected* this frit would they permit the Rheem name to be placed on a glass-lined water heater.

That's why Rheem is proud to bring you this new kind of water heater—a glass-lined heater that *withstands the chemical action of hot water!* In exhaustive tests, subjecting Rheem tanks to severe water action, the Rheemglas lining clearly proved its superiority. Yet, this Rheemglas water heater *costs you no more!*

See your Rheem plumber-dealer and get all the facts about this newest development in glass-lined water heaters. Look for him in the yellow pages of your phone directory—under "Water Heaters."



OUTGROWN YOUR WATER HEATER?

With more and more automatic appliances in the home, an old-fashioned, under-sized water heater simply can't supply enough hot water. If you're constantly running short, replace your heater with a big new Rheemglas. Available in 20- to 75-gallon sizes, this new kind of glass-lined water heater is economical to operate and gives you plenty of hot water whenever you want it.

Switch-in-time, Switch to

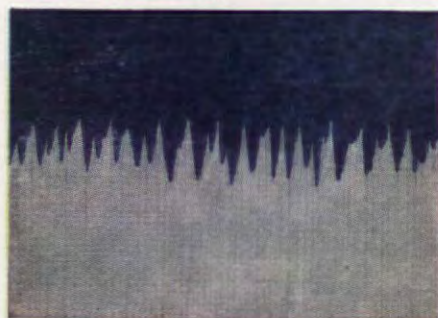
THE NEW RHEEMGLAS WATER HEATER OPERATES ON NATURAL, MANUFACTURED, MIXED OR L-P (BUTANE-PROPANE) GASES.



Automatic Storage Water Heaters



TO MAKE A BETTER WATER HEATER, Rheem starts with a better tank. Every detail of the tank construction has been carefully designed to receive the proper application of the new RHEEMGLAS lining.



FOR A BETTER BOND of glass to metal, Rheem blasts the tanks with a hailstorm of high carbon steel chips. The enlarged cross section above shows how the lining (blue area) grips the roughened steel.



THIS OCTOPUS-ARMED, electronically controlled spraying machine moves right inside the tank to apply Rheemglas. Application is fully controlled—every square inch receives an *even* coating.



IN HUGE FURNACES maintained at 1600°F., the frit forms the Rheemglas coating that is bonded to the metal. This operation is strictly controlled—even furnace atmosphere is regulated!

Rheem has all 3



Galvanized—a medium priced heater suitable for most water areas.



Rheemglas—a new kind of glass-lined heater—gives long life in any area.



Rheem Coppermatic—the finest heater money can buy, with a pure copper inner tank for long life.

...and Jim never
lifted a hammer
before!



—but here's how he
built this room

with Johns-Manville
Ceiling Panels, Wall Plank
and Terraflex Floor Tile

You don't have to be an expert carpenter to build that extra room you want in your attic or basement. You'll find it goes up easily and quickly with J-M building materials.

For the walls, use J-M Plank. Like all J-M Insulating Board, it is made of tough pine fibre, so it's hard to mar, easy to maintain. It comes predecorated in 4 lovely colors. You don't have to paint it.

For the ceiling, use J-M Panels in ivory or white. Both Panels and Plank have the J-M Lightning Joint which hides all nails or staples. Of course, you should insulate your new room first with Spintex Home Insulation.

For the floor, use J-M Terraflex® vinyl asbestos tile. It comes in $\frac{1}{16}$ " thickness, is easy to install, can be cut to fit with scissors. Terraflex comes in 15 attractive marbled colors. A damp mop keeps it shining bright.

You can get all of these Johns-Manville products at your building materials dealer. See him today!

Free How-to-build-it plans for room above, and color brochure on J-M Insulating Board, mail coupon to Johns-Manville, Dept. AH4, Box 60, N.Y. 16, N.Y.

JOHNS-MANVILLE



Johns-Manville

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
(In Canada, write 565 Lakeshore Road East, Port Credit, Ont.)

IB

A Quick Glance at MAY



Low-Down on Pool Costs

No punches pulled in this level-headed report on what a real swimming pool really costs. If you can't afford the McCoy, you can make satisfactory compromises—if you pull the wool from your eyes before the pool is built

Summer Camp You Can Afford

\$500 was the cost of this "Happy Shack" on the shores of a Minnesota lake. Shy on plumbing, but heavy on fun! And there's a blueprint available to show how to build it



Ironstone Quiz

Think you know your
onions on Ironstone?

We bet you don't!

Here's a new kind of
good reading for collectors,
mixing lovely antiques with
good modern reproductions.
You guess which is which



In the May AMERICAN HOME, these and many
more fascinating stories on homemaking

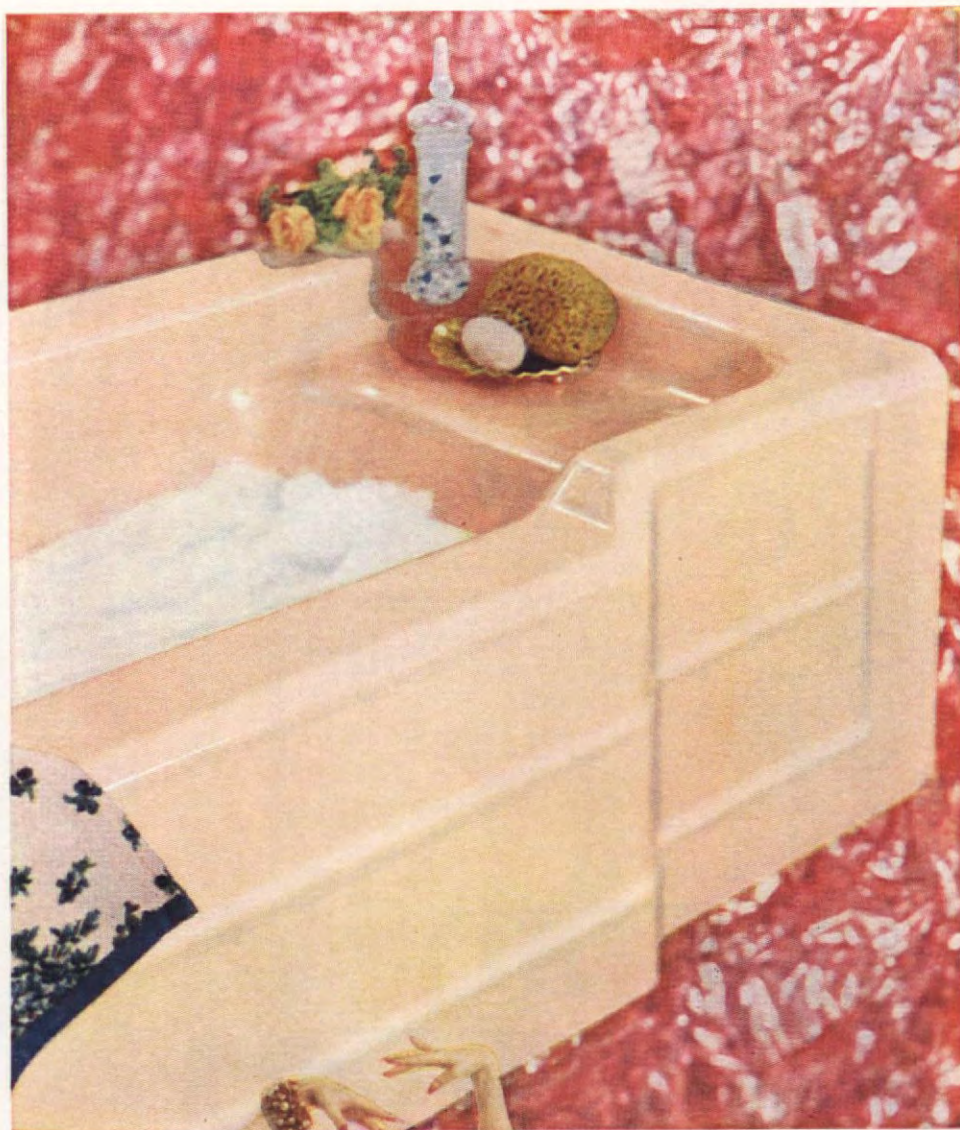
Jewels for a modern princess —

—smartly crafted plumbing fixtures
in soft pastels, of cast iron, formed
steel, vitreous china. Chrome fittings,
too, with flair and function . . .
the individually tested working parts of
your fashion-wise Eljer bathroom.

ELJER, DIVISION OF THE MURRAY CORPORATION OF AMERICA,
THREE GATEWAY CENTER, PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

ELJER

DIVISION OF THE **MURRAY** CORPORATION OF AMERICA



* *ELJER —the only name she needs to know in plumbing fixtures*



**It costs
no more
to use**

**the right
paint!**

A FRACTION of a cent per square foot of surface covered usually is the difference in the cost of various types and brands of outside house paints. This shrinks even further when the time and effort that goes into application is considered. Cost, then, becomes a negligible factor in the selection of paint.

Much more important than cost is the nature of the surface to be painted. Some surfaces require special paints. Take masonry, for instance. Its inherent moisture and alkalis can destroy ordinary paints in a few months. To resist this attack, plus weathering, a special paint is needed—one based on PLIOLITE S-5—the synthetic rubber resin.

Almost ten years of use has proved paints made with PLIOLITE S-5 may last up to 20 times longer than others—on all types of masonry. And they apply easily, dry rapidly, come in a range of colors. See your dealer for details. Or write for the free booklet, "Paint Magic," to: Goodyear, Chemical Division, Dept. D-9446, Akron 16, Ohio.

GOODYEAR

CHEMICAL DIVISION



STOP PREMATURE PAINT FAILURES
on brick, concrete, block or
asbestos-cement shingles with paints
carrying this seal.

Pliolite—T.M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

TEEN-AGERS BUILT THIS HOUSE



DOROTHY REED

In building-trade classes at Barrington High School, Barrington, Illinois, students don't just learn in theory about the construction of houses; they actually build them themselves. During the past few years, the Barrington boys, with their instructor, Vecal P. Lager, have built six homes—surveying the land, excavating the foundations, painting interiors, and even building cabinets.

At first, each boy tries his hand at every type of job, but then, as his skill and preferences develop, he specializes in one aspect of the construction work. The students receive no outside help on their project, except for the plumbing and wiring jobs

CONTINUED ON PAGE 18



Masonite Peg-Board panels are useful as well as decorative in this home by designer Paul MacAlister, Lake Bluff, Ill.

Ever lovely! Ever new! "Interest wall" of Masonite Peg-Board

Quick and easy way to focus attention on your treasures, display your hobbies, keep books handy. Save one side of a room for an "interest wall" of Masonite Peg-Board* paneling. Then hang 'most anything on it.

Be a quick-change artist! Arrange and rearrange according to your fancy. Metal fixtures lift out and lock on in a jiffy—without tools. Over 60 types to meet every need.

New background wanted? Redecorating is easy with these

strong, rigid all wood hardboard panels. A beautifully smooth surface in your favorite color—quickly and easily finished with a paint roller.

In new home or old, your "interest wall" will be a major attraction. And remember, Peg-Board is the logical answer to better, more flexible storage in closets, kitchen, and workroom. Keep the garage neat and tidy, too, with heavy-duty Peg-Board. *Your lumber dealer has it!*

Look for This Man



He Makes the Difference

MASONITE® CORPORATION

MANUFACTURER OF PRESWOOD PANEL PRODUCTS

*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off., B. B. Butler Mfg. Co., Inc.

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product

MASONITE CORPORATION
Dept. AH-4, Box 777, Chicago 90, Illinois
Send me your Peg-Board folder plus "Idea Book"
Name.....
Address.....
Town.....Zone.....
County.....State.....

You can do a 10'x12' Room

with

IMPERIAL

TRIMMED AND PASTED WALLPAPER



Wet it..

Just cut a strip to the desired length from a roll and dip it into Imperial's special water container.



Hang it..

Lift the strip from the container to your wall. Slide paper into position with a sponge. Patterns match easily for you have plenty of time to position paper.



Enjoy it!

And you will—for a long, long time—because Imperial Wallpapers stay lovely and washable for years. They bring charm to new walls, hide cracks in old ones!

It's easy to hang these new Imperial Washable Wallpapers! Just open the package and the paper is *completely ready*. No muss or fuss . . . just fun. You simply cut a strip to the proper length, wet it and slide it into place . . . then watch how easy it is to match the pattern because of the special "slip" and precision trimming of Imperial

Trimmed and Pasted Wallpaper.

Thrifty! As low as 94¢ a single roll! Imperial's selection of colors and patterns is as wide and pleasing as its price range. So see your Imperial Washable Wallpaper dealer. He'll give you decoration hints and recommend a competent craftsman, if you prefer.

Send 25¢ to Dept. A-2 for samples for the *one* style and *one* color scheme checked below, and picture story of "How To Hang."

MY HOME IS MODERN... RANCH... COLONIAL...
PROVINCIAL... 18th CENTURY...
THE COLOR SCHEME IS GRAY... GREEN...
ROSE... BLUE... BEIGE...

The pattern shown is Imperial's 71564.
Guaranteed for 3 years to clean according to instructions and not to fade or it will be replaced without charge. Imperial Washable Wallpaper is Color-Locked.

*Prices vary slightly in different localities.



IMPERIAL PAPER & COLOR CORPORATION, GLENS FALLS, NEW YORK



Teen-Agers (Begins on page 16)

—then expert journeymen are hired by the school to demonstrate.

The building-trades boys aren't the only ones who participate. Boys in agricultural classes do the planting; and girls in the home economics classes plan color schemes, make draperies, and choose furnishings, including major appliances, all of which are lent by local dealers for a three-day Open House after the home is completed. Following this showing of the house to the public, the prospective customers send sealed bids to the school board, and the house is sold to the highest bidder.

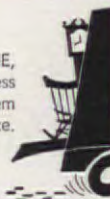
The Barrington program is one of 35 similar building projects in Illinois, and, as one Barrington father said: "The projects not only teach skills to our boys and girls—they create self-reliant future citizens for our town."



WHEN YOU CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS

Please report both new and old address directly to The AMERICAN HOME, five weeks before the change is to take effect. Copies that we address to your old address will not be delivered by the Post Office, unless you pay them extra postage. Avoid this unnecessary expense by notifying us five weeks in advance.

THE AMERICAN HOME Subscription Dept.,
American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.



Get this Useful New "TOPMASTER" JAR and Top OPENER



What a handy kitchen tool!

Opens the most stubborn jar top or bottle cap instantly.

Made of high-quality cadmium-plated steel,

will last forever, can't rust. Lightweight, easy-to-use for:



Fruit Jars, Mayonnaise
Refrigerator Jars,
Home Canning



Baby Foods, Peanut Butter
Jam and Jelly, Soda



Syrup, Olives, Sauces,
Nail Polish



Hot Food Tongs for Corn
on the Cob,
Baked Potatoes, Barbecues



So easy to get! Just send 2 Ideal Dog Food labels and 50¢ for each Topmaster Jar Opener desired with the order form below. And remember, you're giving *your* dog full nutrition when you feed him Ideal Dog Food. It's the complete 7-course meal for dogs (cats love Ideal, too).



DON'T FEED JUST HALF A DOG

Nourish him completely with IDEAL!

CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

Be sure to enclose 2 complete Ideal labels and 50¢ in coin for each Topmaster.

Ideal Topmaster

Dept. 1

310 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Illinois



Please send me Topmasters. I am enclosing 50¢ and 2 complete Ideal Dog Food labels for each Topmaster desired.

Name (PRINT PLAINLY)

Address

City Zone State

Offer expires Dec. 31, 1955, or when supplies are exhausted. Good in U. S. A. only. Void in any state or locality where such transactions are taxed, licensed or prohibited.

Send 50¢ and 2 Ideal Dog Food labels to:

Ideal Topmaster
Dept. 1, 310 W. Washington Blvd.
Chicago 6, Illinois

Allow at least 2 weeks for delivery.

IDEAL DOG FOOD
Made by Wilson & Co.
MEAT PACKERS

©1955 WILSON & CO., Inc.,
CHICAGO



You're on your own now!

You've reached the stage when you're making the decisions about what you wear, eat, buy and do. Yet perhaps there's one thing hanging over from the old days that's definitely making a certain part of the month more of a problem for you. It's the question of which sanitary protection to use.

You owe it to yourself to weigh the advantages of Tampax. Tampax—invented by a doctor—is based upon the medically approved principle of internal absorption. Besides its comfort and ease of disposability, Tampax has many psychological advantages. You feel more at ease with protection that prevents odor from forming... that does away with uncomfortable and embarrassing bulk... that's so dainty and fastidious, wearer's hands need not even touch the Tampax.

Get a package of Tampax at any drug or notion counter and examine it. Note the disposable applicator, the pure surgical cotton Tampax. Weigh Tampax against the cumbersome belt-pin-pad harness. Wouldn't it be far *nicer* to use Tampax? Choice of 3 absorbencies: Regular, Super, Junior. Month's supply goes into purse. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.



Accepted for Advertising by the
Journal of the American Medical Association



The Author--A.C.House

Dear Mrs. Austin,

Above sits the author! His story is True! Not one fact has been changed to protect the innocent. As his mistress and secretary, he wishes me to express his thanks to you for reading his article.

Max Allen
1303 E. 14th
Spokane 3, Wash.

PS
All proceeds will be turned over to the author, to be used for his own betterment.

The Vital Ingredient

A. C. HOUSE

Perhaps, to avoid any confusion, I should introduce myself. My name, as you may have noticed, is House. The initials A. C. stand for A Club. To be perfectly aboveboard, I must confess I'm just what the name implies, a clubhouse. This may be the first story you ever read that came "straight from the house's mouth," but Shakin' Shingles! It's time one of us spoke up! It pains me to dig into my very foundation and expose my real structure, but if it will help just one of you to understand us better it will be worth the agony.

It began some 60 years ago with my birth and christening as "A Club House." I was too young to realize that "house" is a dirty word among my kind. It means "one deprived of the vital ingredient." However, I was blissfully happy on my lot in life.

My birthplace was on a hill overlooking the city, surrounded by a golf course with plush velvet greens and rough rustic pines. My background was truly something to sniff at (in the

world of dwellings, it's important to have a smelly background—all the better places do).

I was the Handsome Harvey of my day, well built, stately, and very, very impressive. Believe me! When it comes to society, I was It! Association with me meant social acceptance.

The "Huts" (which was my way of referring to the small houses) were literally beneath me. They often called me "the big blow-hard" and I mistakenly believed they were referring to the great clouds of smoke that blew through my chimney. After all, I was created with a huge fireplace—actually it's a brick room, 13' long, 5' deep, and 8' high. I was a natural born blow-hard. I couldn't help it. Yet the Huts were right. I was a snob!

Then the ax fell. It fell loudly and sharply on my beautiful ninth fairway. It was the beginning of the end because it meant I'd been sold down the river. I was thrown completely off my golf course. My lovely background became covered with little spots called "homes,"

CONTINUED ON PAGE 22



"IT'S MY FAVORITE BARGAIN"

"A bargain," says the dictionary, "is an advantageous purchase."

Telephone service is like that.

Advantageous to you because it saves time, steps and trouble. Runs errands.

Helps with the shopping. Stands guard over your home.

Keeps you in close touch with relatives and friends.

And does all of this as a real bargain should—at low cost. Pennies buy wings when you reach for the telephone.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

LOCAL to serve the community. NATIONWIDE to serve the nation.



Your husband works fewer hours
than ever before... *What about you?*



Now you can cut your daily
clean-up time to *minutes* with

REGINA *Electrikbroom*

It's so easy to have more *pleasure time*...when you use the lightweight, powerful Regina Electrikbroom! Designed for *minute-quick* daily clean-ups, this unique vacuum cleaner replaces broom, dust-mop, carpet sweeper, upholstery brush!

You *whiz* from linoleum to wood floors to carpet to upholstery—*without attachments*! So fast, easy, light, the Electrikbroom is used daily in thousands of hotel rooms.



1. Once over *lightly*—and the Regina Electrikbroom gobbles up crumbs, lint, thread, sand, even dog hairs. Dirt cup empties like an ashtray. Hangs on any hook.



2. No energy wasted moving heavy furniture. Swivel-Action Nozzle adjusts to clean efficiently under low pieces. Perfect for stairs and mattresses too!

Ask your dealer
to demonstrate the
ELECTRIKBROOM!
In handsome
new driftwood
and copper color
combination.

ONLY
\$49⁹⁵

Send for **FREE** booklet now!

The Regina Corporation, Rahway 6, New Jersey
Please send free booklet on Regina Electrikbroom
and name of my nearest dealer.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

By the makers of Regina Twin-Brush Polisher and Scrubber

Vital Ingredient

(Begins on page 20)

which quickly spread all over my entire landscape. My beautiful rustic pines were pulled out by the roots. I was abandoned. I was more than upset by this turn of events. I was bewildered and terribly resentful of those awful homes. They'd ruined my life!

As winter drew near I became almost panicky. Someone would surely remember me. I had to have heat. I had to have my furnace beating (which everyone knows is the heart of a house). But it grew colder, and colder and no one came to help me.

I nearly died that first terrible winter. My bones became stiff from the cold. My head ached from the weight of the snow on my roof. I can't possibly describe the misery that befell me that dreadful winter, nor can I tell you how I hated those little homes that surrounded me. They were filled with light and laughter while I sat alone, dark, forgotten.

But I learned a great lesson that first winter which helped me to survive the long unhappy years that followed. I learned of love. I learned that a home is nothing but a house with love inside. Humans often love their houses and turn them like magic into homes, but few humans realize that a house can love back. I no longer felt superior to a home. I wanted to be a home more than anything on earth. I used to pretend that I had a family all my own. However, after several years I couldn't even pretend anymore, and for years I lost all feeling.

What brought me back to life? Boys! Lots of boys who called themselves Boy Scouts. They adopted me and called me their "Headquarters." They were a lively bunch, believe me! They were good boys, but nevertheless they were boys, and simply couldn't resist carving their initials on my poor old bones. Sometimes they had roller-skating parties on my 3000 sq. ft., and when they were through I really had some whoppin' corns. Needless to say, the joy they gave me was well worth the slight pain they caused. I tried to make them feel welcome, and to make them want me, but somehow I failed. For some reason, still unknown, they left me.

With this second loss I nearly cracked up. The boys had left me scarred and beaten. There was little left of me—and little did anyone care. Then came the final blow. The ugly rumors started, and I became known as "the haunted house."

Let me say here and now that houses aren't really haunted. They're old and lonely places that have been so badly mistreated by humans that they naturally shake and tremble at the very sight of one. They're poor frightened places—much more afraid

CONTINUED ON PAGE 152

LAST WORD IN Electric Dishwashing



finish ends water spotting

SAFEGUARDS Fine China Patterns

Finish, the first electric dishwasher detergent to "end water spotting" on glasses and silverware, has now made another important advancement. Tests equal to one year of electric dishwashing prove new FINISH protects both the overglaze patterns and elegant lustre of fine china. Try new FINISH today.



Now Spinet Model Hammond Organ, shown above, comes in Bland and Ebony finish as well as Walnut.

Now more than ever it's your kind of music

This is the wonder of a Hammond Organ: its vast range of tones and almost endless variety of tonal colors make even your simplest tune sound astonishingly rich and beautiful.

And now, without changing traditional performance, Hammond adds a new thrill . . . "Touch-Response" percussion. Now you can get hundreds of intriguing effects never before possible even on the costliest organs! Now you can accent your music with tones like chimes, harp, xylophone, marimba and other percussion instruments!

Here at last is an organ truly responsive to your own special "touch." On the Hammond, you can put more of *yourself* into everything you play. You can make your music come alive with fresh and exciting shades of personal feeling and color.

And don't worry if you can't play now. You'll be playing the Hammond Organ surprisingly well in 30 days! And it only takes a space four feet square. Your dealer is waiting to demonstrate. No obligation, so see him soon. And mail coupon for more information.

Hammond alone gives you all this

"Touch-Response" Percussion — Brings you a whole new world of fascinating percussion effects no other organ at any price can produce.

Harmonic Drawbars — Let you blend tone colors, the way an artist blends paint colors, to get just the shade of expression you want.

Selective Vibrato — From either manual or both at once, in three degrees of vibrato and vibrato chorus.

Reverberation Control — Adapts cathedral tones to your living room.

No Tuning Expense — Hammond is the only organ that can never get out of tune.



New "Touch-Response" percussion gives you dazzling effects like harp, chimes, bells, xylophone, marimba.

Give your family the gift of a richer life . . . a Hammond Organ
Low as \$135 down for the Spinet at most dealers. Often 3 years to pay.

HAMMOND ORGAN
 MUSIC'S MOST GLORIOUS VOICE

Hammond Organ Company
 4206 W. Diversey Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois
 Without obligation, send details about the Hammond Organ with new "Touch-Response" percussion. I am interested in the models checked.
☐ Spinet ☐ Home ☐ Church ☐ Concert

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

© 1955, HAMMOND ORGAN COMPANY 4

Bring Garden Beauty
Indoors all year 'round!

EXQUISITE ALL STEEL PLANT STAND

AT A SENSATIONALLY LOW PRICE

- Revolving Arms
- 3½ Feet High
- Will Not Tip or Tilt
- Holds 10 Plants

\$14.95 value
\$7.95
plus \$1.00
postage
and handling

Never Before Such A Value

Revolving arms—for daily plant sunning and easy watering, different room arrangements—extend outward 5 to 10 inches from center. Holds 10 standard size pots including one 8 inch pot at bottom. Filigree-metal center post may be filled with moss for climbing plants. Use indoor or outdoors—in living room, porch or patio. Baked-on enamel finish—weather resistant—last for years. Smart functional design harmonizes with any decor. (Plants and pots not included.) Order today on money back guarantee. Immediate shipment.

NIRESK INDUSTRIES, Dept.
4757 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Illinois



State your choice: Wrought Iron Black or Tropical
White in silky-smooth permanent baked enamel finish.

HEAVY FURNITURE ROLLS EASILY

on Mrs. Damar's EASY-TO-TAP-ON

BALL-BEARING CASTERS



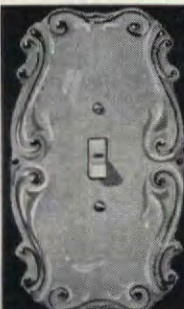
8 for \$1.00

Simply tap these pronged all-steel ball-bearing casters into the legs of beds, tables, TV sets, chairs, radios—and you'll be able to roll your heaviest furniture in any direction with no effort—like "power steering" on a car! Unlike wheel casters these ball casters roll over floors and rugs without scratching. Make it easy to turn big chairs when you want to face TV. Fit any piece of furniture. 8 for \$1.00 (3 sets, 24 casters, \$2.75), delivered. Money back guarantee. Send cash, check, money order. Catalog of gifts & gadgets included. FREE.

Mrs. Dorothy Damar 370 Damar Bldg.
Newark 5, N. J.
IN CANADA: plus local sales tax, checks payable
at par Montreal, 77 Vltre St., West, Montreal 1, Que.

Beautify your home with Ceramic Tile Switch Plaques

Hand-made, off-white decorated in gold, will fit your present switches, easy to put on, protects walls from finger marks.



I.T.—4½"x7¾"
1.T.—For Single \$1.65
2.T.—For Double \$2.00
3.T.—For Triple \$2.25
J.P.—For Single \$1.65
J.P.—For Double \$2.00

Send for folder
Sorry, No C.O.D.'s
POSTPAID
NEWCO NOVELTY CO.
Dept. A, P.O. Box 4238,
Phila. 44, Pa.

TAKE THE WORK OUT OF BULB PLANTING AND TRANSPLANTING

With NEW Dandy Digger!



Now no more hard labor! No back-breaking work before you can put your bulbs and plants in the ground. Just press your foot on the lever and this unique new garden aid digs a hole 3" in diameter, to any depth you wish from 2" to 8". Clear seal shows exact depth of hole. Then place bulb in hole and replace earth fast just by reinserting digger! All steel, lightweight, durable. Fine for transplanting, too.

Mail Orders Filled Promptly
—Money-Back Guarantee
Only \$2.98 ppd.

Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc.
538 Madison Ave., Dept. 601, N.Y. 22, N.Y.



Empty
that
overstuffed
medicine
cabinet

Get a DOOR CADDY and put those jars, pills and bottles neatly out of sight in linen, utility or clothes closet. Assemble it yourself. Smoothly sanded. No painting necessary.

Fits flush OR panel doors. 42 inches high, 3¼ inches deep.

Price \$4.25 Post Paid
No C.O.D.'s Please

STEVEN DONAY CO.

2940 S. 38th St. A. Milwaukee 15, Wis.

COLORFUL BURLAP

In 9 sunfast, decorator colors
an unusual fabric with many uses

deburco FREE samples & literature
7 Market Street Box 1922
Paterson, N. J. Dept. 227

Send for FREE CATALOG SIZES 1 to 13
AAAAA to EEEEE
Be good to your feet—
WEAR GOOD SHOES!
From our vast range of sizes and styles, you can enjoy a perfect fit... even by mail!

SOLBY BAYES
126 Tremont St. (A) Boston 8, Mass.

THE AMERICAN HOME

Market

Photographs by F. M. Demarest

PLAN A WALL AROUND IT. A handsome lavabo with a heavy, important look about it is composition finished in a rich antique ivory trimmed with gold. Flank it with pictures or hang alone in the foyer or on a brick wall facing the terrace. The fountain is 13 x 11" wide, 12 x 5" deep; basin has a metal liner for plants. \$10.95 ppd. Helen Gallagher, 413-A Fulton Street, Peoria, Illinois.



CROWN THUMBPRINT. Reproduction of fine Early American glassware handsome enough to go to dinner with precious antique china, yet inexpensive and sturdy for everyday. Sherbet, 75¢ ea.; 7½-oz. goblet, \$1 ea.; 2½-oz. cocktail, 50¢ ea. Not shown, 2-oz. wine, 50¢ ea. (Add 50¢ handling each, 6 pieces or less.) Wits End, 221-A Bellevue Ave., Upper Montclair, New Jersey.



HOUSEWIFE SOLVES MYSTERY... FREE CATALOG ENDS SEARCH!

After years of "looking," Mrs. B. Billow, 538 Roscoe, Chicago, found a way to get good-looking, full-time protection for her furniture from dust, dirt, and "romping tots." Now her furniture is dressed up in fitted plastic covers. The long-wearing plastic covers have no pores to admit dust and dirt. They provide perfect protection and save hours of work. The transparent, satin-finish Firestone Velon lets the upholstery's fabric detail and color show through. Amazed by the perfect fit and custom-tailored appearance, Mrs. Billow says, "They're so good looking, I can even leave them on for company. Ordering was easy, and they're so inexpensive. Housewives with the same problem should write for the free catalog, as I did." To protect your furniture, write today for FREE CATALOG showing over 150 styles and sizes. **HOUSE OF SCHILLER**, 186 N. Wacker, Dept. AH-39, Chicago 6, Illinois.



MAKE SPARE TIME bring BIG PROFITS! We Furnish Everything! You Just Assemble! Make For Gifts... or SELL for EXTRA INCOME!



Perfect trees that grow 10 to 20 inches tall! An unusual decoration for any room... a marvelous gift. Includes pine and cypress seed, formulated soil, pots, special treatment chemicals, instructions.



box 164, glen ridge, new jersey



MAKE GARDENING FOR MOTHER'S DAY
Enough materials to make a lovely wood fibre carnation corsage. All materials, instructions furnished, including finished sample.

RHINESTONE 1.50 Ex. PPd.
PRAYER CROSS 3 for 4.25
A glittering rhinestone pendant. Look through center gem to read Lord's Prayer. A most welcome gift at any time. Includes pendant, rhinestones, sterling chain.

UNUSUAL CAGES for PLANT LIFE

Custom-made planters fit flat against the wall. Add decorative lift to any room. All metal, rust-proof removable half-round containers. 17½" x 11". Pink, Gold, White, Black. Money-back guarantee. ONLY \$8.95 pair, plus 50¢ postage.

UNIQUE GIFTS

box 164, glen ridge, new jersey



Professionally Drawn PORTRAIT

IN BLACK & WHITE FROM PHOTO. IN BLACK FRAME, 11"x14", only \$10

The PERFECT GIFT the WHOLE YEAR ROUND
Just send photo, NOT negative (head should be AT LEAST 1 inch high and in SHARP FOCUS). Enclose your check or money order. Print your name and address on back of photo. Allow at least 3 weeks for delivery. For 2 heads in one portrait price is \$18.50.

ART-O-PORTRAIT CO.
58-19 203rd St., Oakland Gardens 64, New York City

Place

Welcome to the Market Place Merchandise, except personalized items, may be returned within seven days for a refund of the full price. Most of the firms mentioned in the Market Place prefer not to handle C.O.D.'s.

HELEN DE MOTTE



HIPPETY HOP, they'll never stop, the funny bunnies in your household who find these bunny ears in their Easter baskets! White felt printed in pink and reinforced with wire, they are mounted on flexible plastic bands. For a girl bunny, a spray of spring flowers on top; for a boy, a tiny black felt top hat. And you'll get a bunny hug! \$1.25 ea. ppd. The Krebs, Dept. AH, Westerly, R.I.



UP AGAINST A BLANK WALL, hang this attractive herb cabinet, and you've got a center of attraction. If it's a large space, add a group of pictures around it. A good blend of black wrought iron with solid pine in a honey-tone finish, it combines handy plastic drawers (watertight planters) with a show-off shelf. 9 1/4" x 20 1/4". \$9.95 postpaid. Jeff Elliot, Dept. AH 7, Statesville, N.C.

BE HIS GLAMOUR GIRL EVEN UNDER A MULTITUDE OF PINS

and cover your setting curls with a **TURBAN**. A flattering turban in red, black, white, powder blue, sand beige, or pink comes with a cluster of real human bangs to match your own hair color. And get an extra in a color you'd rather be. Wear to bed, (awaking your prettiest) to the shops, on campus anywhere—anytime that looks count. Washable. Blond, brunette, black, gray or auburn. \$3.95 ppd.

Better Values Co., Dept. 868, 318 Market St., Newark, N. J.



Exquisitely FINE 1/2 the usual COST OF CHINA

NOW! Superb, Imported ROYAL CASTLE Bavarian China from our own Bavarian factory at amazing savings. Several distinctive, charming patterns. All OPEN STOCK—identical replacements available for a lifetime. Amazingly serviceable, too. Its loveliness and beauty last indefinitely. You can order 5-pc. place settings whenever desired for less than \$5 a setting. Before long you'll own a 5-pc. or 9-pc. Dinner set. ROYAL CASTLE CHINA CORP., Box 183 (AA), Madison Square Station, New York 10, N. Y.



IMPORTED WASTE BASKET

Solid Embossed Brass. Will add new charm to any room in your home. 12 inches tall, 10 inches wide. \$11.95 prepaid anywhere in U.S.A. Free catalogue of other items.

OLD SOUTH BRASS CO. Dept. A-1, Leaksville, N. C.

FLYING ANGEL CUPIDS

\$2.95 pair, ppd.



Authentic reproductions of fine French Limoges antiques... these chubby cupids have all the charm of yesteryear. In sparkling white porcelain, highlighted with burnished gold. Matching pair, ready to hang, add a romantic note to living room, bedroom or foyer. They make imaginative curtain tie backs, too! Each cupid just 6" high.

Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED Dept. A-4 NEW MARLBOROUGH, MASS.

CUT CURTAIN COSTS! SEND NOW FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

5 Foot Wide Tailored Single Panels		Seamless Double Width Ruffled Curtains	
60" wide per panel	Price per panel*	140" wide per pair	Price per pair*
54" long	1.59 2.29	72" long	6.49 8.49
63" long	1.79 2.49	81" long	6.99 8.99
72" long	1.99 2.69	90" long	7.49 9.49
81" long	2.19 2.89		
90" long	2.29 2.99		

*Add 30¢ to cover postage on first pair and 10¢ each additional pair.

Miller's OF NEW ENGLAND

Dept. H-214, 30 Anita Terrace, Boston 19, Mass.

GEO. D. BAKER
FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER
attractive wrought aluminum frame style MF POSTPAID \$2.95

THE McLAUGHLINS
DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER
gracel wrought aluminum frame and scrolls style EM POSTPAID \$3.45

ADAMS & PERRY-R.1
OAK HILL FARM
TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
up to 15 letters and numbers each line style OM POSTPAID \$4.95



STYLE M MAILBOX MARKER
\$1.95 postpaid

FITS ANY MAILBOX - INSTALL IN A MINUTE!

DAY-N-NIGHT MARKERS

WITH ANY WORDING YOU WANT *
HELP FRIENDS FIND YOUR HOME ... MAKE PERFECT GIFTS

You help your friends find your home more easily—help the doctor save minutes or hours in emergencies—help the mailman and delivery men—when you have a **DAY-N-NIGHT** Marker! And they're perfect for gifts!

The permanent, embossed letters of **DAY-N-NIGHT** Markers are treated with the same material that makes highway signs shine in your headlights. Even a dash of moonlight makes **DAY-N-NIGHT** Markers gleam!

- Shine bright at night
- Easy to read DAY-N-NIGHT
- 2-sided; raised letters on both sides
- Rustproof — lifetime aluminum throughout
- Permanent embossed lettering — raised in solid plates
- Baked enamel finish — black background — white reflector letters
- Attractive size — nameplates 2 1/2" x 18", number plates 2 1/2" x 7"
- Any wording you want, up to 15 letters and numbers on nameplates, up to 5 on number plates. Same on both sides.

TWO GUARANTEES!

1. SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEED BY SPEAR ENGINEERING CO. WE SHIP WITHIN 3 DAYS!

2. **Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping** (NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN)

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR Birthdays — or any occasion because it's personal!

On request we send a smart vellum gift card, inscribed with your name or nickname, to announce your gift.

MAKE \$60 EXTRA THIS MONTH!

Make money for your club, your church or yourself this pleasant, easy way! Take orders for nationally advertised **DAY-N-NIGHT** Markers. Mrs. E. T. averages over \$170 a month the year around for part-time. As a beginner, you can make up to \$60 — \$75—even \$100 in the next 30 days—and more later! Write today for complete information—we'll rush you everything you need to get started at once.

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
126 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

ORDER FORM
Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
126 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

* ANY WORDING YOU WANT, ON ANY STYLE MARKER	STYLE	WORDING—Any wording you want, up to 15 letters and numbers on large plate, 5 on small. Show punctuation but don't count it.	PRICE
		TOP	
	BOTTOM		

SHIP TO: ADDRESS CITY ROUTE OR ZONE STATE

TOTAL

☐ Remittance enclosed; ship postpaid in U.S.
☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage.



NAME & NUMBER MAILBOX MARKER
up to 5 letters and numbers top line, 15 on lower style NM POSTPAID \$3.95



LAWN MARKER
wrought aluminum stand; up to 15 letters and numbers style L POSTPAID \$2.95



NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER
up to 5 letters and numbers top line, 15 on lower style NL POSTPAID \$4.95



BRACKET MARKER
attractive wrought aluminum bracket for wall, post, etc. style B POSTPAID \$3.95



DELUXE BRACKET MARKER
gracel wrought aluminum scrolls add beauty style EB POSTPAID \$4.45



NAME & NUMBER BRACKET MARKER
up to 15 letters and numbers top line, 5 on lower style NB POSTPAID \$4.95



TWO-LINE BRACKET MARKER
up to 15 letters and numbers each line style OB POSTPAID \$5.75

PROTECT YOUR CHILD



\$1.95 and up with DRY-AID

the All-In-One Panty

immediately absorbs all moisture, keeping your child's bed completely dry. Join the 123,000 happy mothers helped to new found joy and freedom—protect your child and yourself from the misery, muss and shame of wet beds.

It is a comfortable panty with a thick, thirsty pad of downy flannel that sops up and retains moisture like a sponge. Soft waterproof fabric forms the outer covering. Dry-Aid gives your child complete protection—night and day.

ALL-IN-ONE DRY-AID IS NOT A DIAPER!

ENDORSED BY MANY LEADING DOCTORS

They recommend Dry-Aid as the perfect solution for children who cannot help themselves. Dry-Aid washes quickly and easily—may be boiled and bleached.

OFTEN IMITATED

Dry-Aid is the finest quality ALL-IN-ONE Panty available. Do not confuse Dry-Aid with any other ordinary diaper-panty combinations.

Infant: Large\$1.95
Extra large 2.45

Waist Sizes:

18\$2.95
20, 22, 24 3.95
26, 28 4.95
30, 32 5.95

Larger sizes to order. Exact waist measurement in inches necessary for perfect fit.



Money Back Guarantee in 10 days.

BETTER VALUES COMPANY, Dept. 878
318 Market Street, Newark, N. J.

Please send me _____ Dry-Aid Panty

Waist size _____ Price _____

☐ C.O.D. ☐ Check ☐ M.O.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



NEW CAPE OR STOLE FROM OLD FUR COAT, \$22.95

Now have that out of style, even discarded fur coat remodeled into choice of these glamorous new capes, complete with new lining, inter-lining, beautiful monogram, fur cleaned and glazed, all yours for only \$22.95. Save over 50%. Morton's nationally famous fur remodeling has the "GOOD HOUSE-KEEPING SEAL." Our work also praised by Style Editors in *Glamour*, *Harper's Bazaar*, *Mademoiselle*, etc. Order by mail. Don't send money. Just mail us your old fur coat with dress size and height. When your completed new cape arrives, pay postman, \$22.95, plus postage.

MORTON'S, Dept. 21-D, 312 Seventh St., N.W.
Washington, D. C.

Or write for folder of other style capes and stoles, all \$22.95. (Also Beautiful Accessories From Your Fur Scrap).



Add Dazzling Charm and Glamour

to everyday fabrics as you transform them into sparkling personalized creations. A simple tap of the GEM SETTER permanently and safely attaches washable, gleaming jewels to your finest fabrics. Save money by transforming hats, gloves, sweaters, dresses, etc., into STYLE SETTING, SMART LOOKING, glamorous creations. GEM SETTER with 40 imported rhinestones and half pearls, patterns and instructions, only \$1 ppd. Extra jewels, 50 for 50c, 144 for \$1. **DEWBERRY'S, Dept. A-4**
1714 W. Farwell Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

DIRECT FROM FACTORY!
SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE!

Captain's Chairs

FULLY ASSEMBLED • READY-TO-PAINT



WITH SADDLE SEATS! 2 for \$14.95

Choose Either Style

The finest glue and dowel construction with saddle seats and bent wood backrests for a full lifetime of comfort and service. Smart clean lines that make them at home in any room. Solid birch or maple sanded silky smooth ready for you to paint, stain or lacquer. These chairs are full size—seat 17" x 16½", overall height 28½". Minimum order, 2 chairs. Packed 2 of a kind to a carton.

PROMPT DELIVERY—shpg. chgs. collect. Send check or money-order. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Complete instructions on "How to Finish Unpainted Furniture" sent FREE with each order. Ask for our beautifully illustrated 24 page catalog.

MAKERS OF FINE CHAIRS SINCE 1851

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES

Meadowbrook Building

2268 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore 17, L. I., N. Y.



Save you money!

For ideas, suggestions and your dream home get these big illustrated plan books.

SEND TODAY! Choice of any 3 Books \$2

FAMILY ROOM HOMES—over 100 dream homes \$1

SELECTED HOMES—115 dramatic new plans \$1

NEW TRENDS IN HOMES—154 exciting plans \$1

BLOCK MASONRY HOMES—180 low cost beauties \$1

Builder-proven Blueprints at Low Cost

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

Studio A, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon



POST BEAD STRINGER AND KNOT TYER

It's new—it's quick—it's positive and durable.

You can make your string of beads longer or shorter. It ties a very close knot between each bead, also on your clasp.

Complete, with bead cord.

Send \$1 ppd. We ship daily.

Post El. Company, Inc.

Box 335H, Andover, N. J.



Amazing Window Cleaner

• Nothing like it! Washes inside, outside and BETWEEN double-sash windows. Completely eliminates sitting on window sills or climbing ladders. Hands need never touch water. Has sponge on one end, squeegee on other. Just dip, wash, wipe—window will be sparkling bright. Rust-proof, will last for years.

\$2.49 postpaid

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUSS BROTHERS

800 North Clark St., Dept. A-4,
Chicago 10, Illinois

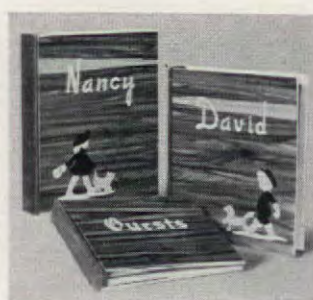
GET A LONG LITTLE DOGGIE to make a wonderful center of attraction at your buffets. He goes to pieces, four to be exact, to serve tidbits, relishes, or hot dishes, or you fill each of the pottery sections with plants and stretch across a window sill. All together, he is 20" long. Dachshund brown. \$6.95 ppd. Village Vendors, 11733 Barrington Ct., Los Angeles 49, Cal.



JUST FOR NUTS, but just as good for candy, the Peanut Vendor dispenses a handful of goodies when you press the trigger—exactly like the penny machines, except no penny is needed to make this one cough up. A good 8-ounce capacity, clear plastic barrel shows what's inside and keeps contents fresh. \$2.95 ppd. Carol Beatty, 7410-A Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.



OUT OF THE WOODS of the red gum tree are made sturdy 11 x 9" albums hand-rubbed to a mirror-like finish to keep forever. Contrasting woods form little-girl or little-boy designs, and spell out a child's first name. 80 pages. Either boy's or girl's album, \$5.95. For yourself, choose a smart Guest Book, \$3.95 ppd. The Unique Shoppe, Dept. AH, 44 Front Street, Galva 4, Illinois.



IMPORTS BY MAIL

GOLF CADDY

"TEE-POTS"



"Tee-pots" or tea-pots (as you will), this hilarious duo holds six cups of tea piece. The caddy's cap is the lid. Colorful, 5½ in. high. Excellent workmanship. Just introduced!

Complete \$5.98
Postpaid



17 Piece IMPORTED COFFEE SET
After-dinner size cups. Coffee Pot 8½ in. high. An unusual set you'll be proud to own, glad to give as a gift! Also available in Rose design. Prices include postage & duty. No COD's please. West of Miss., add 40c post.

MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT SATISFIED
IMPORTS BY 246 Fifth Ave., Dept. AM-3
MAIL New York 1, N. Y.



PORTA-BED

Folds to a snug suitcase size. For traveling, visiting, or as regular Baby Bed. Strong Aluminum frame supports sturdy duck and NYLON netting crib (INSECT PROOF). Folding, waterproof mattress rests on Masonite bottom. Tiltproof, safe for Baby. Ready for immediate use. The open PORTA-BED is 46" long, 24" high, 22" wide. Adjustable in depth for children up to 5 years. Weight: 12 lbs. Color: soft blue. \$23.95 postpaid complete with mattress. Money-back Guarantee. Orders filled promptly.

Insect screen top free with every bed.
ORDER DIRECT—NOT SHOWN
IN STORES

The PORTA-BED Co., Inc., Dept. 4
2811 Danford, P.O. Box 7041 Dallas, Texas

275 BIRD SONGS ON 2 LONG PLAYING RECORDS

For all who love the sweet-voiced songsters of dooryard, field and forest, here's delight! 2 High Fidelity, full 12", 33½ rpm, microgroove records, each giving 44 minutes of delightful and instructive listening. Authentic songs and calls of popular American species. Every one introduced by the famous Stillwells who made these remarkable and instructive contributions to nature lore over a 5-year period. Order one or both now.

ENDORSED BY THE AMERICAN NATURE ASSOCIATION

Vol. 1-135 songs & calls of 49 species.
Vol. 2-140 songs & calls of 58 species.

Unbreakable Vinylite, Only \$7.95 per vol., ppd.

Sold with money-back guarantee
Mail Orders Filled Promptly

FICKER RECORDING SERVICE

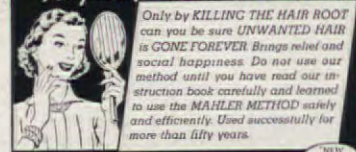
1701 Arcadia Rd., Old Greenwich, Conn.

300 Printed Name & Address Labels 50¢

IMAGINE! 300 gummed labels—Nicely printed with your full name and address. Stick 'em on Letters, Pkgs., Envelopes, Etc. Put up in Handy Pad Form. Easily worth \$1.00—Our price only 50¢! Makes wonderful gifts for any and all occasions. Your money back if not entirely pleased! Write for Wholesale Selling Plan! **Tower Press, Inc., Box 591-AK, Lynn, Mass.**

DESTROY UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER

Temporary relief is NOT enough



Only by KILLING THE HAIR ROOT can you be sure UNWANTED HAIR is GONE FOREVER. Brings relief and social happiness. Do not use our method until you have read our instruction book carefully and learned to use the MAHLER METHOD safely and efficiently. Used successfully for more than fifty years.

SEND 5¢ TODAY FOR BOOKLET
MAHLER'S, INC., Dept. 83-D, PROVIDENCE 15, R. I.



START SAVING FOR A GET AWAY. You can't have that dream vacation if all you do is dream about it. Save 25¢ a day toward the time of your life. The Vacation Fund Date Bank shows the date and your total savings. Since the date won't change without that daily quarter, you can't lag behind. Ivory plastic. \$2 ppd. Leecraft, Dept. AMV, 300 Albany Avenue, Brooklyn 13, New York.



CHILAPA TOTE BAGS come in sizes from small to HUGE, and it is said no tourist ever leaves gay Mexico without at least one of them. They are woven of heavy palm fiber in wonderful colors: natural, yellow, blue, red, green, or multicolor stripe. 8 x 9", \$1.29; 12 x 14", \$1.95; 14 x 16", \$2.50; 15 x 19", \$2.95. Ppd. L. D. Kerr, Dept. AH, 102 W. Commerce, San Antonio 5, Tex.



WATCH YOUR LANGUAGE. Speechphone courses are designed to help you acquire the correct sound, rhythm, and intonation of good American speech. Album contains three 33 1/3 rpm, 12" records. You follow the manual, repeat the words after you hear them. Elementary, intermediate, or advanced courses, \$19.85 each ppd. Linguaphone Institute, 5002-S Radio City, N. Y. 20, N. Y.

HOUSE BLESSING TRIVET



OF
STURDY
BLACK
IRON

\$1
ea. postpaid

GET ACQUAINTED OFFER!

Our get-acquainted special that should be in every home. Use this trivet on the table where it will serve not only as a hot plate but as a reminder for a "mealtime blessing"—or hang it over your hearth, use it to decorate your kitchen. Of rich black cast iron, it's a big 7"x8" size. "Bless your home" with this unique trivet. Send for it today!

You must be delighted or your money refunded

FOSTER HOUSE

430 K 4 S. Jefferson
Peoria, Ill.

Play Safe and Wear a
SPECGRIPPER
around your neck



BE IN STYLE! Housewives, Students, professionals, and non-professionals: Why break or misplace your glasses or sunglasses? Available in white or yellow gold (electroplate). Specify small or large clips. Snap on and slide to snug fit. Instantly detached—TURN—TWIST—OFF.

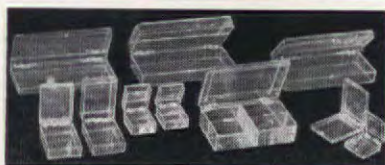
Price postpaid \$2.00
Send cash, money order or check

W & W SALES, 142 North Drive, Valley Stream, N.Y.

CHURCHES, WOMEN'S CLUBS, SOCIETIES, ETC. Earn \$500 Cash

Your members sell advertising space on the tops of handsome, sturdy card tables which your organization can keep and use. 3 different plans let you earn from \$100 to \$500 cash, get 24 card tables, easy to do, no advance payment, no risk. Write for details.

F.W. MATHERS, Dept. A-H, Mt. Ephraim, N.J.



TIDY-KITS—SET OF TEN ppd. \$1.25

To hold your jewelry, cuff links, pills, buttons, small parts, tacks—anything you want to keep neat and handy—an assortment of 10 sturdy, handsome, transparent plastic boxes. TIDY-KIT set includes tiny pocket size (only 1 1/4" x 1/2"), medium sizes, a four-compartment box (4 1/2" x 2 3/4" x 1", on up to a large one (5 1/2" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/2"). All have hinged lids and self-locking catch. So convenient for so many uses, you'll want at least 2 sets! Rush only \$1.25 for each full assortment you want now. Money-back Guarantee. Send for FREE Catalog.

SPENCER GIFTS

408 Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.



BRA-KEEPS

for Smooth,
Lovely Shoulders!

Every woman knows the unsightly creases and the discomfort caused by tight-fitting bra straps cutting into tender shoulders; or the annoyance of slipping, loose-fitting straps. BRA-KEEPS' wafer-thin, soft moleskin pads prevent shoulder creases and help nature rebuild smooth, lovely shoulders. They ease tension and also stop bra and slip straps from slipping off shoulders; keep you relaxed, comfortable day and night. No snaps, no fasteners, no bulges. Available in Pink, White or Black. ONLY \$1.00 per pair, plus 10¢ for postage, handling. Satisfaction guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s please. BANCROFT'S, 1112 So. Wabash Ave., Dept. AH-311, Chicago 5, Ill. Send for free catalog.

Save more than 1/2 by mail

CUSTOM MADE DRAPES approx. \$1.50 a yard

We will custom make to your window measurements from all of the fabrics below. Lined drapes also available. Ask for complete information.

• Send 25¢ for swatches of all colors of all five fabrics •



NEW CARABAO FABRICS

only \$1 a yard

Choose from six beautiful decorator fabrics for either custom made drapes or yardage. Shantung Weave, 14 colors. Sheen Weave, 13 colors. Textured Weave, 13 colors. Supple Weave, 11 colors. Metallic Print Shantung, 8 colors. Nubby Weave, 17 colors. Free instructions with yardage orders. Send for complete information, swatches.

Order now! Special Sale of MATCHSTICK BAMBOO DRAPES

Finest custom quality matchstick bamboo drapes in natural bamboo color, standard sizes. Made with fixed pleat tape sewn 1 1/2" from top, for wall traverse. Pins included in these amazingly low prices:

Width	24"	30"	36"	48"	60"	72"	96"
Length							
4'6"	1.70	2.15	2.55	3.40	4.25	5.10	6.80
5'	1.90	2.40	2.85	3.80	4.70	5.65	7.50
6'	2.25	2.85	3.40	4.50	5.65	6.80	9.05
7'	2.55	3.30	3.70	4.70	5.80	6.90	9.50
7'6"	2.85	3.45	3.95	5.05	6.05	7.15	9.90

Easy to paint, or write for sale prices on standard colors. Also information about custom made drapes in natural color at 24¢ a square foot; standard colors at 35¢ a square foot.

MODOKA BAMBOO DRAPES

only 35¢ a sq. ft.

Custom made with fixed pleat tape and hooks. Smart draperies in charcoal, brown or green; also brown/natural or green/natural matchstick bamboo with contrasting woven bands. Send for complete information. Enclose 25¢ for an 8" x 10" sample, specify color.

CARABAO SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. AA719, 950 Columbus, San Francisco, Calif.

Send for complete information, prices, directions for measuring, swatches.
☐ Enclosed is 25¢ for fabric swatches ☐ Enclosed is 25¢ for Modoka swatch, specify color
☐ Enclosed is 25¢ for natural matchstick bamboo swatch

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

RENEW YOUR RUGS WOOL—COTTON—LINEN—RAYON

Amazing New Dye
—Just Rub on Rug
—Right on the Floor!

Restore your rug's original color or bring out your favorite new shade! This amazing new rug dye can be used on solid, mixed or figured rugs. Neutral rugs take any color. Conceals most spots and stains. Colors quickly and evenly. One kit does a 9 x 12 rug right in your own home. Just brush on... let dry overnight. Presto! Your rug looks like new in the morning.
DYES ALMOST ANY RUG
For wool rugs, use RUGADUB in Hedge Green, Emerald Green, Gray, Midnight Blue, Wine, Raspberry or Tobacco Brown. For cotton, linen and rayon rugs, use DYCOT in Dark Green, Lime Green, Delft Blue, Medium Red, Red Plum, Copper Brown or Charcoal Gray. DYCOT can be used on upholstery fabrics. Complete RUGADUB or DYCOT kit includes dye, mixing tray, brush and simple directions. ONLY \$3.95. Hurry—order now. Specify color wanted and type of rug. Refresh your colored rugs with our nearest shade.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Just send \$3.95 (check or M.O.) with name and address or order C.O.D. and you pay postage. Specify color you want and rug and color. Money back either way if not delighted.
The CHAIR-LOC CO., Dept. AH-45, Lakehurst, N.J.



THE MISTIC BUBBLE

New outdoor constant-mist plant propagator. See "Find-a-Tree, Month" March, 1955 American Home. Roots cuttings (slips) of your favorite ornamental plants under fine fog of water. Requires almost no attention. Big 12 1/2" square foot area makes up to 1000 plants. Several crops a season. Supply your friends. Start your own nursery. Lasts for years. A real commercial production method for hobby or profit. Set up without tools in 15 minutes, connect to garden hose. Attractive. Place it anywhere outdoors. No C.O.D.'s. Postpaid in U.S. \$29.95.

MIST METHODS CO., Winchester, Tenn.

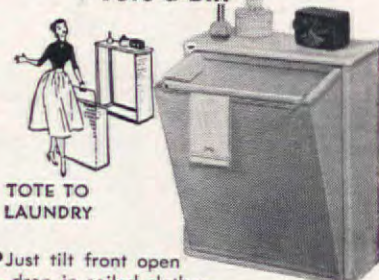
FREE—TO MEN WHO WEAR SIZES 44 to 72

Here is America's biggest stock of large-size clothing! The new Burns Martin Spring Catalog is filled with illustrations of suits, topcoats, slacks, shirts, pajamas, etc.—first quality items designed to make you look slimmer and trimmer! At unbeatable prices, too! We specialize in selling clothing to Big Men—and Big Men only so we know how to outfit you to make you look your best. Every item is sold with money-back guarantee. So send for FREE Catalog, NOW!

BURNS MARTIN Dept. 741, 121 Summer St., Boston 10, Mass.

At Last NEW in Clothes Hampers!

"Tote-a-Bin"



TOTE TO LAUNDRY

• Just tilt front open — drop in soiled clothes.
• Bin lifts out, carry clothes to laundry. • Metal carrying handle also serves as towel rack. • Pearlized plastic covered top is stationary — use for vanity or shelf. • Four-way ventilation through white durable enameled wicker. This beautiful large size (12"x19"x27") "TOTE-A-BIN" delivered to your home. Send \$13.95 and we pay postage. Specify top color you desire — white, yellow or green. Money back guarantee.

Hall Products Inc.
CARTERVILLE, ILLINOIS

\$13.95
Postpaid

GRACE NAPKINS

Bless each meal with these lovely Grace Napkins. Helps children to learn the simple blessings of thanksgiving that pour from the heart. Used by all denominations. Beautifully designed, old English script, printed in grey and crimson on fine white damask paper. 12" square, 36 napkins to package. Quantity discount for Church. Pkg. \$1.10 (2 pkgs. for \$2.00)



Postpaid. No C.O.D. 219 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. 279, Chicago 10, Ill.

ELRON

ELIMINATES
CONDENSATION
DRIP

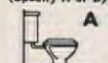
PROTECTS TANK

BEAUTIFIES
BATHROOM

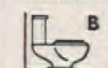
only
\$3.98

**Hand Printed 3-PIECE
WHITE CHENILLE TANK SET**

MODELS TO FIT
ANY TANK
(Specify A or B)



A. Exposed pipe



B. Tank on bowl

Keeps Floors DRY!

Smart, modern design hand printed in black and gray on luxurious corduroy chenille. Gives your bathroom a rich, decorator look... protects tank... absorbs and evaporates tank moisture... never become soaked or mildewed. Grip fasteners for easy removal... washes like a towel. Order today on money-back guarantee.

MARY LESTER, DEPT. L-1

224 West Washington Street, Milwaukee 4, Wisc.

NEW! GOOD LOOKING! INEXPENSIVE!

Your House Number

LOVELY ALL-WEATHER
ALL-METAL LAWN MARKER

A lasting, lovely addition to your home. White numbers 2 1/2" high, 9" across top, with 9/16" stake. Heavy gauge metal, zinc plated and well painted, will withstand sun, wind and rain. When ordering, please state your house number (up to 5 numerals). Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. No C.O.D.'s please.

\$1 POSTPAID
ANYWHERE
IN U.S.A.

DELAWARE VALLEY SPECIALTIES CO., INC.
DEPT. AH, P.O. BOX 979, CAMDEN 5, N.J.

**Your BABY'S SHOES
PRESERVED**

in CHINA-LIKE BEAUTY

Exclusive PORCELAINIZED process transforms your baby's own shoes into unique, durable Dresden-like treasures. Every lovable scuff and wrinkle permanently preserved.

FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER AVAILABLE
— Not Sold in Stores —

DorAnn's
99A7 Esmond Street
Dorchester 21, Mass.

**THE BEST SHUTTERS
COST NO MORE**

HEINLEY'S Indoor Movable Shutters add charm to any window or door—bring joy to any room. Simple to install, inexpensive. Quick delivery to any part of U.S. Get the best when you buy. Send 25¢ for illustrated booklets containing dozens of decorating ideas.

**Paul Heinley's
MOVABLE SHUTTERS**
Originators of Today's Indoor Shutters
1614 Euclid St., Santa Monica 66, Calif.



GIVE GRANDMA A MOTHER'S DAY BRACELET

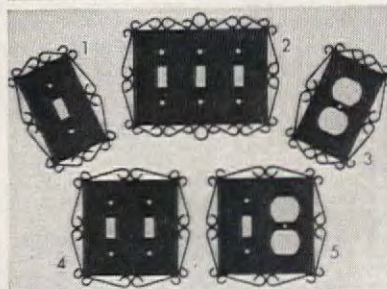
Personalized Sterling Silver

Grandma will wear her heart on her wrist with this sterling keepsake bracelet. Each dime-size sterling charm engraved with child's first name (8 letters maximum) and birthdate is just \$1.10 and the sterling bracelet only \$1.10, tax and postage included. Holds up to 25 charms. Please print.

An enchanting treasure to make grandma's eyes gleam on Mother's Day.

FREE! 64-PAGE GIFT CATALOG

GREENLAND STUDIOS, AH-1
5858 Forbes St. Pittsburgh 17, Pa.



NEW WROUGHT IRON SWITCH PLATES

Attractive, electric switch ornaments of sturdy black metal designed to add warmth and beauty to the walls of any style home... from Provincial to Modern. These rich looking wrought iron scalloped framed plates fit over any wall switch or outlet. Ideal for any room... living room, kitchen, bedroom, den, foyer, etc.

(±1) Single switch \$1.35 ea. (±2) Triple switch \$1.95 ea. (±3) Duplex outlet \$1.35 ea. (±4) Double switch \$1.65 ea. (±5) Combination switch & outlet \$1.95 ea. Other types available including Despard plates.

• Write For FREE Catalog •

(No C.O.D.'s please.) We pay postage. Money refunded if not delighted. ORDER NOW!

LAURIE & CO., Dept. AH2, 507 5th Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

FORCES You to Save \$100.00 a Year Automatically



with perpetual Day & Amount Bank. 25¢ a day automatically keeps Calendar up-to-date. Also totals amount saved. Forces you to save a quarter every day or calendar won't move. Dependable mechanism with key. Use year after year. Start saving right away. Order several. Reg. \$3.50. Now only \$1.98 ppd. LEE-CRAFT, Dept. AH, 300 Albany Ave., Brooklyn 13, N.Y.

STAKE YOUR DOGS ... YET LET 'EM ROAM



Keeps your dog home, yet contented. Free swinging, non-tangling swivel allows 360-deg. range. 16-in. all-steel rust-resistant stake. \$2.25 ppd. 10-ft. chain, snaps both ends, \$1.70. Both for only \$3.75, complete. Longer chains 15¢ per ft. additional. No C.O.D. Order today!

MODEL PATENT MFG. COMPANY
1019 Cook Street, Dept. A, Denver 6, Colo.

DON'T BE FAT!

If you just can't reduce and have tried dieting, pills and tablets—try relaxing, soothing SPOT REDUCER, a massager that's tested, and has U.L. approval. Lose weight where it shows most! The relaxing soothing massage helps break down FATTY TISSUES, helps tone the muscles and flesh, and the increased awakened blood circulation helps carry away waste fat—helps you regain and keep a firmer and more graceful figure. When you use the SPOT REDUCER, it's almost like having your own private masseur at home. It's fun reducing this way! Lose pounds and inches quickly, easily, safely without risking health. For aches and pains due to over-exercise. Also used as an aid in the relief of pains for which massage is indicated. Sold on MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Reduce or NO CHANGE! (FIRMS FLABBY TISSUE!)

Restores elasticity to sagging skin.

STANDARD MODEL only \$9.98...
AMAZING DELUXE MODEL only \$12.98.
(Save 90¢ postage. Send payment with order)
send to **BODY MASSAGER COMPANY**
318 Market Street, Dept. B-809, Newark, New Jersey

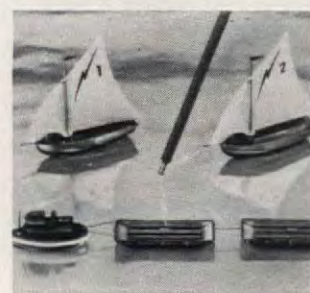
TIME CAPSULE of plexiglass to hold a souvenir of a time of your life. What will you put inside? Perhaps pink sand from a Bermuda beach, a lock of your true love's hair, rice flung at a wedding, a mustard seed, dollar bill, or even aspirin. Hers is on a sterling silver bracelet, \$4.95; his (or hers) on a sterling key chain, \$2.75. Ppd. Robin Hood's Barn, 680 High Street, Westwood, Mass.



THE RICKETY RICKSHAW MAN speeds on his merry way with a delicate Japanese lady in his care. Of sturdy Ivorene, it looks like antique ivory and is perfect in every detail—even the wheels turn. For your knickknack shelf or a worthy addition to your miniature collection. Wooden base, 4" long. \$1.95 postpaid. Art Colony Industries, 5 University Place, N.Y. 3, N.Y.



THE CAPTAIN OF THE FLEET can control his ships, load and unload his barges with a magnetized wand. Perfect for fun in the fish pond, bathtub, or let the tiny tots navigate their fleet in the kitchen sink under your watchful eye. Two 4 1/2" sailboats; 3 1/4" tug; two 3 1/4" barges. Metal reacts to magnet on wand. \$2.85 ppd. Selectoys, Dept. AH, 34 West 37th Street, N. Y. C.



KEMIKO PERMANENT CONCRETE STAINS brighten many a dull yard! Brush on Kemiko Stains, watch concrete patios, walls, walks or courts go smartly modern. Cover area approx. 10 by 15 feet for only \$6.75. Color lasts as long as the concrete surface. Send for Free Booklet, color chart, designing tips. Dealer and distributor inquiries invited.

ROHLOFF & COMPANY
DEPT. AH, 918 N. WESTERN, HOLLYWOOD 29, CALIFORNIA

"WADDLES" DUCK ROCKER



"WADDLES" the rocking duck keeps children amused for hours. Rocks by the movement of child's body. Springs keep duck from rocking too fast. Ideal for children weighing from 15 to 50 lbs. Dimensions 21" x 36" x 28". Shipping weight 30 lbs. Price \$9.95 plus \$1.00 handling & mailing.

Bergstedt Woodcraft Co., 582 23rd Ave. No., Fargo, N. Dak.

**YOUR NAME & ADDRESS
POCKET-SIZE PRINTER**

Prints up to 3 LINES
5/8"x2 1/2" area
ONLY

**READY FOR USE
INSTANTLY!**

Saves Time, Money! **FREE**

Ideal for stationery, photos, checks, books, with each record, clothing, order for etc. Handsome black polished plastic ALL-IN-ONE kit with automatic ink. Compact for pocket or purse. A personalized gift. Write for FREE CATALOG.

Order NOW • Money back guarantee •
Send check, cash or money order with name and address to
ATLAS GIFTS • New Hyde Park 63, N.Y.

FREE SAMPLES!

LOW FACTORY TO YOU PRICES

**ALL WOOL
RUG MATERIAL**

75¢ lb.—25 lbs. or over; 85¢ lb. for less than 25 lbs.; 10¢ lb. extra for pre-cut strips.

Write today to
BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN COMPANY
Dept. AH-455 • Bloomfield, Indiana

**WEDDING
invitation
TRAY**

In Silverplate or 24-kt. gold plate

SEND us the next invitation you receive. We'll encase it in this handsome silver-plated tray, to make a permanent reminder of the bride's most important day. Gift-boxed for \$5.95 (plus 25¢ post.). Deluxe 24-kt. gold-plated tray, with hand-painted forget-me-nots, \$7.95 (plus 25¢ post.). Write for gift catalog.

Market Combers, Box 3282-F, Atlanta, Ga., Dept. 1D

**The Secrets of Better CHARCOAL COOKERY
ARE BUILT INTO THE
Storm Dodger**

OUTDOOR AND INDOOR PORTABLE GRILLE

- Meats suspend between two fires, cooking sides simultaneously, searing in juices, avoiding flame-out from dripping grease.
- Heavy base pan and folding legs permit cooking in indoor fireplace.
- Heavy gauge all-steel, folds into compact single case with handle.

HOFFMAN IRON AND STEEL
P.O. BOX 248-A4 • VIENNA, OHIO



ALL WOUND UP, this little metal chicken completely captivated our office when he arrived around Christmas time. While he's inside the 3" plastic Easter egg, you wind him up. Separate the sections and the minute he's out, he starts madly pecking and pecking. Order him for Easter-bunny time. 75¢ each. 3 for \$2. Ppd. Q. T. Novelty, P.O. Box 54, Murray Hill Sta., N.Y.C. 16.



TIME TO SHINE will be cut down to practically nothing when you use a pair of Aladdin's Gloves for polishing the silver and brass. The fabric is specially treated, dry and odorless. Just slip them on and a once-over when you do your dusting will keep things gleaming. Good for the chrome on the car, too. \$1.69 ppd. Aladdin Glove Co., Dept. AH, 202 Sparks Avenue, Pelham, New York.



3 BOOKS OF MATCHES have real leather covers of brown, red, green, maroon, or ivory, decorated on the fronts with one gold initial. Each holds a wee box of imported wooden matches, and you get a package of a dozen boxes for refills. But what sold us are the pair of puppy or kitten bookends, or one of each as shown. All for \$2.98 ppd. Atlas Gifts, New Hyde Park 10, N. Y.



Old Fashioned! HICKORY SMOKED Ham, Bacon, Sausage

YALEHURST FARMS BRAND Smoked Meats cured the old-fashioned dry-cure method with tasty seasonings and slow-smoked over hickory embers to produce a rich smoke-sweet delicacy.

Hickory Smoked	Hams—12 lbs. or over	\$13.95
	Bacon—5 lb. slab	4.95
	Bacon—5 lb. sliced	5.95

YALEHURST FARMS BRAND Country Style Pork Sausage made from our own Yorkshire Hogs, using all the sweet joints, hams and shoulders, finely ground, tastily seasoned. Mailed packed in dry ice.

Hickory Smoked Sausage —5 lbs. (5-1 lb. pkg.)	\$5.95
Fresh Sausage —5 lbs. (5-1 lb. pkg.)	4.95

Delivered Postage Prepaid. Mail check or money order. **CHILICOTHE LOCKER PLANT, Chillicothe 1, Illinois**



Blossom Bowl

For the Flowers That Bloom in Spring

An ingenious slotted vase for short-stemmed early Spring flowers that're so difficult to arrange. Wonderful, too, for pansies later on. 4" glazed pottery. Blossom Bowl comes in forest green or white. \$1.25 each. Postpaid.

Ward Phillips Co.

4 E. Main Street, Carpenterville 5, Ill.

BLACK IRON SWITCH PLATES

Single	\$1.35	Triple	1.95
Double	1.65	Outlet	1.65

Send 10c for 112-Page Catalog

Spencer

Unusual Home Accessories

710 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. 6



FIRE AGATE RINGS—glow as a desert sunset, somewhat like star rubies. Set in pure Sterling Silver. Usually worn 2 on a finger. \$2.95 each. \$5 for a pair. Send size or measure with string. No COD's. Satisf. guar. **OLD PUEBLO TRADERS**—Box 4035, Dept. A-4, Tucson, Arizona

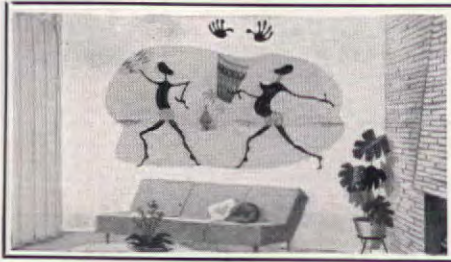
COLONIAL KNIFE BOX



ished in beautiful rich cherry color. 13 1/4" x 7 1/2" x 5 1/2" high. Only \$7.95 ppd. No C.O.D.s please.

JUELL HERRIOTT

Sugar Tree Farm, Plain City, Ohio



NEW! Hand Print Art Murals

SEND NO MONEY...

So sure are we that you'll say these beautiful full color HAND PRINTED murals are the best value you've ever seen, we will send the mural of your choice for FREE 3-day examination. See before you buy! Make your living, dining and bedroom walls a showplace. Mural sizes are 2 1/2 feet high and 7 feet long. Available in: Chinese, African, Egyptian, South Seas, Early American and Paris in Spring. \$7.95 to \$11.95. Send your name and address for the mural of your choice and it will be mailed you. No obligation to buy.

J. MANGHAM

3856 Seneca, Dept. 2, Los Angeles, Calif.



Exciting NEW WAY TO BUY FURNITURE

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR AT BIG SAVINGS

Shipped direct from the Factory to you—a comparable quality would normally cost you twice as much in retail stores. Dixons comes in a few simple sections, completely upholstered and finished, which lock into place in an instant, made from beautifully grained ash, with molded foam rubber construction—Exclusive! Changeable upholstery—a new cover from Dixons can be fitted by you as easy as changing a pillow slip.

DIXONS FURNITURE CO.

Dept. J24, Ellicottville, N. Y.

Please rush me my DIXON Catalog. Enclosed find 25c

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

THIS WONDERFUL DIXON CATALOG SHOWS YOU HOW EASY IT IS TO BUY DIXON'S



See the DIXON line photographed in full color. An actual wood sample is enclosed showing both finishes, blonde or dark modern. Actual swatches of available upholstery fabrics (over 30 in all). Send 25c today.



CHAIR \$59.50
OTTOMAN \$23.50

CHOOSE FROM 2 DIXON GROUPS

Dixons offer two complete living room groups including upholstered pieces and tables.

The beautiful solid ash group (shown above) is unusually sturdy. Only the finest of materials are employed in designing this smart contemporary group.

The newest addition to the Dixon family is a completely new light scale modern group. A most wonderful surprise awaits even the most up-to-date decorative taste... the new Dixon group introduces several brand new features into American furniture.



The BARROW BASKET

Now your garden wheelbarrow does double duty with the Barrow Basket. A leaf basket and burner easily and rigidly attached in seconds with clamps to standard sized garden wheelbarrow to give 17 1/2 bushels of carrying space. Barrow Basket collapsible to 2" width for easy wall storage. Every home owner needs BARROW BASKET for ground clean up of leaves, trimmings, brush and weeds. Made of galvanized wire on tubular steel frame, complete with bottom burning grate. Order yours today. Only \$9.95. Shipped express Collect.

GARDEN CART BASKET (To fit 2-wheel Cart) complete with burning grate only \$8.95 Postpaid. Order yours today.

THRESHOLD HOUSE
Dept. AH-1, 1133 Sheridan Road
Winnetka, Illinois

ZIP THROUGH FROZEN FOODS IN SECONDS!



Cut amount you need without thawing. No need to remove wrapper!

\$3.95

thawing... without removing wrapper. "Guilets" in the 10" stainless steel blade prevent shredding. Blade never requires re-sharpening. \$3.95, postpaid. 10 day money back guarantee. Send cash, check or money order today!

Mrs. Dorothy Damar

367 Damar Bldg.
Newark 5, N. J.

GIANT THROW PILLOWS custom covered by you!

Soft, plumply stuffed kapok pillows to incase in your favorite fabric. For a custom-made touch, cover them to match or contrast with your slipcovers, draperies or bedspreads. An especially nice way to show off your own petit-point, too! 18" round or 18" square.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Please specify shape (2 round, 2 square, or 1 of each).

AIMEE ARTS

Dept. A-4
2660 Washington Ave., Oceanside, L. I.



BRITISH SHOES!

—at a fraction of their American retail price

\$9.95

Delivery in 10 days from receipt of order

includes all import charges

Steven Williams, Ltd., 40 Chatham Rd., Short Hills, N. J.

Gentlemen: Please send me your free folder

Name _____

Address _____

EARLY AMERICAN LADDER-BACK CHAIR \$6.75



Fully Assembled
Don't let the price fool you! Here is a chair of authentic design with a hand-woven fibre rush seat, crafted by mountain folk according to an age-old method. Sturdily constructed of solid native hardwood. Unconditionally guaranteed!

Unpainted but smoothly sanded —\$6.75. Light natural finish—\$7.75. Mahogany, maple, walnut, cherry, or pine finish—\$9.50. Minimum order: 2 Chairs.

Write for FREE catalog.

Express Charges Collect. Sorry, no COD's.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. A-45 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

FREE Catalog and Color Swatches

NO-IRON Fiberglas

CURTAINS and DRAPES



NOW IN 5 COLORS

SAVE \$2 to \$13 a pair!

What wonderful curtains and drapes amazing Fiberglas fabrics make! Never need ironing, stretching, starching! You can wash, hang and drape them in 7 minutes! Guaranteed never to shrink, fade, stretch, sag! 30 sizes to fit any window—3 beautiful styles. Choice of 5 colors in curtains; 7 colors in drapes.

And our huge buying power and direct-to-you selling policy lets you pay as little as \$2.69 per pair. Write today for FREE Catalog and Color Swatches.

RONNIE, Dept. 208JJ-5
487 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.



FOUR SEASONS WALL PLAQUES

The set only \$5.95 p.p.d.

The spirit of Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winter is permanently captured on these four exquisite wall plaques. An imported reproduction of a renowned original, they are made of unglazed bisque porcelain. Sculptured in three dimensions, the chalk-white figures pose against soft celadon green or pale pink backgrounds. Each plaque measures 5 1/4" x 3 3/4", comes ready for hanging. So lovely, no one would guess their modest price!

You must be delighted or money refunded!

ZENITH GIFTS, INC. 55-K Chadwick Street Boston 19, Mass.

MORE BRILLIANT than DIAMONDS

You Won't Believe Your Eyes

GLAMOUR MAGAZINE (June 1953) said: "The average person would find it hard to distinguish this stone from the crystallized carbon turned out by nature. It's a JARRA GEM!" Yes, JARRA GEMS look like the finest diamonds, a miracle of modern science, yet cost only \$24 a full carat unmounted. FREE BOOKLET tells amazing story of the JARRA miracle gem. Shows 14K gold pins, earrings, ladies' and men's rings. Easy Monthly Payments. Visit our showroom.



JARRA GEM CORP. Dept. A33
489 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.



PERSONAL Cancelled-Check FILE

Here's banker's efficiency for cancelled checks! An invaluable aid at income tax time. Monthly separators in attractive steel Check File permit quick reference and enable you to keep important checks in place at all times. Keeps 'em safe and clean, too. Sliding steel follower block makes it easy to file and remove checks. Holds over five year record of checks compactly and in proper order. Sturdily built of rugged steel with scratch-resistant baked enamel finish.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back
Only \$3.95 plus 15¢ for postage and handling. No C.O.D.'s please. Send for new, illustrated catalog.

BANCROFT'S
1112 So. Wabash Ave., Dept. AH-310, Chicago 5, Ill.



INSTALL YOUR OWN UNDERLAWN SPRINKLING SYSTEM
—and enjoy it forever!

New Tuff-Lite Kits contain all parts, complete instructions. No special tools needed. Bury flexible plastic pipe 6" below ground—no damage to lawn. Only 3 hours to install—lasts a lifetime. Won't rust, rot, crack or freeze. Brass sprinkler heads lie flush with ground—arrange to fit your lawn.

Kit #103, with 2 sprinkler heads, \$16.95 covers 1,000 sq. ft. postpaid
Kit #102, with four sprinkler heads \$32.95
Kit #101, with six sprinkler heads \$47.50

Send check or M.O. today. Or write for free folder. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

BETTER LAWNS COMPANY

RFD #1, Box 369A, Metuchen 3, N. J.



GIANT CIRCUS CUTOUTS

Your child's favorite circus animals and clown come alive in these whimsical FULL COLOR giant-size (22" tall) cutouts. Apply them directly to your walls. Easy to remove. Ideal for nursery, child's room or game room. Set includes 7 animals, one clown, yards of canopy, stars, balls, candy-striped tent poles. Decorating ideas included. (Set of 8) \$3.98 (Double set) \$6.95 p.p.d. **Rock Haven Specialties**, P.O. Box 103, Hingham, Mass.

Travel Posters From All Over the World!



Big, bright multi-colored posters from Europe, Asia, etc. Hang them in the den, bar, hallway, child's room. Enjoy the vivid color, the fascinating atmosphere of far-off places they bring to your home. A truly unique gift! Approx. 24" x 30". 2 for \$3 p.p.d. 4 for \$5 p.p.d. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please. **Gibson and Chase, Inc.**, Dept. 712, 315 5th Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

A BAR of MUSIC, your bar for towels



Set a happy tempo for a "bathroom baritone" or your "best bar-tender". This black wrought-iron towel bar fits anywhere. 15" long 9" high. Brass tipped notes are 4" rings for your towels.

only \$2.95 p.p.d.

HERE'S HOW
Dept. A-4
27 East 22nd St., N.Y. 10

DOWN COMFORTERS Beautifully RE-COVERED



Once-lovely, now-shabby down comforters re-covered like new for \$11.95 in down-proof taffeta. Women admire Alden's exquisite craftsmanship. Absolute satisfaction guaranteed! Also re-covered in down-proof satins and satens. Wool comforters re-covered too. And heirloom featherbeds transformed into cloud-soft, down-proof feather-fluff comforters. Send today for

FREE fabric samples, testimonials and illustrated folder.

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS — AH
Box 6070 — Dallas, Texas

NO FUSS IN FEATHERS. The Mamby Feather Duster shows you the easy way—just to flip off the dust with a flick of the wrist. No use wearing yourself out polishing every day of the week. Her red-and-white or green-and-white checked skirt covers the feathers beneath. There's a plastic handle for hanging. 13 1/2" long over-all. \$2 postpaid. **Susan Smith**, Carpentersville 13, Illinois.



TO RENT FOR A SONG. Start a housing project for the birds who are flying back in search of summer quarters. Even the kids or an all-thumbs like we are should be able to build these three little love nests which come knocked down, with clear directions for assembling and painting if desired. Kit for 3 wren-sized houses. \$1.89 p.p.d. **Elron**, 219-A W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.



ENGLISH YUTEC pattern is deeply cut on this interesting milk glass covered sugar and creamer set which is made from the original old molds which we understand haven't been used for 35 years. Bound to appeal to collectors, we hope you'll fill them now and then with pansies or violets just for fun. 4" high. \$4.75 p.p.d. **Artcraft Products**, Dept. AH, P.O. Box 876, Cleveland 22, O.



Rid Your Home of Insects—\$1

Amazing new Cones rid your home of insect pests. Just light... that's all! Cones burn like incense—invisible vapor destroys all exposed bugs. No sprays—no gadgets—no after odor—NO WORK! Miracle **Bug-Rid** Anti-Insect Cones kill flying moths, flies, mosquitoes, gnats, spiders, roaches, silverfish, wasps. 14 Cones and burner for \$1, postage paid. **Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!** Order **Bug-Rid** Cones by mail from **Sunset House**, 605 Sunset Building, Hollywood 46, California.

PROFITABLE HOBBY OFFER!



MAKE-IT-YOURSELF JEWELRY Fun To Create, Easy To Sell!

Enjoy the fascinating Gem-Craft hobby. Turn imported, simulated gems and rhinestones into exquisite, ladies' and men's jewelry. NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED! We furnish everything—show you how! Make your choice from thousands of customized costume items, compacts, cigarette cases, pill boxes, fraternal and religious jewelry. Create top quality jewelry for your own use, for expensive-looking gifts, for fund-raising activities, for a spare-time business of your own. SPECIAL OFFER: Complete kit for rich, colorful translucent flower and rhinestone pin and earring set (genuine 18K Hamilton gold plate) plus big Instruction Book Catalog only \$1.00. Catalog alone 10c.

GEM-CRAFT 1814A EAST 13th ST. CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

THOUGHT FOR THE DAY



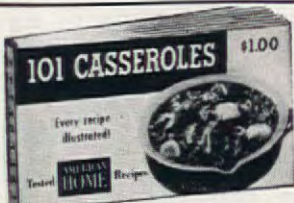
Begin each day with an inspiring thought. Guide your daily activities with a positive attitude. "Thought For The Day" contains 30 easily changed Bible quotations. Price \$2.98 Postpaid \$3.98 with desk stand

CHURCH & CO.
BOX 704, SAN BRUNO, CALIF.

NEW TOWELS 12 FOR \$1.29

Assorted colors. Quantity purchase of slightly irregular stock from large mill. Terrific values—you've got to see to believe. Money back guarantee. ORDER NOW! Limit 3 doz. per customer. Please add 21¢ per dozen for postage and handling (total \$1.50 each doz.). Send cash, check or money order (sorry no C.O.D.'s) to:

TOWEL KING, Dept. X-AH-4
8415 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 3, Ohio



101 Cakes
101 Pies
101 Salads
101 Meats
101 Quickies
101 Casseroles

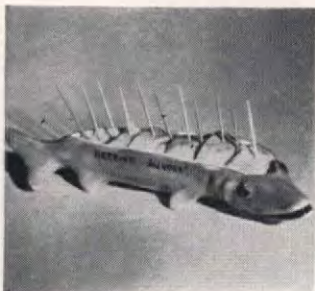
Worth Their Weight in Steak! AMERICAN HOME COOK BOOKLETS

Each book has 101 Recipes and 101 Photographs of the prepared food. Tested and retasted in the kitchens of The American Home, they are foolproof. Washable covers—spiral binding. Each recipe gives calories—Time to prepare and number of servings. Mailed postpaid in United States at \$1.00 each—Make wonderful gifts. Add 3% sales tax in N. Y. Send your orders to:

THE AMERICAN HOME, Dept. M.P.
American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.



A SIGN OF THE TIMES is that this handsome mail box or post sign is in the do-it-yourself category. The sign and bracket are made of black iron, and the coach and four is a weather-proofed plastic material. Comes with lettering guide, paint, brush, ABC instructions, and bolts to hang sign. 19" x 18". \$3.95 plus 35¢ postage. Foster House, Dept. AH, 430 South Jefferson, Peoria, Ill.



GET IN THE SWIM by serving herring as a before-dinner tidbit on gay toothpicks with tomato juice or cocktails, and of course include it with any smörgåsbord worthy of the name, or Sunday night supper. Pickle Pete is a swish fish dish especially for this salty snack. He's 10" long of green ceramic, \$1.75 ppd. Greenland Studios, 5858-A Forbes St., Pittsburgh 17, Penna.



FONDLY REMINISCENT of an old wagon seat, a perfect coffee table for any Early American or purely rustic setting. Of white pine finished in honey maple or antique Salem, it has two roomy shelves for magazines and accessories. Sugar buckets at ends provide plenty of storage space. 33 x 18", 16 1/2" high. \$24.95 Exp. collect. Puddin' Holler, Dept. AH5, East Swanzey, N. H.

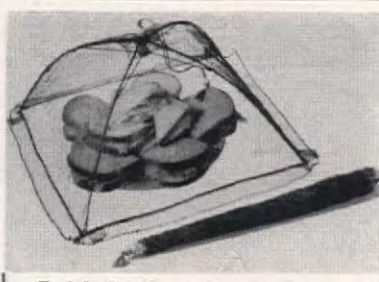


Into New Cape, Stole, \$22.95

Remodel your old worn fur coat into glamorous cape or stole. We Clean, Glaze, Repair fur—Lusterize, Remodel completely, with New Lining, Interlining, your Monogram. Send no money. Mail old fur coat with dress size, and height. Pay postman only \$22.95 plus postage, when new cape arrives. Free folder of other styles.



I. R. FOX 146 W. 29th St. Dept. 128, N.Y.C. 1



Fold-A-Way Food Cover

Made of strong netting that fits snugly over a folding metal frame, this big tent-like cover is a MUST for outdoor dining. Keeps flies, insects and dust away from food when you dine on the terrace, patio or lawn. Closes like an umbrella—stores in small space. You will need at least two for the average outdoor lunch. Now in two sizes:

Large (20" square) \$1.50

Medium (18" square) \$1.00

BLACK & CO. Postpaid

131 Black Bldg., Rockville Centre, N. Y.



PERKY PURSE

Here's a bantam purse 4 1/2" tall that's easy to assemble, yet it can be carved. Ideal for keys, lipstick, bobby pins and coins. In three colors: Chocolate brown, red or charcoal chrome suede. KIT IS COMPLETE: Live oak cowhide gusset is ready punched. Ample plastic lace. Suede draw strings. Easy instructions and carving pattern. ALL FOR THE AMAZING LOW PRICE OF \$3.95 ppd. Two larger sizes also available \$2.00 and \$3.00.

WRITE FOR FREE DO-IT-YOURSELF CATALOG

TANDY LEATHER CO. (EST. 1913) P.O. BOX 791-MW Fort Worth, Texas

RECIPES IN USE NEED CELLOPHANE ENVELOPES

For new recipes—or your old favorites—use these individual cellophane envelopes! They're greaseproof and moistureproof... easily visible both sides. 3" x 5" for handy filing. Will also protect other file-size home-making data. So inexpensive, too!

100 for \$1.00 250 for \$2.00 400 for \$3.00

Over 40 Million Purchased By American Home Readers. Write today—don't wait! Send check or money order:

THE AMERICAN HOME

American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, New York



YOUR BABY'S FIRST SHOES

Preserved in lustrous Solid Bronze-plate. Special price \$3.95 pair; a permanent and cherished gift. Shoes are also mounted on beautiful all-metal Picture Frame easels. Ash-trays, Bookends. For Free illustrated literature, shoe mailing receipt and special discount certificate, send name and address to: Bronzecraft Company Dept. A.H., Drawer A Greenville Station Jersey City, New Jersey

GRACE YOUR TABLE



Three piece set of heavy wrought iron, black matte finish. Ideal for flower arrangements. Centerpiece has delicate floral motif complemented by the fluted edge. Bowl 11 1/2" x 2", candleholders 4 1/2" x 2 1/2". Set \$3.00 ppd. 25¢ extra west of Miss. No C.O.D.'s.

ELIZABETH GIFT SHOP

4601 Duke St.

Alexandria, Va.

NORMAN ROCKWELL says:

"WE'RE LOOKING FOR PEOPLE WHO LIKE TO DRAW!"

If you have talent, you can be trained for success and security...Find out with our

FREE ART TALENT TEST



Norman Rockwell, noted cover artist and faculty member of the Famous Artists Course

FOR MEN AND WOMEN

Married or unmarried, you'll find out if a full-time or part-time Art Career can be yours! This exciting test, printed on 8 large pages of drawing paper, reveals your sense of design, composition, form, observation, imagination, originality and picture sense. Yours FREE if you act today!

Never before has there been such a demand for artists to fill high-paid jobs. That's why America's 12 Most Famous Artists make you this special offer: Even though thousands paid \$1.00 to take our revealing 8-page Talent Test, it's yours FREE if you act at once. This is your once-in-a-lifetime chance to find out if you have real, hidden talent for a full-time or part-time Art Career. There is no charge or obligation of any kind. Quantity of tests is limited. You must mail coupon NOW!

Norman Rockwell

COUPON ENTITLES YOU TO FREE ART TALENT TEST!

FAMOUS ARTISTS SCHOOL

Studio 101-R, Westport, Conn.

Send me with no obligation the Famous Artists Talent Test

Mr. _____ Age _____
Mrs. _____
Miss _____ (PLEASE PRINT)
Address _____
City, Zone, State _____

FOR MOTHER'S DAY give the perfect gift... the NEW

All-Steel Vio Holda

PLANT STAND

Sturdy, heavy gauge all-steel welded. 40" high. Will not tilt or tip. Holds 11 plants, 10 on revolving arms extending outward 6" to 12" from center shaft. Arms movable to any position to enhance beauty of display and allow even sun and air exposure. Light weight. Easily dismantled for cleaning. Antique black, white or green enamel.

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY Only \$14.95 each, plus \$1.00 for packing and postage (\$2.00 for Canada).

Specify color desired. Send check or money order. Immediate shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. *Regular on request.

VIO HOLDA MANUFACTURING CO.

Box 915 Dept. 9-A Topeka, Kan.

LETTER OR LEGAL SIZE FILE-DRAWER TABLE

Unfinished smoothly sanded \$27.95

Hand-rubbed Antiqued Pine Finish \$29.95

Drawers are dovetailed and set on hardwood rails. Available as shown... or with 2 file drawers only.



Write for FREE catalog.

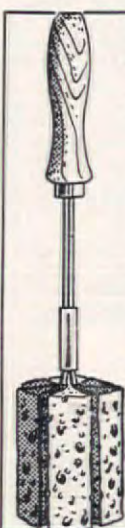
Why buy an ordinary end table... when you can get this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too? Now you can keep your important papers as orderly as a corporation's... in a drawer deep enough for standard alphabetical guide and long enough to store the accumulation of years. Hand-made of KNOTTY PINE with brass hardware.

Letter size—16 1/2" x 22 1/2" x 28" high
Legal Size (add \$3.00)—18 1/2" x 22 1/2" x 28" high
Direct from factory to you. Quick delivery. Express charges collect. No COD's. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. A-45

Statesville, North Carolina



"SPONGE IT"

—Designed by a housewife, tested by housewives as a kitchen aid in washing glasses, dishes, coffee pots and cooking utensils. A 2 1/4" round by 3 1/2" long replaceable sponge is mounted on a heavy stainless steel wire with wood handle, 11" overall length. Will not rust or corrode, sponges easily changed. Makes ideal, practical and economical gift for friends and bridal showers. Complete "SPONGE-IT" \$1.00 Ppd. each, replacement sponges 40¢ each or 3 for \$1.00 Ppd.

DOTY INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 386 Parkville, Missouri

Rose-Sprigged CHINA

17-Piece Demi-Tasse Set \$6.50

postpaid

Elegant for after-dinner coffee... Imported reproduction of the famous Dresden "Moss Rose" pattern gives you all the graceful delicacy of the original at an unbelievably low price! Set includes 7 1/2" pot, covered sugar & creamer, six demi-tasse cups and saucers, all in white china sprinkled with pink rosebuds.

REGULAR SIZE TEA SET. Large pot, sugar and creamer, 6 cups and saucers... \$10.95

Add 50¢ W. of Miss. Write for new 50-page catalogue

Jenifer House

New Marlboro Stage GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.



Anne Davis

Judd's consultant
on interior decorating

says:

**Make those
High Windows
Look Wide
and Handsome**



Judd No. 6846
Traverse Track is available
in extensions from 28 to 120 inches.

Yes, that narrow, ungainly-looking problem window *can* be a thing of beauty! Judd's No. 6846 extending traverse track offers the easy solution. Brackets attach to the window casing but the track extends beyond. Your draperies cover the wall instead of the windows! Rubber cushions on track ends protect your walls. See it today at your drapery counter . . . along with the complete line of Judd quality fixtures.



Drapery Fixtures

H. L. JUDD DIVISION, The Stanley Works
DEPT. AH-4 • WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT

**BURNS REFUSE
SAFELY OUTDOORS**

Tilt back hood—pour in refuse—ignite—close and safely burn damp, green, dry garbage and refuse to fine ash in any weather. Scientific draft design ends neighbor-annoying nuisance and fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, burning blowing bits of paper. Minimizes smoke, smell. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Sturdily made of RUST-RESISTANT ALUMINUM BONDED TO STEEL. Recommended by Bureau of Fire Prevention. Over 100,000 satisfied users. Model A—21 1/2" sq. x 29" high—2 bu. cap.—\$12.95 postpaid (\$13.95 W. of Denver). Model B—24" sq. x 34" high—3 bu. cap.—\$16.95 postpaid (\$18.95 W. of Denver). Money back guarantee.

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. AH-4, 4007 Detroit Ave.
Cleveland 10, Ohio

**REPRODUCTION
Solid
Walnut or Cherry**

Made in the heart of the walnut and wild cherry country. Velvety finish blends with originals. Size 23" x 17" x 29" high. Two drawers. Express prepaid. Check or money order. No C.O.D.s. \$29.50 (\$31.50 west of Mississippi) Free folder. **BETTER HOMES FURNITURE CO.** Wytheville, Va.



"CAKE DECORATING MADE EASY" \$3.50
Complete 57 page book with simple step-by-step instructions. Recipes and decorations such as borders, flowers, etc.
WAGNER CAKE DECORATING SCHOOL
269 Brimhall Street St. Paul 5, Minnesota
Licensed Under the Minnesota Private Trade School Law



SEND FOR YOUR COPY
of Judd's exciting book. It's full of modern ideas for every window in your home. You will also receive Judd's folder illustrating the latest cafe curtain treatments. Send 25¢ in coin.

**A Decorator's Item... blends
with Traditional or Modern
OLD FASHIONED Ice Cream CHAIR**

New, heavy, steel chair with strong weather-grad seat. Choice of 30 decorator colors, or white, black, brown, green, gold or silver. Color chips showing 30 colors for 25¢ (refundable with your purchase). Also unfinished, ready to paint: \$7.50. Write for photos, prices on No C.O.D.'s. Matching Table and juvenile sizes. **NATIONAL CHAIR CO., Dept. A** 1148 French Market Court, St. Louis 4, Mo.

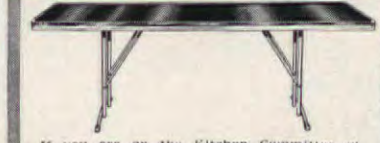
1000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS \$1

Your name and address (choice of 3 lines) on 1000 fine quality gummed labels, WITH PLASTIC BOX, only \$1 postpaid. Six orders for \$5. THIS IS A SPECIAL OFFER. Use on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Ideal for gifts. Satisfaction guaranteed. **Handy Labels, 401 Jasperson Building, Culver City, California.**

**TALL MEN
FREE STYLE CATALOG
NOW READY!**

TALL MEN — 6' to 6' 11" Here's a tall story you can believe. Your shopping problems are solved by the country's only specialist in fitting tall men. Complete stock of EVERYTHING for the tall man in hard-to-get sizes at easy-to-pay prices. Send for **BIG CATALOG NOW!**
TED THOMPSON, Dept. 181
6 Green St., Boston 14, Mass.

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES



If you are on the Kitchen Committee of some Church, Lodge, Club, School, etc., in your town you will be interested in this modern Folding Banquet Table. Write for Catalog and special discounts to institutions and organizations.
MONROE CO. 112 CHURCH ST. COLFAX, IOWA

PHOTO-PICTURAMA LAMPS reproduce your favorite snapshot or color transparency into a translucent lamp laced on a wrought-iron frame. Attractive with the light off or on, the transparencies reproduce in vivid colors, plain negatives in sepia brown tones. Allow ten days. Negatives are returned. 8 x 10", \$8.95; 5 x 7", \$5.95. Ppd. Ruth Brawer, Box 4035, Dept. A, Tucson, Arizona.



HEMMING AND HAWING about a hem that's got to go to new lengths? The Jiffy Skirt Marker marks it with no help from a harassed husband, and with nary a pin. Nothing to adjust, suction cup fastens to any smooth surface, built-in steel tape determines correct height, squeeze bulb releases powder markings. Easy to store. \$2 ppd. Yankee Pedlar of Dover, Box 266, Dover, Mass.



STRIPED FOR ACTION. Darling durable denim aprons have a row of handy pockets across the front. In mother and daughter sizes, we'll take the child's for ourselves, it's such a good length for a tea apron, sewing, or over slacks. With ball fringe trim, choose pink and black, or grey or blue with white. Ea. \$2.95. Morton's, Dept. E-21, 312 7th St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.



"L-O-V-E My Flea-Scat Pad!"

"It's wonderful—kills fleas and doggy odor while I snooze. I love its cedar aroma, its billowy comfort." No more smelling up the house. Protects children. Ends all struggles with messy powders, sprays. Stops scratching. Pets prefer Flea-Scat-Pad and stay off chairs, sofas. Pleasant in any room. Economical, long-lasting. Regular size, 15x28 in. \$2.98. Super size, 28x36 in. \$4.98. Money-Back Guarantee. Also try Liquid Chaparrone, keeps pets out of gardens, evergreens, only \$1.00. Send No Money—Order C.O.D., (or send check and we pay postage). Sudbury Laboratory, Box 950, Sudbury, Mass.

TITANIA
the most BRILLIANT gem stone on Earth!—says the Saturday Evening POST & READER'S DIGEST about this amazing man-made miracle!

Unset "Titania" gems, 1 to 5 carats, for your own rings, brooches, etc. Per carat \$10 ONLY

1 carat "Titania" Solitaire set in a beautiful 14 kt. gold mounting. Complete \$22.50 ONLY
1 carat "Titania" set in a Masculine box style 14 kt. mounting. Complete \$28.50 ONLY

Regent (Synth.) Star Rubies and Sapphires at proportionately low prices.
FREE booklet and handy Ring-Size Chart
* Plus 10% Federal tax

REGENT LAPIDARY CO.
Dept. AH-103, 511 East 12 St., New York 9, N. Y.

**LINGUAPHONE
for LANGUAGES**

**FRENCH • SPANISH • GERMAN
MODERN GREEK • ITALIAN
JAPANESE— any of 32 languages**
You can LISTEN and LEARN a language AT HOME in 20 minutes a day. With the LINGUAPHONE Conversational Method, you hear native men and women speak, you listen—you Understand—YOU SPEAK! Used by schools, government, business firms, Armed Services. Over a million home-study students. Save time, work, money. WRITE TODAY for FREE BOOK. Linguaphone Institute, 176-045 Radio City, New York 20, N. Y.

Make Big Money At Home!

BEFORE **INVISIBLE REWEAVING** **AFTER**
Pays up to \$10 in an Hour! Be the invisible reweaving expert in your community. Make cuts, burns, moth holes, tears in dresses, suits, all fabrics DISAPPEAR! Do it at home—in spare time. Big demand from cleaners, laundries, homes assures steady profits. Up to \$10 for a single hour's work. Quick, easy to learn. Write **FABRICON CO.** Dept. 544, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Ill.



**Worth Their Weight in Steak!
AMERICAN HOME COOK BOOKLETS**

Each book has 101 Recipes and 101 Photographs of the prepared food. Tested and retasted in the kitchens of The American Home, they are foolproof. Washable covers—spiral binding. Each recipe gives calories—Time to prepare and number of servings. Mailed postpaid in United States at \$1.00 each—Make wonderful gifts. Add 3% sales tax in N. Y. Send your orders to

THE AMERICAN HOME, Dept. M.P.
American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.



SWING AROUND on a high plane. A Captain's Stool doesn't need a push up to a counter, when it swivels you around as gayly as the stools in the corner drug store. Note thick knotty pine seat and back, legs are hardwood. Choose 30 or 24" height seat. Honey-tone knotty pine or maple finish. \$16.95. In kit form, \$11.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, Dept. AH, North Conway, New Hampshire.



BEHIND THE WHEEL of your automobile, you like to have all of your driving needs right at hand. The Visette clips to the visor to hold sunglasses, maps, pencils, memo pad, registration certificate, etc. Suntan, saddle-stitched, mock calf-skin, it has zipper pocket and visible windows. Pencil and pad included. \$2 ppd. Sunset House, 71 Sunset Bldg., Hollywood 46, Calif.



IRON WITHOUT SHINE. Shine-proof steam iron cover of washable cloth fits snugly over your steam iron, does the work of a press cloth without the bother. And though steam irons are wonderful, they sometimes do leave a shine on hard-finished woollens, or synthetic and dull-surfaced silks. Two covers for \$1 ppd. Miles Kimball Co., 126 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

REPLACE WORN-OUT SEATS and BACKS

On Tubular Metal Chairs

with weather-resistant saran plastic, stitched with orlon thread for durability. They are easily laced and are washable with soap and water. Available in plaid patterns in assorted color combinations.

Only 1.98 set ppd.

Available from your local dealer or send check or money order direct to

CONSOLIDATED CANVAS PRODUCTS, INC.
320 Jefferson Street, Newark 5, N.J.



MONEY MAKING Ideas

for CLUBS

organizations, groups, etc.

To get this helpful information **FREE** send name and address and name of your club to—

GROUP PROJECTS—Dept. A.

8625 Linwood Ave. Detroit 6, Michigan

MUD JUMPERS

Keep kids dry where it counts most. Prevent colds, chills, sickness.

- Waterproofs kids
- Waist High
- Perforated Vinylfilm
- "Breathes"
- Kids Stay "Sweat-Free"
- Fits Over & Protects
- All Other Clothing
- Saves Cleaning Bills
- Lightweight—Can Be Worn All Year Round

Extra Small 1-3 years

Small 3-5 years

Medium 5-8 years

Large size for 8-11 years. Price \$5.95

Kids love to wear MUD JUMPERS—seem to get a "lift" in knowing they're so well protected. Protected, also, from scoldings for wet and muddy clothing.

And Mother knows once child is dressed, she's dressed for the day—no changing, etc. The comfortable full cut construction provides for complete freedom of action and the Waterproof Perforated Goodyear Vinylfilm allows their bodies to breathe and stay sweat-free. Easy to put on and take off. Boxer type waist stays put. The U. S. Rubber boots are all latex in long wearing seamless construction, permanently attached with tear-proof seams. Long wearing, scuff resistant material has comfortable, soothing, soft, silky feel next to bare skin and can be worn any muddy day regardless of season. Mud Jumpers pay for themselves in a few wearings by savings in cleaning. Satisfaction. Unconditionally Guaranteed. COD orders accepted. P. J. MILL CO., Dept. M-45, 103 Elizabeth Ave., Newark 8, N. J.

ALL ONE PIECE WITH ATTACHED BOOTS



the HARVARD FRAME

Quickest Way to Start a Hollywood Bedroom

It's easy... and the least expensive! Lighten housework with a bed that rolls away from the wall — for easier cleaning, faster bed-making. The Harvard Frame is a complete foundation for any size spring and mattress — any type headboard. Smart Hollywood styling adds beauty to your bedroom... bedspreads hang prettier — room looks neater, more spacious. Now in 5 decorator colors. Look for the Seal on every Harvard Frame — look for the Registered Warranty in every carton. They're your assurance of guaranteed quality.

Informative... Authoritative!
"DECORATING MAGIC"
24-pages of ideas—full of helpful information fully illustrated. **SEND 10¢ IN COIN FOR COPY**

HARVARD FRAMES
6201 Woodland Ave. Dept. 54
Cleveland 4, Ohio

Hollywood Bed By Conant Bell

I GUARANTEE TO SEND YOU...

THE FINEST RUGS AND CARPETS YOU EVER HAD for So Little Money..



.. IF You Will Send Your Old Rugs, Clothing, etc. to the Olson Rug Factory at My Expense

—Walter E. Olson, President

BEFORE you buy rugs anywhere, at any price, write for the beautiful, new **FREE Olson Rug and Decorating Book in full color—and 81st Anniversary Gift Offer.** Learn how easy it is to have luxurious, deep-textured, Olson Reversible Broadloom Rugs that have all the beauty and feel of luxury-priced wool rugs—at about Half the price you expected to pay.

It's Sensible—It's Easy—It's Fun!

The Olson catalog tells how the valuable seasoned wool and other materials in old carpets, rugs, clothing, blankets, etc., are scientifically reclaimed, sterilized, bleached — then carded with choice new wools, redyed, respun and rewoven into lovely new two-sided broadloom rugs, fine enough for any home.

Over 3 Million Customers

Regardless of the colors in your old materials, you may choose any of the 44 up-to-date, new colors and designs shown in the Olson catalog:



Easy Monthly Payments if you wish!

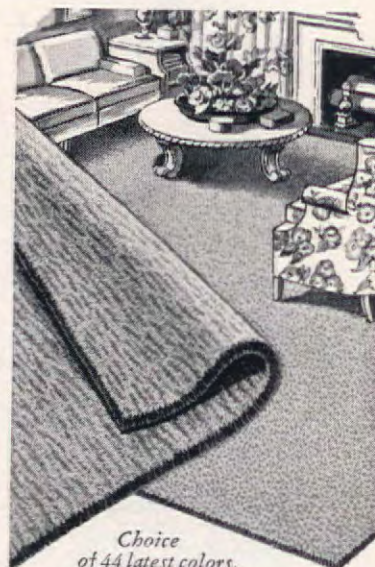
Solid and Two-Tone colors, practical Tweed Blends, Tone-on-Tone Leaf designs, colorful Florals, Embossed effects, authentic Early American designs, rich Oriental patterns.

Choose from the world's largest list of rug sizes. The Olson Rug Co. is the only rug manufacturer that has looms in 18 different widths, where you can order rugs any length in these 18 widths *without the waste of cutting* all sizes from the usual 9 or 12 ft. rolls. Most orders completed in 3 days.

I promise to send you the finest rugs you ever had for the price. If you don't agree, you may send the

Olson Rug Co.
Dept. T-51, Chicago 41, Ill.

New York Washington, D.C. San Francisco Minneapolis Detroit Milwaukee



Choice of 44 latest colors, patterns, texture effects.

rugs back at my expense, as stated in the Olson Guarantee, and I'll cheerfully refund any money you have paid and pay you for your material. We have been doing this for 81 years. Why postpone the pleasure of new rugs any longer when you can get modern two-sided broadloom rugs at savings so big?

Olson Rugs Have Everything

Don't hesitate to send worn materials. There is far more good material in them than you imagine. It stands to reason that where you furnish so much of the material, you get a far better rug for your money than if you had to pay for all the materials.

Remember, we add an extra liberal amount of choice new wools, at no extra charge to you, so that we can guarantee you will get deep-textured, full-bodied Olson Rugs of highest quality.

Mail coupon or a postcard



FREE RUG BOOK & Decorating Guide in Color and Anniversary GIFT Offer

Olson Rug Co., T-51, Chicago 41, Ill.

Yes, Mr. Olson, mail your Rug Book Free and without obligation to:

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....



LASALLE SPRING-DRIVEN ALARM. Graceful new clock in the traditional spirit. 4 3/4 inches high. Dust resistant case; ivory finish. Gold color trim and ring. Bell alarm. Only \$4.50. Luminous dial, a dollar more.

TRADITIONAL OR MODERN



... you'll love these smart,
sturdy Westclox



SPUR SPRING-DRIVEN ALARM. Lacquered metal case. 4 3/4 inches square. Day-and-night reading feature at low price. Steady bell alarm. Base tilts clock at graceful angle. Comes in black or ivory finish. \$3.95.



LASALLITA SPRING-DRIVEN ALARM. This dainty new doll of a clock is only 3 inches high. Quiet tick. Dust resistant. Rubber-mounted movement. Bell alarm. Ivory finish; gold color trim and ring. Only \$4.50. With luminous dial, a dollar more.

MASCOT SPRING-DRIVEN ALARM. New and neat, the little "Mascot" is barely 3 3/4 inches high. He has a quiet tick and pleasant bell alarm. Your choice of three attractive colors—ivory, maroon or green. Only \$4.95. Luminous dial, a dollar more.

Prices do not include tax and are subject to change

WESTCLOX

made by the makers of **BIG BEN**
La Salle-Park, Illinois

Products of **GT** Corporation
GENERAL TIME

Clips for this cyclist go straight to his head when Mr. Gus Yearicks of Wildwood-by-the-Sea, New Jersey trims the hat of this character in his topiary garden. Turning privet hedges into "sculpture," which makes his garden one of the sights of the town, has been a lifelong hobby for Mr. Yearicks. Among his many creations are the tiny two-wheeled buggy and horse below, and the Statue of Liberty (in living green rather than green bronze this time) who holds aloft her symbol of freedom at this post along the Jersey shore

CHARLES V. MATHIS



HIS TOPIARY IS TOPS

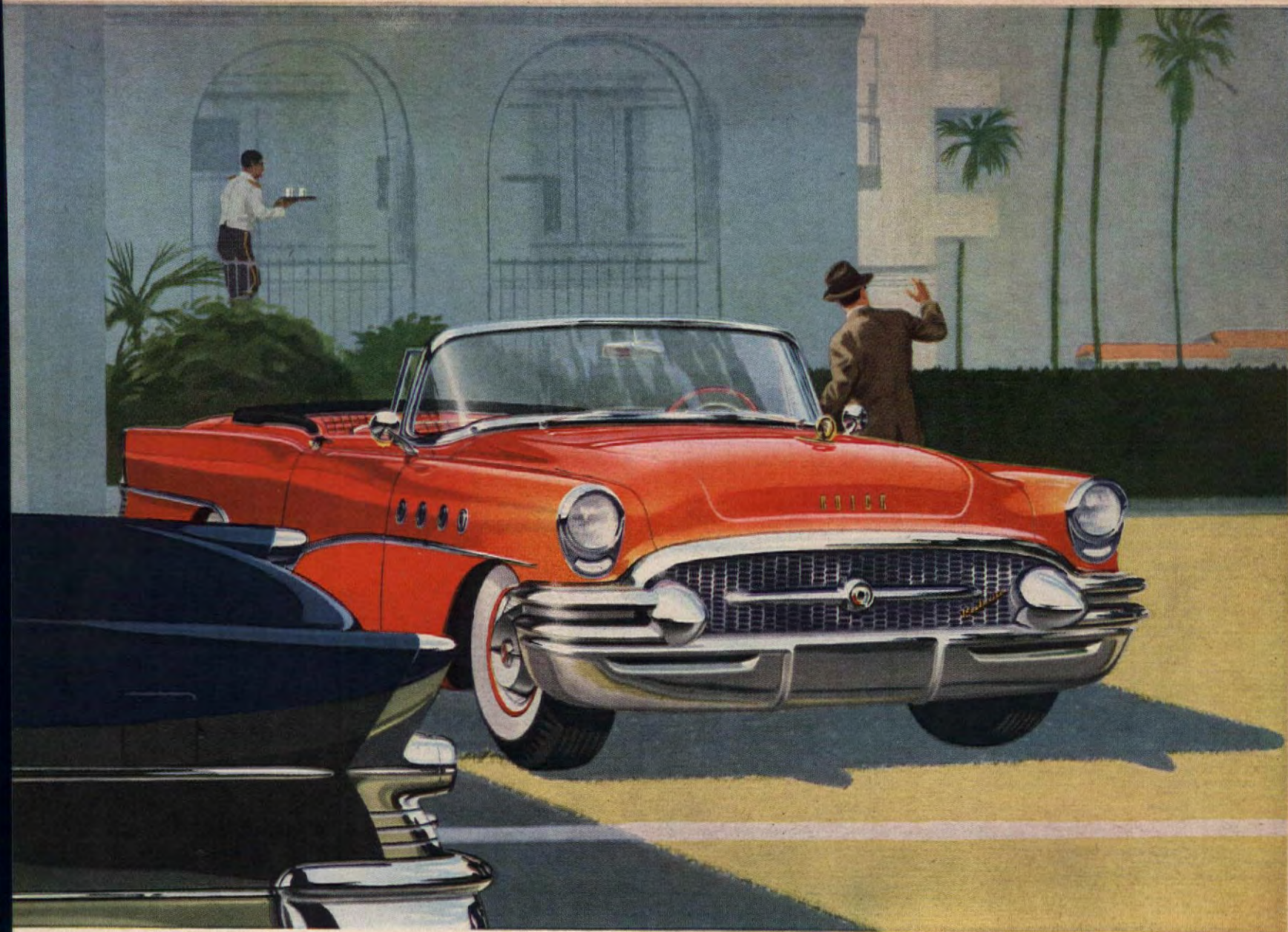


At Wildwood-by-the-Sea, in New Jersey's famed beach area, the topic of topiary art shines along with the sun's tanning rays and the beckoning night-club neon, for the lifelong hobby of resident Gus Yearicks has resulted in a garden comparable to the celebrated topiary displays in Bombay, India, and in Vancouver, B.C. Topiary art, which consists of the shaping, by pruning, of arbors, trees, and hedges, is an ancient form of garden ornamentation widely practiced in European castle and manor gardens. It's a time-consuming endeavor, for Mr. Yearicks, who holds a regular 40-hour-week job, spends at least that much time each week tending his hedge plants.

It takes years of patience and hard work to train privet hedges, and Yearick's achievements are a real challenge to the average householder who shirks from even the most routine hedge-trimming task. At his Cape May County Hedge Gardens, visitors from every state in the Union marvel at such living monuments as a stagecoach with six

CONTINUED ON PAGE 136

THE AMERICAN HOME, APRIL, 1955



Have you reached this top?

IT is in the nature of things that when a man moves up in the world, he reflects his success in many directions.

It shows in the size and site of his home, the circles he frequents, the tailoring of his clothes. And, most definitely, it shows in the car he drives.

So we suggest a look, if you will, at ROADMASTER as it is custom built by Buick in 1955.

It is, you will find, an automobile of almost opulent luxury tempered by meticulous good taste.

Its size and bearing and gold-like markings—the very suavity of its fleet-lined grace—tell all the world that here is a thing of custom stature.

And it is, as you will soon discover, a car crafted for comfort—with supremely soft seat cushions,

with all-coil-springing to its masterful ride, with rich visibility in all directions, with exquisite handling ease that's blessed with the magic of Safety Power Steering.

But you will find that this, above all, is a motor-car of supreme and satisfying command—of instant response — of swift and silent obedience.

For what else would do for this greatest of Buicks but the soaring might of a 236-hp V8 engine—coupled to the absolute smoothness and electrifying safety-surge of Variable Pitch Dynaflo?

Surely, you owe it to yourself to try this top-level motoring experience—and your Buick dealer will gladly do the honors. See him this week.

BUICK Division of GENERAL MOTORS

When better automobiles are built Buick will build them

ROADMASTER

Custom Built by Buick

MILTON BERLE stars for BUICK
See the BUICK-BERLE SHOW
alternate Tuesday evenings

KENCORK... practical Luxury
for today's new way of life



Today, distinctive elegance in floors and furnishings must be easy to care for...that's why the mellow richness of Kencork Floors in your home is the finest expression of your modern way of life.

Kencork is amazingly resilient, sound-hushing, always warm to your touch and buoyantly restful to walk upon. Deep inches of pure natural cork are compressed into each burnished, pre-waxed tile. Random nut-tones are so richly lovely they need no other floor covering to make your rooms complete. Kencork cleans easily with mild soap and water...stays gleaming with only occasional waxings and wears for 50 years or more.

It can be installed over any smooth, firm interior floor (even over concrete in contact with earth if drainage is away from the slab). See Kencork at your Kentile Dealer's now. Look for his name and address listed under FLOORS in your Classified Phone Directory.

©1955 KENTILE, INC., 58 2ND AVENUE, BROOKLYN 15, N. Y.

KENTILE * KENCORK * KENRUBBER * KENFLEX * KENFLOR *

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

KENCORK

**FLOORS
WALLS**



DANGER

*There are right ways—
and wrong ways—to work
on a ladder. One slip could
hospitalize you for months!*

Even if you don't suffer from acrophobia—use caution when you use a ladder. Here are seven safety rules: 1. Make sure the ladder rests firmly on the ground—if ground is uneven, block up the higher foot with a slab of wood. 2. Clean mud and dirt from your shoes—they may cause slipping, and besides, grit wears down the rungs. 3. Look straight ahead while you're on a ladder—it helps you to balance. Looking up or down may make you giddy. 4. Never step on the top two rungs—if you must go higher, get a taller ladder. 5. If you need both hands free for work, hook a leg through the ladder, as shown above. 6. Never lean to the side of the ladder—climb down and move it to the desired position. 7. Don't let an opening door topple you. If you must work in front of a door, lock it and take the key with you.

MORE LADDER SAFETY—PAGE 38

Glides on without effort



fresh, lovely colors

rich velvety finish

*dries to the touch
in minutes*

scrutable!



NOW'S THE TIME

TO PAINT WITH GOLD BOND VELVET

Now, with remarkable new Gold Bond Velvet it's easier than ever to give your walls and woodwork rich, beautiful colors... colors that are exciting and different! Colors that make your living room *inviting*... make your dining room *restful*... add *charm* to your bedroom. There's lots of "mileage" and hiding power in Velvet, too! It dries fast. No painty odor. Clean brush or roller in plain water. See these new and different colors at your Gold Bond paint store today!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY • BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

Living beauty at Easter...



THIS EASTER
Say it with
Flowers-By-Wire

As gently as cathedral chimes, your Flowers-By-Wire carry your Easter message of devotion to those you cherish. Your F.T.D. Florist guarantees delivery worldwide, telegraph-fast. Be sure the shop you choose displays SPEEDY and the famous MERCURY EMBLEM.

Phone or Visit
Your F.T.D. Florist

Florists' **T**elegraph **D**elivery Association, Headquarters: Detroit, Michigan

TRADEMARK



Danger

(Begins on page 36)



DANGER

To raise ladder, brace one end against solid object on ground, lift other end, walk forward, and shift hands from rung to rung. When ladder is erect, slip one arm through it to lift from ground. Use other hand to brace the ladder while carrying it

Carry ladder to desired location. Correct angle against house is achieved by making distance from foot of ladder to wall equal to a third or quarter of ladder's length. Use both hands as you climb ladder. After you are in position on the ladder, pull up tools, paint, and other heavy materials with a rope. To raise extension ladder, brace bottom with one leg, pull ladder away from house with one hand, and pull rope with other hand to lift one or two rungs at a time

To use ladder on roof, tie rope to top rung, throw rope over roof peak, and pull ladder up into position. Tie other end of rope securely to tree or post

MORE ON PAGE 153



DANGER



Delmar Pastel Sandalwood
9 x 12 size, \$22.95*

WHAT A FIND!
that smart new look in
reversible DELTOX RUGS



Delfield Suburban Flagstone Grey 9 x 12 size, \$19.95*



Lattice Green in
Delfield Suburban



Rustic Beige in
Delfield Suburban



"Nine-by-Twelves" less than **\$25** each*

Just what you're looking for! The carefree beauty of Deltox Woven Fibre Rugs at piggy-bank prices! A new lift for every room, because Deltox Rugs always "point up" your most cherished belongings!

Get twice the beauty, twice the wear! Deltox Rugs are reversible. Many colors, patterns, textures in all popular sizes. Your rug dealer will have any standard width cut to the length you need.

DELTOX
Rugs

An Armstrong Product

Write to Deltox, Dept. 14, Oshkosh, Wisconsin
for dealer nearest you
DELTOX RUG CO., Oshkosh, Wis.
A Division of the Armstrong Cork Company

*SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN SOUTH AND WEST

For 50 years America's smart low price rug



ENJOY
THE CAREFREE
LUXURY OF
THIS BEAUTIFUL
FABRIC DECORATED
WITH ENDURING
VINYL



Stratolounger Chairs by Stratolounger, Inc., Div. Futurian Mfg. Co. Top left, upholstered in Breathable Quadrille pattern. Right, seat and back in Breathable Oriental pattern; arms and frame in Elastic Burnished Antique.

Oriental

Cordex

Breathable
U.S. Naugahyde^{*}
THE FINEST IN VINYL UPHOLSTERY

Here's a wonderfully soft upholstery with an iron constitution to resist wear. Here's cool comfort, luxurious and handsome, that the whole family can enjoy without "don'ts". In fact, here's upholstery for living—it resists soiling, wipes clean with a damp cloth. Order Breathable U. S. Naugahyde on new furniture; or for reupholstering your favorite pieces. You'll thrill to the many colors and designs.

Quadrille

Sequin

Elastic U. S. Naugahyde in Burnished Antique, one of 6 patterns in a wide range of beautiful colors.



*Patent applied for

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY • Coated Fabrics Dept., Rockefeller Center, N. Y.



HONORING Tomorrow's Homemaker

The high school senior who will be designated, on April 21, as the All-American Homemaker of Tomorrow, may—or may not—be the best-looking, best-groomed, or most winsome lass in the land. But she is certain to be well endowed with the charms that come from a richness of spirit, an appreciation of the best of American traditions, an awareness of the ingredients of the stable family relationships upon which our future depends. She is also sure to have an aptitude for the business and technical aspects of the greatest of careers for women—homemaking.

Finding this girl will be the climax of the Betty Crocker Search for the Homemaker of Tomorrow, planned for more than two years by General Mills, and entered into with the approval of the National Association of Secondary School Principals. In addition to kudos and more important intangibles, she will have won a total of \$5,000 in scholarships for study at the college of her choice, an all-expense tour of the United States in the company of one of her teachers, and a diamond pin worth \$2,000, inscribed with the slogan of the Search, Pliny's words: "Home is where the heart is."

For the nearly 200,000 senior girls in public and private high schools throughout the country who participated, the crucial day was in January when they took an examination prepared (and later graded) by Science Research Association of Chicago, a testing bureau wholly acceptable to educators. On the basis of this one examination of her information and attitudes about the arts and sciences of homemaking, the girl with the highest score in each of

CONTINUED ON PAGE 42

Du Pont announces **CUSTOM COLOR PAINTS-** mixed to your order...in just the colors you want



1. Start with your basic room color—the rug, the drapes, or the furniture.



2. Select matching or harmonizing Custom Colors at your Du Pont Paint Dealer's store.



3. Brush or roll them on—quickly and easily. And there's no annoying odor!



Here's the result! The lovely shades shown are Du Pont Custom Colors, numbers 1186, 1220, 1508, 1522, and 1540. Add Du Pont Custom Colors to your room furnishings for perfect color harmony every time!

Imagine finding just the paint colors you've been looking for! The very colors your room needs to bring out the full beauty of your furnishings! New Du Pont Custom Color Paints, in finest-quality alkyd formulations, come in hundreds and hundreds of 1955 decorator shades... make it easy to get the exact color you want! Choose from the palest of pastels to deep, rich, glamorous tones, in all 3 sheens—Gloss, Semi-Gloss and Flat: every type needed for interior painting! Most colors in latex Rubber-Base Wall Paint, too.

And these new Du Pont Custom Color Paints are odorless during application—there's no an-

noying smell while painting. (A faint resin odor may be noticed during the final drying stage.) They're easy to apply with brush or roller... extra-washable... extra-long-lasting. Many of the colors are available, too, for the outside of your house.

See this wonderful display of Du Pont Custom Colors, with the big "take-home" chips, at your Du Pont Paint Dealer's: you'll find his name in the yellow pages of your telephone directory. He'll be glad to give you free literature on how to paint, help you with your painting problems, or recommend a reliable painting contractor.



REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

FREE
Color
Scheme
Book

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Dept. A-54, Wilmington, Del.
Please send me the FREE book of color
suggestions, "COLOR FOR GRACIOUS LIVING."

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____

Intriguing carpets...styled by Sanford

...to capture the **CASUAL** mood



HAITI

All the warmth and color of the Caribbean have been woven into this new Sanford series. These themes of Haiti add to the American leisure trend, blending beautifully with any décor. Haiti is 100% wool textured carpet that defies footprints and soiling. Offered in a variety of inspiring colors.



**NEW
ENGLAND**



Here Sanford has woven the Colonial mood into its famous Westlake group. These lovely tones can now enhance your favorite decorating styles. "New England" Westlake brings you a casual luxury that enhances any home. Made of 100% imported wool with the famous Dynatwist that gives a two-level effect. In all the lovely colors you'd expect of this exciting group.



CIMARRON

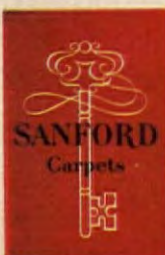
An exciting spacious Western theme already popular for many styles of décor. Colors that sparkle and enlarge a setting with the popular American informal touch. Cimarron adds just the effect you'd like to create for your own home. A two-level weave of imported wool and Viscalon* in all the spacious colors for which the West is famous.

*Special carpet rayon

- These are just a few of the many lovely Sanford carpets designed for today's living.

Sanford
CARPETS

THE KEY TO BEAUTIFUL ROOMS SINCE 1838



Tomorrow's Homemaker

(Begins on page 40)

the 48 states received a \$1,500 scholarship and became a candidate for the title of All-American Homemaker of Tomorrow. The top girl in each school received a homemaker's pin and Betty Crocker cookbook.

On April 17, the state winners, each one accompanied by a faculty adviser from her school, will meet in Washington, D.C., and will be the guests of General Mills for a week during which the Homemakers of Tomorrow will be shown at first hand yesterday's homemaking arts, and the landmarks of our early history as a nation. After sightseeing trips in Washington and a visit to Mt. Vernon, they will spend two days in Williamsburg, Va., where each girl will be presented with a Colonial costume. At the end of the week, a day's touring of Colonial shrines in Philadelphia will be topped off by a televised banquet at which the national winner will be announced.

In making their Search among the country's high school seniors, 80% of whom, statistics indicate, will marry within the next five years, General Mills has hoped to heighten public awareness of the importance of the homemaker's tasks, to promote helpful classroom discussion, and to call public attention to the excellent

work that our secondary schools are doing in preparing young women for the dignity and the prestige of the job of running the homes of America. In recognition of this, the schools attended by each of the 48 state winners has received a copy of the Encyclopedia Britannica.

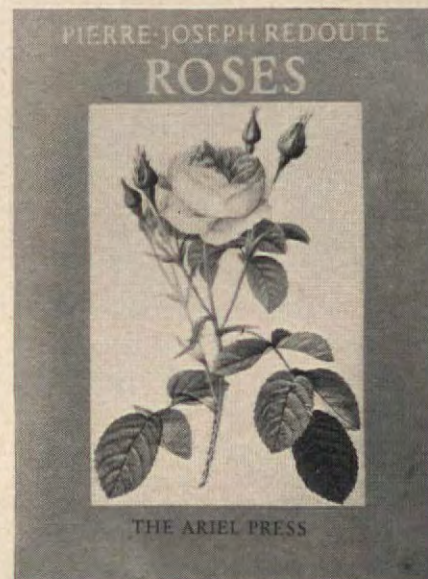
Every girl taking the test received a comprehensive and informative booklet entitled *Homemaking—Betty Crocker's Guide to the Greatest Career in the World*, prepared by leading vocational guidance counselors, social scientists, and psychologists, and the only booklet of its kind touching upon so many aspects of homemaking.

General Mills executives are enthusiastic about the interest the Search has stimulated. According to their president, Mr. C. H. Bell: "As a business, we have a direct stake in the family and the home. In our social consciousness, we felt that we had an obligation to encourage a proper appreciation of those aptitudes, values, and rewards that, when taken together, combine in the creation of the home." It is their hope to continue the Search next year and in years to come—to serve the homemakers of today by encouraging the homemakers of tomorrow.

Redouté Roses for a Spring Bride

Roses by Pierre-Joseph Redouté. Ariel. \$8.50

A lovely tribute to a spring bride, or to anyone who loves roses, art, or fine books, or all three, is this slender folio volume of 24 exquisitely printed color facsimiles of plates from volumes first published in 1817—*Les Roses* by Pierre-Joseph Redouté. Though less well known in this country than Audubon, Redouté ranks with him as an artist and illustrator of scientific fact. A protégé of Napoleon's Josephine, he was frequently visited by Bonaparte himself, and it greatly annoyed the Emperor that so gifted an artist should "waste" his time recording flowers instead of events. But his flowers themselves have made history. Each color plate in this volume measures 16 x 11½"—delightful pictures for framing. The selection was made by Eva Mannerling who wrote an ornamented introductory sketch in English. There is also a botanical description, in French (slightly abridged from the original), of each rose illustrated.



BEAUTYWARE

bathes you in
new luxury

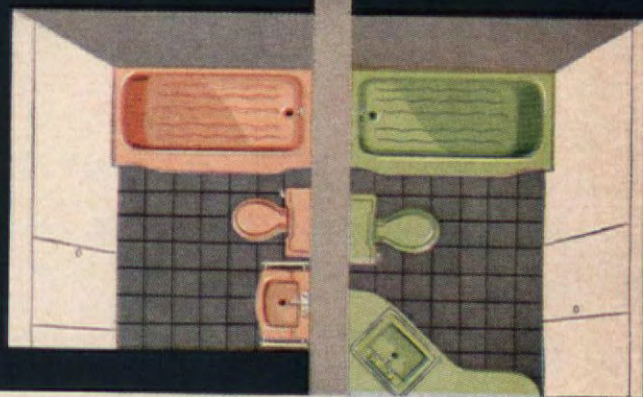
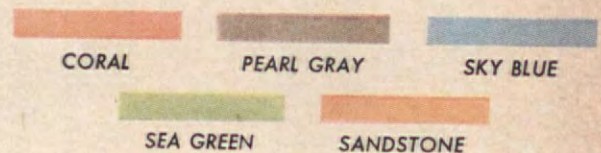
Beautyware now introduces colorful new luxury into the one room in the home that most needs it—the bathroom.

Now you can have bathroom fixtures in your home that are truly modern, contour styled in a complete variety of models. Here are smooth, clean lines that compliment every type home—every decorating theme.

You can select Beautyware fixtures in any of five beautiful colors, or white. All have surfaces *hard as glass*—surfaces that defy stain. And you'll find all Beautyware fixtures so easy to keep clean.

Beneath this colorful luxury, you have all the practical features that make Beautyware America's most modern fixtures.

To reflect your pride of ownership, choose Beautyware for your home—in colors that are bathroom natural—



A Second Bathroom is Beautyware's New Standard For the American Home

The two bathroom plan is made possible even in medium and lower priced homes because Beautyware combines highest quality and lower cost. Beautyware is designed, engineered and precision manufactured for ease and economy of installation.

In every way, Beautyware has pioneered lower-cost luxury—the new standard for both home owner and builder.

*Specify Beautyware—a Product of
Briggs Manufacturing Co., Detroit 26, Mich.*

This most unusual illustration of the Beautyware Marquette tub is a top view—reflecting the clean modern lines that spell luxurious utility.



WHY are more homes painted with Sherwin-Williams **SWP** House Paint than any other brand?

because year after year Sherwin-Williams SWP® House Paint has given *lasting* satisfaction to ever-increasing numbers of homeowners—valuable *extra years* of beauty and protection that pay off in lower cost-per-year of house painting. Continuous Sherwin-Williams laboratory research and actual field testing of SWP have improved it year after year and maintained it as the standard of quality since 1880. See your dealer now for complete information about SWP House Paint and you'll see why it's best for your house, too!



... Go to the store
that displays
this famous
trade mark

FREE! A big, fact-filled book containing full information on SWP House Paint. Lots of interior decorating ideas, too. 44 colorful pages! Ask your Sherwin-Williams Dealer for the "Home Decorator" or write to The Sherwin-Williams Co., 1214 Midland Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio.



We will be glad to recommend a reliable painting contractor, if you wish.

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS HOUSE PAINT

BACH: *Concerto in E Major* and *Concerto in A Minor*, played by Jascha Heifetz and the Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra, conducted by Alfred Wallenstein

RCA VICTOR LM-1818, one 12-inch LP disc, \$5.95

Because Johann Sebastian Bach played the violin, the viola, the organ, and the clavier (besides who-knows-what other instruments with almost equal facility), he could write for each of these with utter confidence. And he did. So much so, in fact, that it was not at all unusual for him to compose a piece for one instrument, then bounce up and transcribe it for another. Argument is still rife among the scholars as to which came first, the violin or the piano (clavier) versions of several works, among which may be included the two concertos now newly



recorded. Musicologists—or the professional sleuths of music—speak with authority on both sides. What are we—the rank, if not ranking amateur detectives—to do, when confronted with such stentorian evidence? Take your pick, say I, and to limbo with which version preceded which.

None of these matters darkens the sky of Heifetz's limpid performance in both. The soaring beauty of his tone, the rich songfulness with which he informs the E major, and the unaffected delivery of the A minor—these are superior to the arguments of all pundits. And I must say that Wallenstein, a string man of the first water himself not so long ago (he played the cello), provides the soloist with a most sensitive rapport.

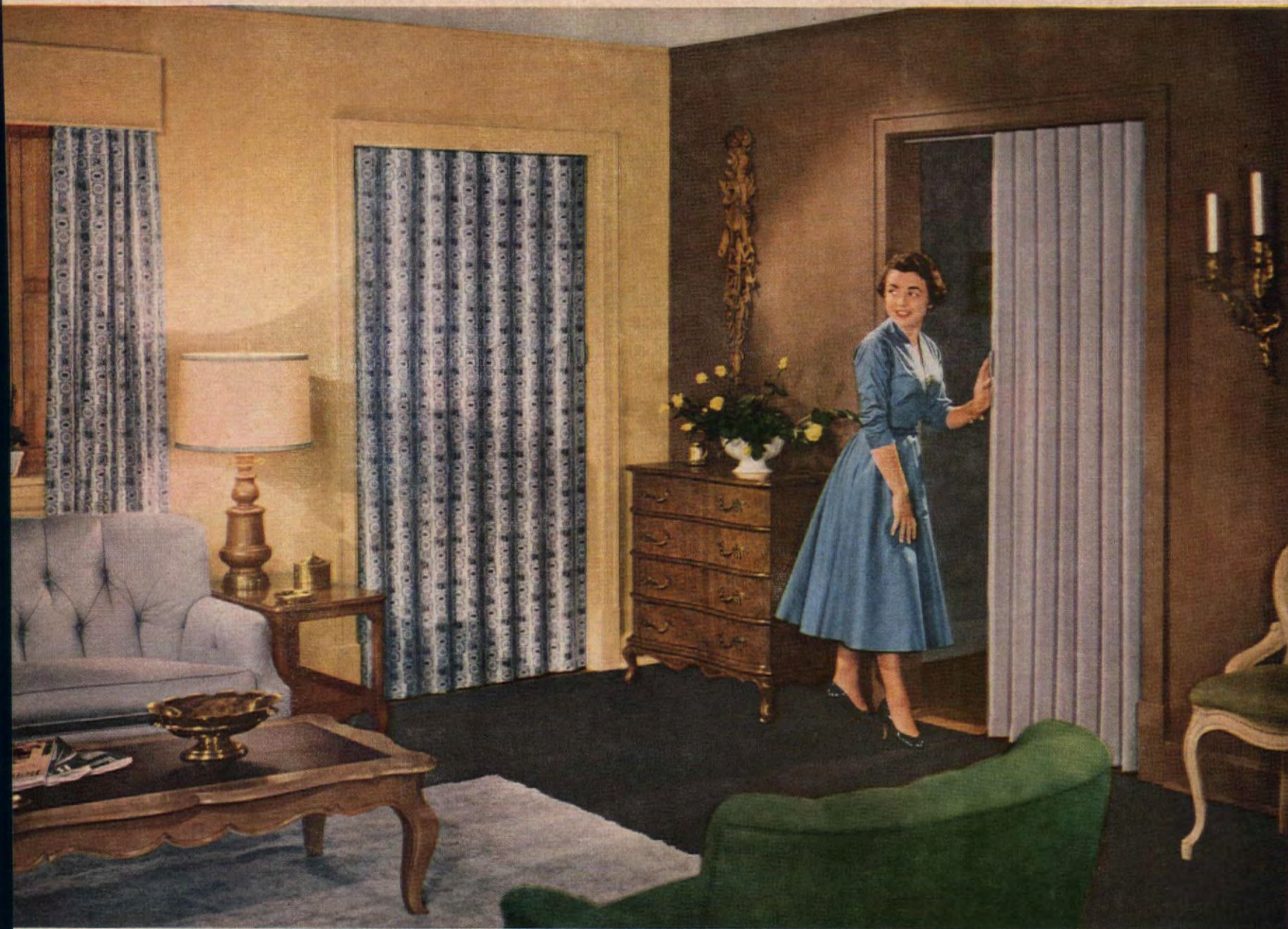


VILLA-LOBOS: *Dawn in a Tropical Forest*; **CRESTON:** *Invocation and Dance*, Op. 58; **STEVENS:** *Triskelion*; played by Louisville Orchestra under Robert Whitney. The Louisville Orchestra Commissioning Series. LOU 545-1, one 12-inch LP disc, \$5.95

The three aforementioned works were all commissioned by the Louisville Orchestra, and are appearing for the first time on rec-

ords. To most of us (not excluding myself), these compositions are brand new. The project, a very felicitous one, embraces commissioning pieces by composers from any part of the world. It deserves every support. With these first works recorded, I would say the venture starts out on the right foot. Each one is couched in modern idiom, as you might expect. However, there is no attempt to be too arty by any of the three composers, none is playing the smart aleck or the just too, too intellectual game. Myself, I enjoyed all three items, but hugely. The Creston *Invocation and Dance* shows quite clearly that the melodic is neither alien nor anathema to him. There is vigor,

CONTINUED ON PAGE 119



The "Spacemaster" door on the left is slip-covered with a Waverly fabric



Why let problem doors decide your decorating scheme?

Modernfold's new space-saving door becomes part of your décor!

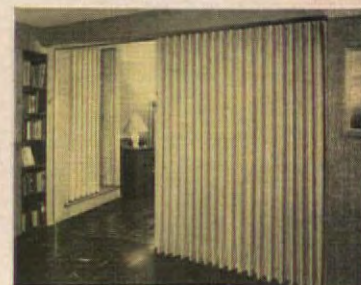
AWAY with old-type doors that shut off wall space and discourage smart new color effects! See what lovely things you can do with the new "Spacemaster" door by MODERNFOLD. It not only stays *inside* the doorway, giving back space that door swing steals...but inspires the brightest, freshest decorating ideas for every room in your home.

Though "Spacemaster" is beautiful just as it comes, covered with washable vinyl fabric in Decorator gray, you may paint it if you wish, using rubber-base paint. You can even "slip-cover" it to match your drapes—*without sewing!* The interior steel framework assures balanced action and graceful folds.

"Spacemaster" is MODERNFOLD's new popular-priced door—only \$24.95 (in stand-

ard 2'6" x 6'8½" size). You can install it yourself in less than thirty minutes. Ask about the "Spacemaster" at any lumber dealer, department store or home decorating shop. For MODERNFOLD "Custom" doors that can be made to fit any size opening, look in classified directory under "Doors." Or why not check and mail the coupon now for prompt information?

MODERNFOLD'S "Custom" line offers standard and custom-made sizes in many colors. Perfect for room divider or folding wall in homes, offices, schools, hotels, stores, etc.



"Spacemaster" line

"Custom" line

modernfold
DOORS

from **\$24⁹⁵** \$1.00 more in the far west

COPYRIGHTED NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC., 1955

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. D3, New Castle, Indiana

- () Please send further information about MODERNFOLD doors for my home.
- () Send details on MODERNFOLD doors for non-residential installations... (specify) _____
- Enclosed find 25¢. Please send me your book "51 ideas for improving your home with MODERNFOLD doors."

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

for the
young in heart



**lively new look in
inlaid linoleum**

by **Pabco**



♥ Fresh

as your morning shower,
this new floor fashion by bright

Pabco designers! It's FLORENTINE—at last a
marble effect that looks for all the world like the real thing. Regal
enough for a Roman emperor, in the rich new colors today's decorator dreams
about. Elegant and practical too, a quiet, easy-to-keep floor cushion. Picture
FLORENTINE to refresh your hall, bath, kitchen, dining or
playroom. A Pabco exclusive, yet it costs no more.

See it in full color at your dealers'.

Or write us, we'll tell
you where.

PABCO PRODUCTS INC.

SAN FRANCISCO • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DALLAS
Also available in Canada and Hawaii © 1955

FLORENTINE samples above:
Green Jade, Charcoal & Pink,
Taupe & Turquoise. Also
ready in Gray & Red,
Brown & Yellow,
Mixed Browns,
and Multi-
color.

PABCO FLOOR COVERINGS INCLUDE CALIFORNIA ORIGINALS INLAID LINOLEUM
LINOLEUM TILE • FLORON PLASTIC TILE • PRINTZ BY-THE-YARD
RUBBER TILE • ASPHALT TILE • VINYL-ASBESTOS TILE • MASTIPAVE



Spring is here!

Now that the lawn's lit with crocuses
and clumps of the tenderest green, don't settle for planning and dreaming.

Get going! It's time for spring preening

"The year's at the Spring" . . . and whether you live up North where the robins announce it, or in milder regions where the heralds, feathered and flowered, come earlier and are even more vivid, it's the month for doing. You all want elbow room and some action. Kites are in the air, golf bags have come out of their winter resort—and also the picnic baskets. Dad talks more confidently about getting a convertible "this year, for sure." Ditto, new outdoor furniture.

Spring preening indoors means experiment—a new arrangement of your old furniture, new bedroom curtains—perhaps a whole new color scheme bought for the price of a few touches of new blue to cure a room's spring fever (page 58). It's time to anticipate summer not only by vacation talk, but with a new air conditioner, a strong exhaust fan in the kitchen, a new slant on food.

Out of doors, your garden has had its spring treatment—but what about your house? A new paint job, perhaps—or at least a new trim color? How about that big and beautiful barbecue you wanted—that terrace—that swimming pool?

But before you get going on projects, what better time for a party, given for no special occasion, but just for the joy you take in your home and your friends? Welcome them with flowers, perhaps in the arrangement we show here—a glory of bright reds and soft pinks set in—of all things—a plastic salad bowl.



WANT TO DUPLICATE THIS ARRANGEMENT?
SEE PAGE 126

— and on the heels of Spring —→

... COMES SU



A street-level garden, in full view of passers-by, used to stand where this private oasis now flourishes, for the Russell Nortons of Framingham, Massachusetts, made a special excavation to achieve it. But if you have a sloping lot, or if your house is in the blueprint stage, you can provide for a sunken garden much more easily.

To enjoy it during the longest possible season, the Nortons sunk their garden on the south side of their house, down to the level of their basement floor. They built retaining walls of rocks, with ample earth pockets for ivy, myrtle, ferns, and other rock-garden plants. To make sure of their drainage, they waited a few months before putting in the flagstone floor. To assure a succession of bloom, all manner of plants were tucked into strategic spots, and by changing the annuals, this little outdoor room, with its walls of flowers and ceiling of blue sky, is always filled with fresh delights.

*For those of you who have a sloping lot, or just
want privacy—a sunken garden*

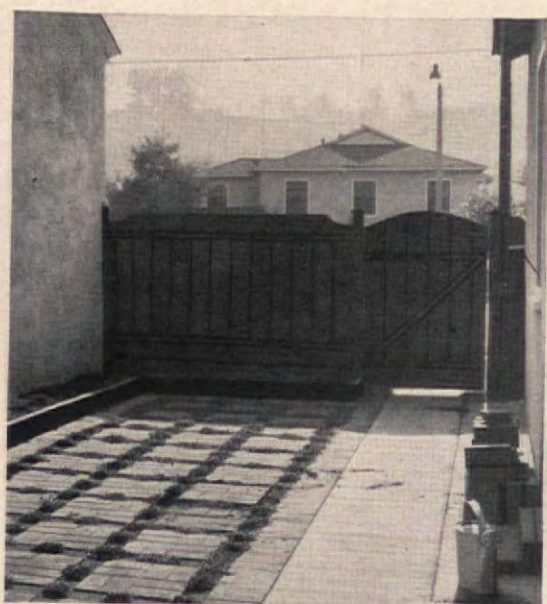
EARLE W. THOMPSON

Like many a house, the Edward Baileys' had a patio attached to it. But the area was so barren, and so completely exposed to sun, that it was rarely used. So one day its owners donned their thinking caps and decided to turn it into an honest-to-goodness outdoor living area. Here's the result of Mr. Bailey's careful handiwork—you'd hardly know it was the same spot shown at the left below, for in addition to the pavilion, he added trellises covered with vines which will soon grow over the top to provide further shade. He also added outdoor electric lighting which makes the patio a perfect spot for balmy evenings.

You don't have a terrace to improve? Turn the page to see how to build one.



For those of you who have a patio—and don't use it much!



Cut corner posts from 4 x 4 redwood, 10' long. Dig holes 3' deep at patio's corners for post. If house supports one side of pavilion, you'll need only two posts. Set posts in holes temporarily and place a 2 x 4 across tops of posts. Set level on top. Then dig out or fill holes until all of the posts are same height.



Lay posts on ground, same distance apart as holes. Bolt 2 x 6 beam to post tops, allowing for overhang. To attach to side of house (see next picture) cut a 2 x 4 same length as the 2 x 6 beam. Make 1" notches in both beams, not more than 4' apart to take 2 x 4 rafters.



Chock corner posts up plumb. Run a board from top of 2 x 6 to house wall. Level it. Mark wall at bottom of board. Level the notched 2 x 4 beam over this mark, and nail through house siding to studs. One method of locating studs is to tap along the wall—sound is more solid over the studs. A test nail through siding makes sure.

TURN TO PAGE 124

TO SEE HOW TO COMPLETE THIS PATIO PAVILION

And what is summer without a barbecue?

Home is home no longer sans a barbecue, and this one, with its compartments and counters, is "the most." Duplicate it in your own living room, family room, or living-kitchen—we have the blueprints. Pattern 2068, 50¢. See Order Form, page 144.

Separated from the living room by a sliding glass wall that's usually open, the Gills' barbecue area is in their "Florida Room," an indoor-outdoor version of the family room and party room—screened, enclosed by jalousie windows, and surrounded by seascape



FOR USE INDOORS OR OUT, WE HAVE BARBECUE PATTERNS APLENTY. SEE PAGE 144



Barbecue and swim—right in your living room!

Of course, it could be that living-room swimming pools and living-room barbecues aren't for everyone, everywhere—not quite yet. But the George W. Gill, Jr.'s, of Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, are enthusiastic about theirs—and such innovations could have a big future. After all, the idea that private outdoor swimming pools aren't only for millionaires is a fairly new notion, now widely applied—so why not a pool in your living area? And as for indoor fireplace cookery, it has gained at such a gallop that it is no longer unusual.

Architect William Bigoney's plan (page 150) will show you that including a swimming pool and barbecue in the living-room isn't quite as radical as it sounds, for while both are part of one vast living area, they are actually separated from the living room proper by sliding glass partitions which are open to create a wide and wonderful sweep during the 360 days of fair weather this region enjoys every year. The kidney-shaped pool is enclosed by a canvas "fence" to guard against unplanned "dips," and its water is constantly cleaned, filtered—and heated when need be. The flooring of the whole living area is a monolithic terrazzo, etched near the pool and the barbecue to roughen its surface and avoid hazards from slipping. Decorator Lenore Ullman used warm colors to draw the widespread space together and to stand up to the vividness of the cypress wood used throughout the house, and she scattered accents of blue to complement the marine view.



MORE PICTURES OF THIS HOUSE ON PAGE 150

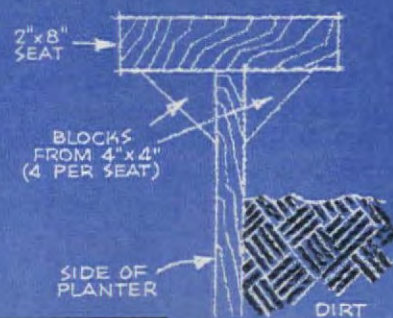
SUMMER

*For you, who have no
outdoor living area, here's...*

1 Draw up a scale plan of your proposed terrace, showing the shape, size, and relationship to your house. Then mark out the area on ground using stakes with string stretched between them. Although this "block" method permits you to add to, or subtract from, the finished paved area, now is the time to make any major corrections. When the plan satisfies, dig out the entire outlined area to a level depth of 8 inches. In warm climates, fill with 4" of tamped sand; in colder areas, use 4" of gravel or cinders to take care of the expansion of subsoil in freezing weather

How to Build a Terrace

When the lowest contractor's estimate came to \$600, the Duane Fosslers of Houston, Texas, decided upon do-it-yourself to achieve the 320 sq. ft. terrace they wanted. The gratifying result you see here cost them only \$70. For the amateur, there are three advantages to the "Fossler" method of pouring the cement in individual blocks: There is no large expanse to level and trowel; the danger of cracking is minimized; the work may be done bit by bit, or in one fell swoop — it's up to you.

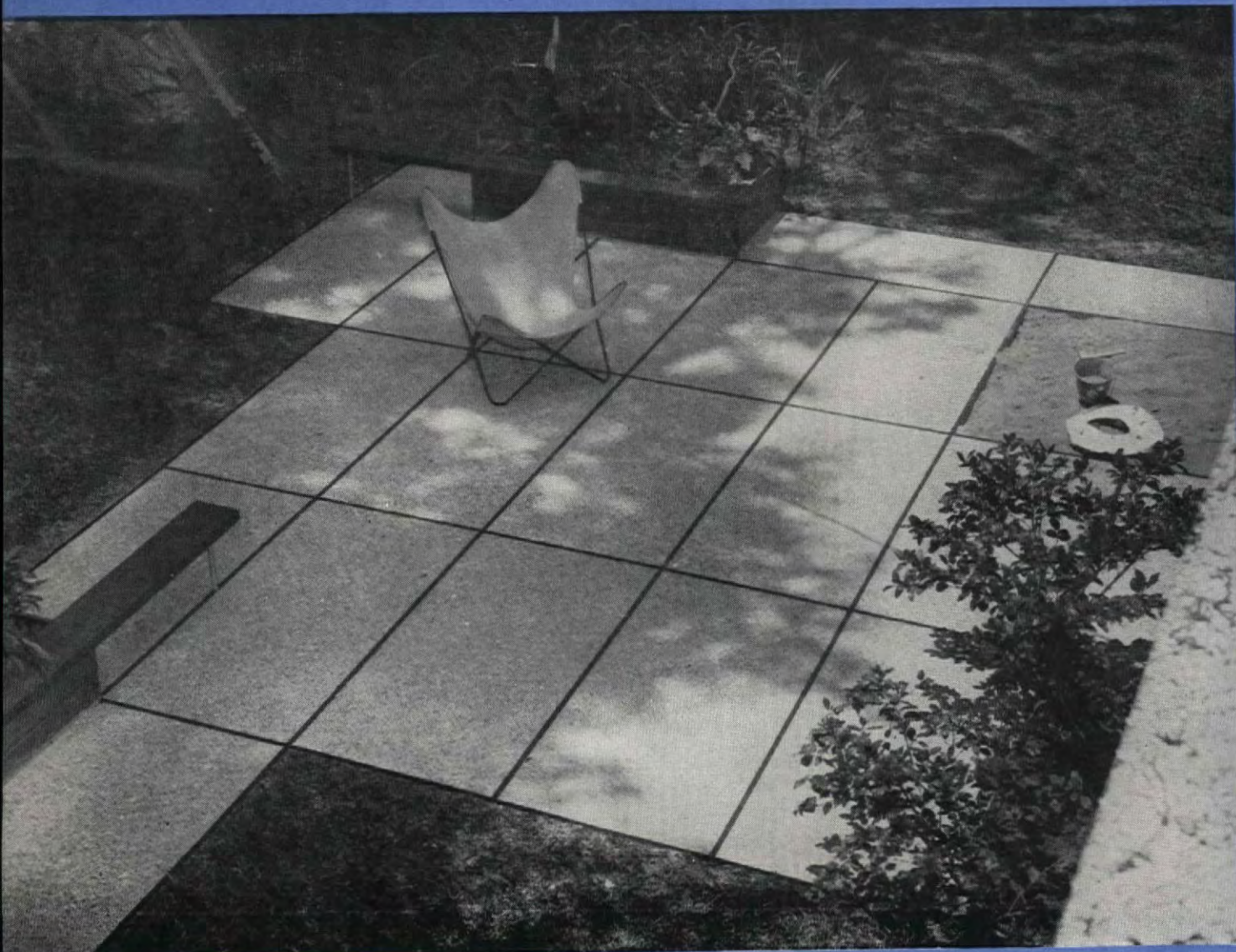


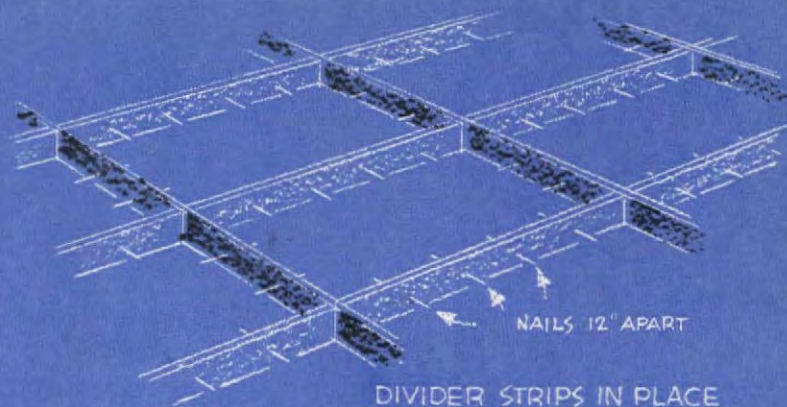
SECTION
THROUGH
SEAT



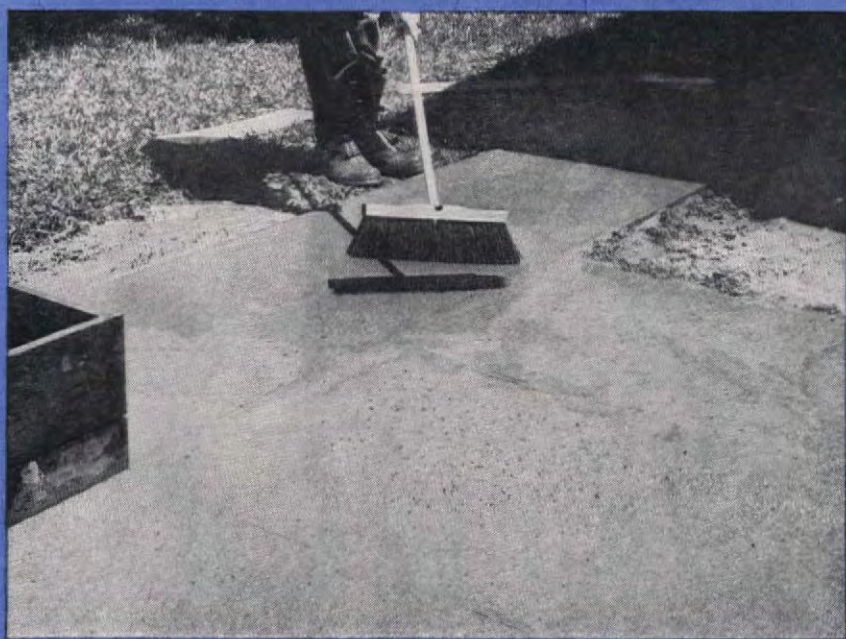
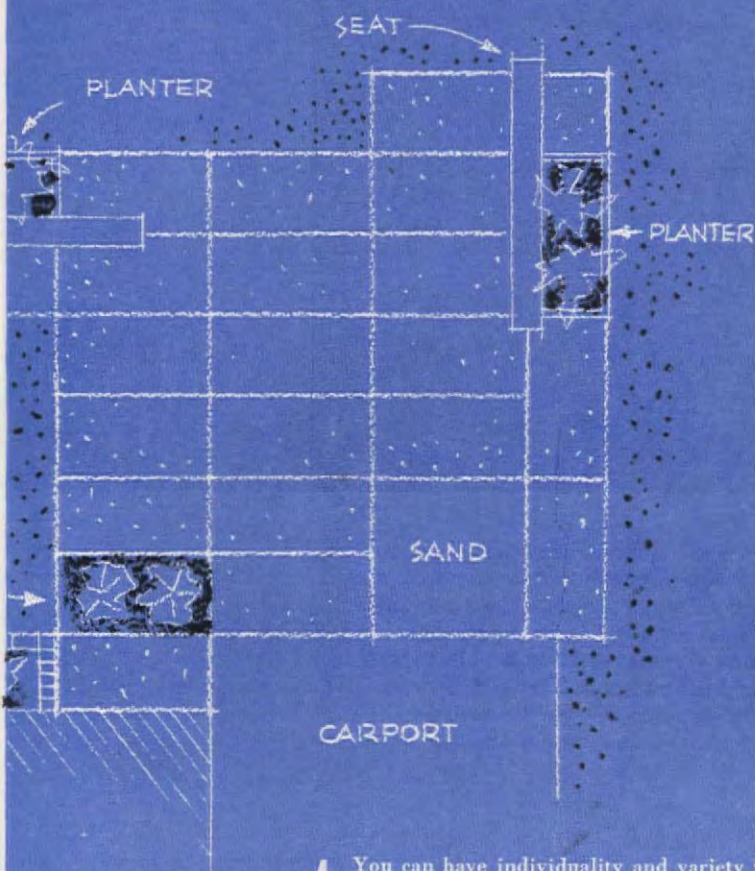
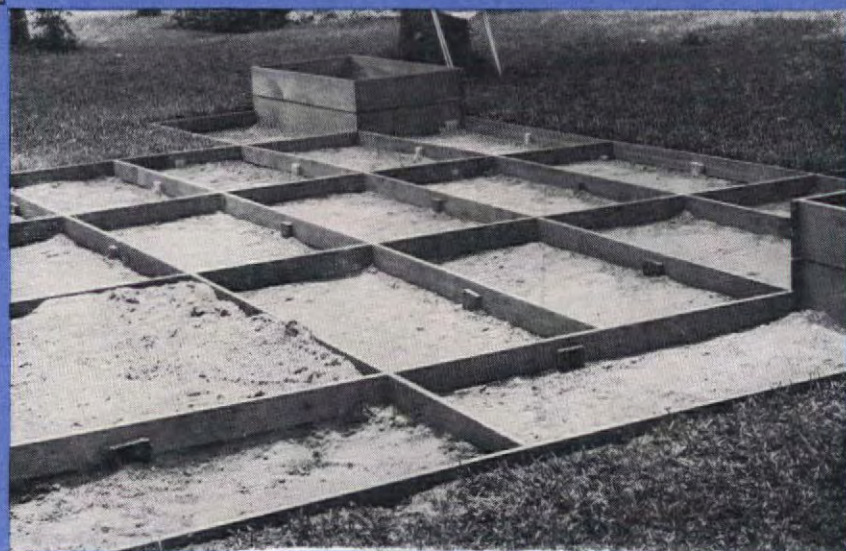
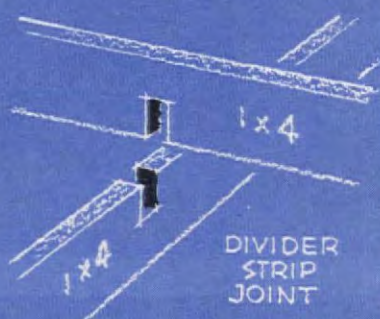
SHRUBS

HOUSE



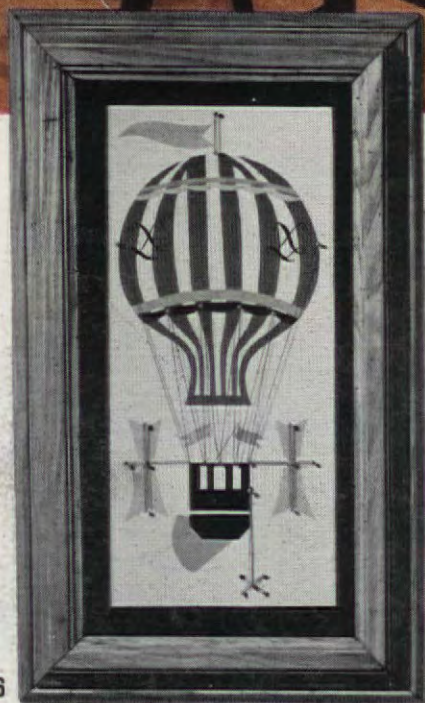


2 Because of its durability and resistance to decay, use only redwood for this project. Cut forms from 1 x 4 construction-grade redwood. Join as shown. Assemble grid over fill, and slope slightly to provide surface drainage. Drive stakes into ground beside 1 x 4's at frequent intervals, and nail to grid with aluminum nails. To keep forms in place after concrete is poured, drive aluminum nails through 1 x 4's (see sketch, top of page). Build planter boxes to desired height. Attach seat as shown at left. Paint wood with powerful stain as concrete will bleach it quite a bit lighter



3 Level sand to height of bottom of grid work. Dry-mix your concrete using one part cement, four parts pea gravel, and two parts clean sand. Add water to make a workable mix, then start filling forms. You can fill just a few at a time, or the whole batch at once. Fill forms level with top of wooden forms—be careful not to leave any hollows or bulges. After concrete begins to set, sweep with a stiff bristled brush, and wash away loose cement and sand with a hose. This will leave an attractive and practical rough pebbled finish. Cure concrete by keeping it covered with wet newspapers for several days

4 You can have individuality and variety in many ways. For example, you might use triangular forms instead of rectangles, or you could color the concrete (see page 154), add panels of brick or flagstone, use more planters, more built-in seats. The Fosslers made a sand box by filling one grid with fine sand; you might turn one into a sunken firepit, or add a barbecue



1596

PATTERN ORDER FORM
ON PAGE 144

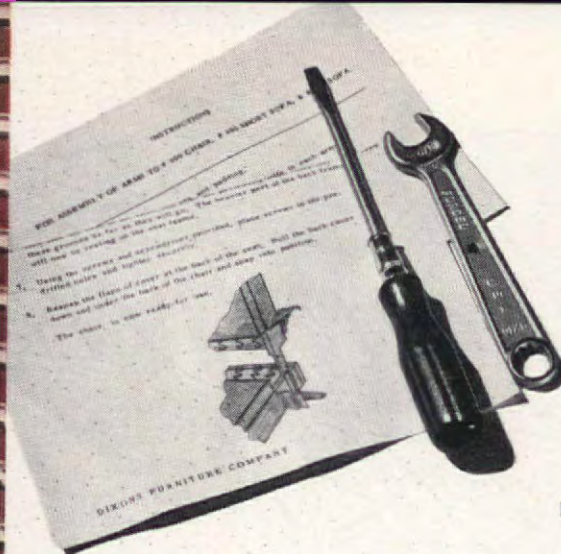


1499



Adaptable and well-designed side chairs (upper left) come assembled but unfinished—ready for your choice of paint or stain. We added the gay seat pads. Each chair, \$9.95. Jeff Elliot

Put together the "pictures":
Ascension balloon in gay colors is a three-dimensional picture you can reproduce with an assist from Painting Pattern 1596, 25¢. A bright guy is our rooster, for he's all decked out in the boldest colors, painted on tiles and framed for use as a serving tray or hanging wall decoration. Painting Pattern 1499, 35¢. For an up-to-the-minute effect, a clock face pasted on plywood. Chain and rings of drapery hardware make it a "watch"



Handsome upholstered pieces have hidden as well as obvious virtues, for they are very well built. You have several models to choose from, and a wide selection of fabric or vinyl coverings that slip off for cleaning or changing. Tools and assembly instructions are included. Sofa shown in room setting, \$116.50 in fabric illustrated. Arm chair, \$66. Dixons Furniture Company

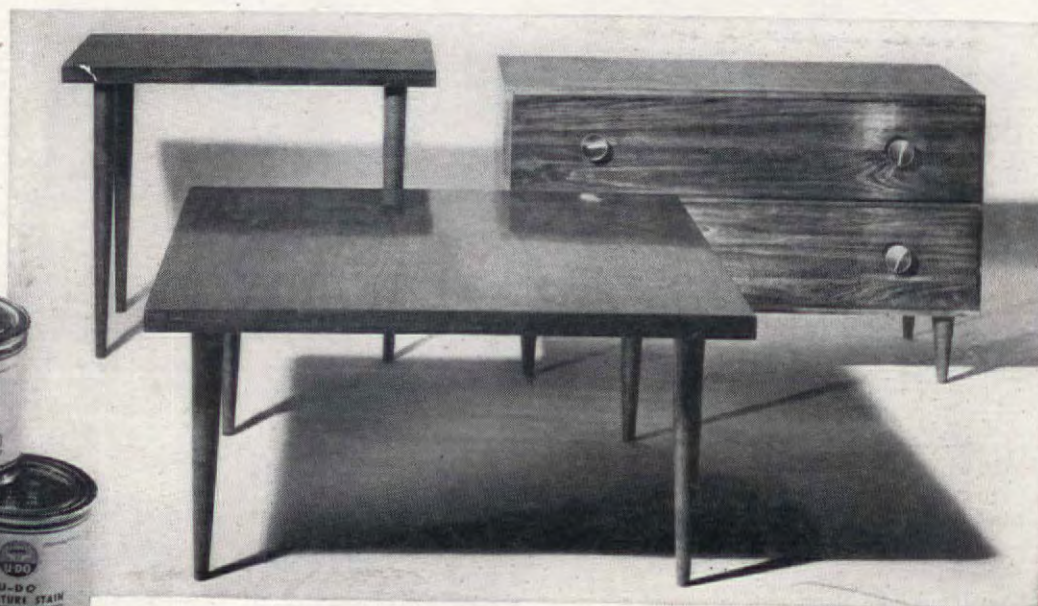
ROBERT W. HOUSEMAN

Whether or not you relish fitting together jigsaw puzzles or watch parts, putting a room together yourself, very literally, is a mighty rewarding experience, from the standpoint of personal satisfaction as well as for reasons of thriftiness. The furniture in this room needs *you* to assemble it in such handsome order, for the manufacturers ship it directly to your home knocked-down (some pieces are finished, some unfinished), in compact cartons. As payment for the small amount of labor you contribute, they pass along to you their considerable savings in high-paid labor costs and shipping charges. These pieces are well constructed, and styled to suit many tastes. Styles, price, and personal gratification also governed our choice of things to companion such furniture. Draperies of a smart but inexpensive cotton plaid can practically make themselves if you call upon the aid of hemming and pleater tapes. The accessories, bright in color and wise in style, also wear easy-on-the-budget price tags—or are the kind you can make for yourself.



Put This Room Together Yourself

Fine hardwood veneer tables come knocked-down and unfinished, but packed in each carton are all necessary parts, including wipe-on finish, wax, and stain. You specify choice of blond birch or cherry. For matching up such other pieces as the sleek two-drawer chest we show, separate kits of the easy-to-use wipe-on finish and stain are available at \$4.95. Chests and tables come in various styles and sizes. This chest, unfinished, \$24.95. Country Workshop. Coffee table, \$25; end table, \$20, General Plywood



MORE ASSEMBLE-IT-YOURSELF FURNITURE ON PAGE 116

For additional information about merchandise pictured, see "Where Credit Is Due," page 147

Windrow Farm

1721

BARBARA HART

Welcome to Windrow Farm, Moorestown, New Jersey, a working farm with 96 acres and about a hundred head of prize-winning cattle. Here, on a hilltop, stands the home of the Herbert M. Kieckhefers, and, like every lovingly restored homestead, it has a heart-warming history; but the Kieckhefers did *not* buy the house with the intention of breathing new life into old walls. Nothing so simple. They wanted a country place, not too far from Mr. Kieckhefer's business in the city—a home to live in the year round, where

Mr. Kieckhefer could enjoy his hobby of raising cattle, where Mrs. K., who had studied landscape architecture at college, could garden without limitations, where their daughter Gretchen could keep horses. So they bought a suitable property, planning to build a new home upon it. The venerable farmhouse (dated 1721, the oldest marked dwelling in the region) was to be salvaged for occupancy by a tenant farmer. Plans for the new modern house were drawn up and approved; the Kieckhefers were ready to begin building it.

"But every time we drove past that tumble-down old house," Mrs. Kieckhefer says, "I knew that we just couldn't pass by such wonderful old fieldstone and brick—we couldn't bear *not* to live in the old house ourselves." Her family agreed, so Architect Herbert Leicht, an authority on Colonial Philadelphia, was called in to plan the restoring, remodeling, and the additional buildings so beautifully attuned to the original house. For Mr. Kieckhefer, there's a combined study and farm office, fairly bristling with blue ribbons. For Gretchen (who has since married and moved to a home of her own), there was a workshop for refinishing antiques in the stable of her mare, Macaroon. But office, garage, servants' quarters and farm buildings all form a well-composed complex of related structures surrounding the swimming pool and a cleverly landscaped area to the rear of the house. From the terrace at your right, every view, framed by wrought-iron grillework that softens the lines of the house, is pleasing—every outbuilding, no matter how utilitarian, is handsome. Landscaping was blueprinted by Mrs. Kieckhefer and executed by Landscape Architect Thomas W. Sears.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 120



Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Herbert M. Kieckhefer
Architect: Herbert Leicht
Decorator: Andrew Baird
Landscape Architect: Thomas W. Sears

Instead of renovating it for a tenant farmer, the Kieckhefers restored the venerable farmhouse for themselves. Dressed in greenery, framed by box, it stands on a hilltop crowned by magnificent old shade trees—a Cinderella of a house, now loved and cherished by its owners





To the rear of the house the real expansion took place, a complex of new farm buildings designed, as were the out-buildings of ancient country estates, with an eye to great beauty. Ranged around a pool and a tenderly landscaped garden, they are enjoyed from the rear terrace furnished with antique pine pieces found in the attic of a family friend

Color trends in home fashions go through pretty much the same evolution as color trends in women's clothes: first, you'll find a color appearing in a few accessories, then in very "high style" items. If it "takes," it becomes THE color—thoroughly tested for becomingness and livability. The new-again blues—pale to middle green-blues such as these; and, more and more, the deeper blue-blues—have risen above the horizon and are now high in the sky.

You can be sure a color trend is afoot when you find it underfoot. Below, nine versions of new blues in carpets, the richness and sparkle of their colors due to content (synthetics, for instance, that dye in clear, sharp tones) and to new weaving techniques. 1. Barwick Mills' "Royal Tweed," twisted cotton loop pile in three tones of blue tufted to latex-coated jute. \$9.95 sq. yd. 2. Downs' "Manor Lane," all-wool pile woven in an irregular arrangement of high and low loops. \$19.95 sq. yd. 3. Magee's "Radar," tufted in loops of twisted white and blue. Synthetic yarns account for the clear ring of their tones. Latex backed. \$7.95 sq. yd. 4. Gulistan's "Sequoia," another lush example of tufting, has a soil-resistant finish, is 10% nylon, 90% carpet rayon. \$10 sq. yd. 5. Bigelow's "Crescendo," all-wool carpeting in which tufting subtly intermingles varying tones of blue, black, white. \$11.50 sq. yd. 6. Firth's "Tuft-woven," all-wool with a tufted look and a shimmering effect. \$11.95 sq. yd. 7. "Invader" by Archibald Holmes, a dense pile Wilton weave—all-wool in an iridescent turquoise. \$19.95 sq. yd. 8. Masland's "Prologue" all-wool with high and low loop piles woven on velvet loom, latex backed. \$8.95. 9. "Cosmopolitan," a Delvogue by Deltex. Reversible fiber, blending two green-blues and white into a cool, sparkling blue, 9' x 12' size. \$22.95. 10. With your new blue carpet, "Butterfly Spray," a dramatic wallpaper by William J. Galligan.

AN OLD FAVORITE BECOMES HIGH FASHION



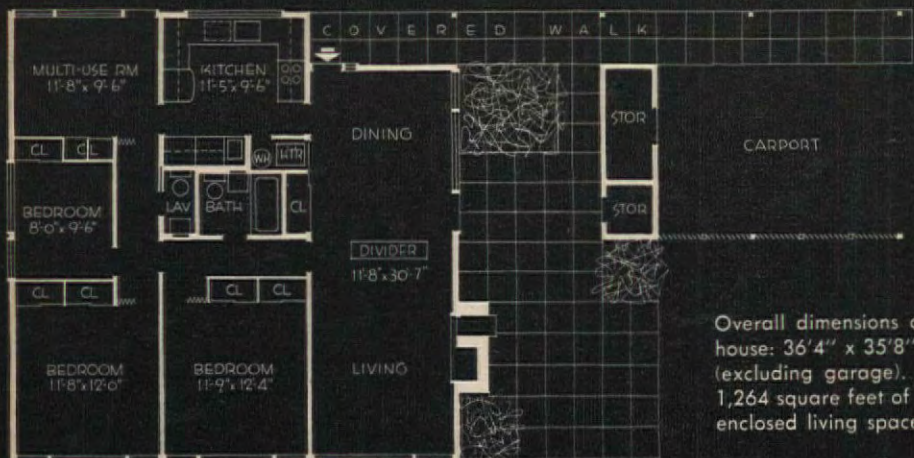
ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE



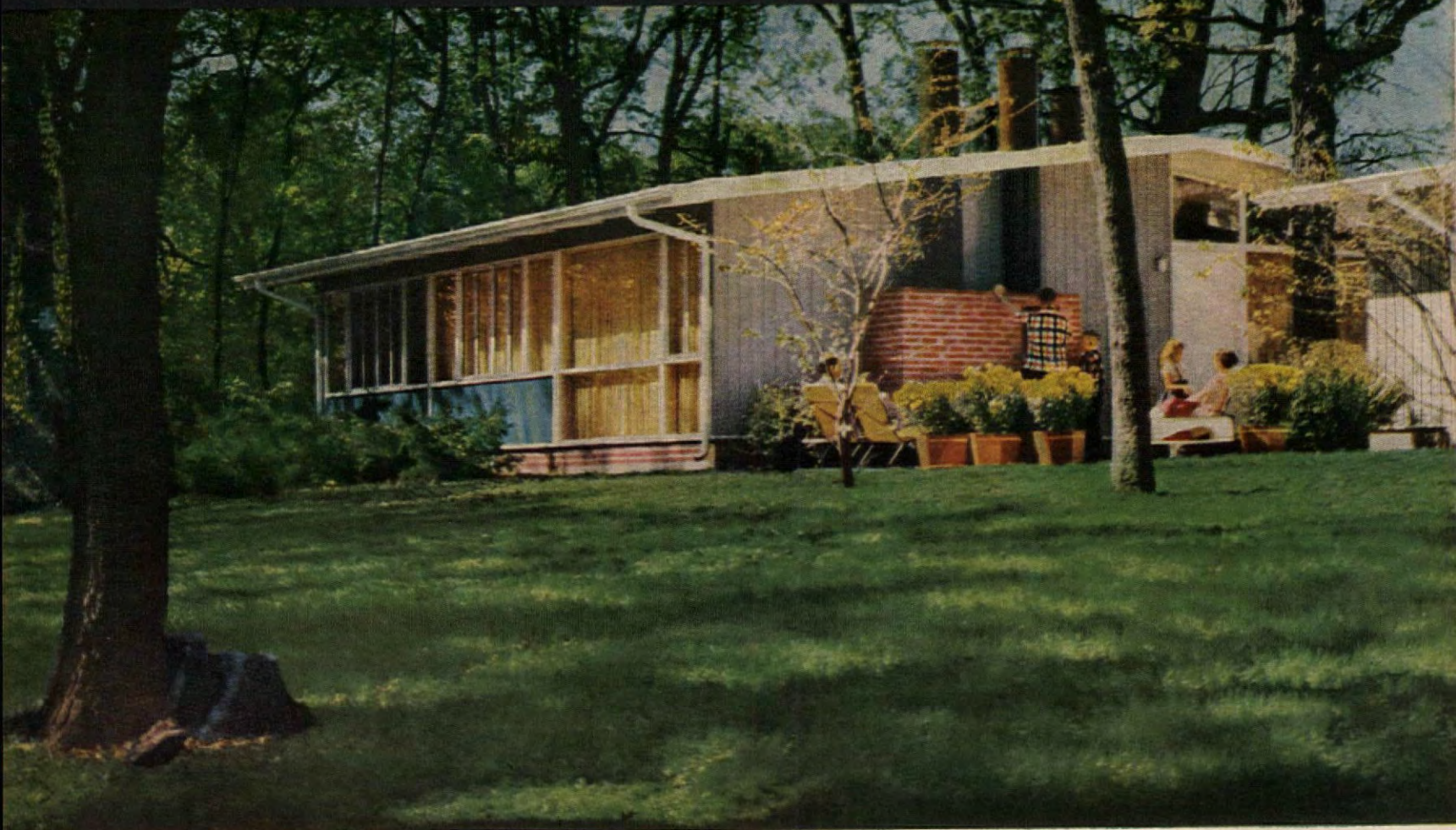
See "Where Credit Is Due," page 147



● You needn't wrap yourself all in blue to enjoy its refreshment. For example, if you have followed the trend to the mochas and mustards, a few new blue notes (perhaps replacing the corals that used to be mandatory with mocha) will give your rooms a fresh start. The switch is easy, for designers have mixed mochas and mustards with blue—a spruce and charming combination. The ingredients of these two settings, so harmonious together, could also be used individually to spark mocha surroundings. In the Modern scheme above, atop Mohawk's "Solitaire" carpet in Grotto Blue (subtle, yet brilliant in nylon and durlon) we used furniture by Valley Upholstery Co., the sofa and chair both upholstered in mocha. For a switch, we added slipcovers that blend with blue or with mocha (Everfast's "Calypso" on the sofa, their "Blazer" on the chair). Walnut tables are also by Valley, and the white Formica top of the coffee table adds a crisp accent. For blue-sparked Traditional (left), Magee's handsomely scrolled all-wool "Avon Park" carpet, and new mocha-plus-blue wisdom in Jofa's "One Dozen Roses" print fabric and in the star-spangled upholstery fabric, "Cobweb" by Cheney, Greeff. Chair, Hickory.



Overall dimensions of
house: 36'4" x 35'8"
(excluding garage).
1,264 square feet of
enclosed living space



1/4 Million Dollar Search for

THIS IS BLUEPRINT HOME NO. 43 • YOU CAN BUY THE



ARCHITECT: FRANCIS D. LETHBRIDGE

New Ideas

PLANS AND BUILD IT

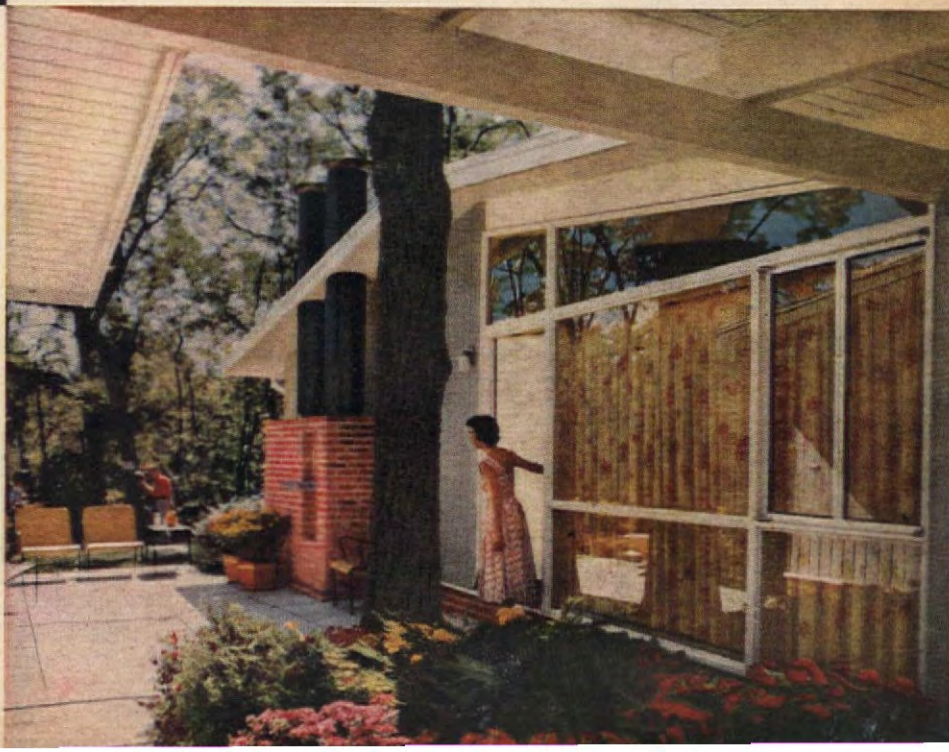
To spotlight newer and more economical methods of residential construction, The United States Gypsum Company joins with The National Association of Home Builders and members of The American Institute of Architects in a mammoth design project. This house, sponsored by The American Home Magazine, represents the thinking of some of the best building brains in the country. You can see it in person during the month of April in Barrington Woods, on County Line Road, just west of Highway 12, Barrington, Illinois

Two years and \$¼ million after the inception of the project, The United States Gypsum Company, one of the country's biggest manufacturers of building materials, unveiled its Research Village in January to a professional audience of 20,000 merchant builders. Located 30 miles northwest of Chicago's Loop, the Village is essentially a testing ground for practical new design and construction ideas—and for new applications for materials already in use. Forty top architects submitted plans for houses, six of which were finally erected.

AMERICAN HOME chose this house to bring its readers a preview of building techniques which may make the house you buy or build in the next few years a better place to live in—at less cost to erect. Some of the cost-saving features are: carport, instead of fully enclosed garage; poured concrete slab, saving excavating costs; half-chimney with two galvanized iron flues (one for outdoor barbecue), saving masonry costs; perimeter heating system which washes warm air up over window areas, making possible large expanses of single-thickness plate glass instead of double glazing; elimination of passageways to add that little-used square footage to the living areas. On the next pages you'll see examples of new construction methods which, as workmen become more familiar with them, will result in further savings in time and labor costs. (For building data, see "Where Credit is Due," page 147).

CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE

How to Get the Plans. See Page 149





INTERIOR DECORATOR: MARIE STOSKOPF, A.I.D.

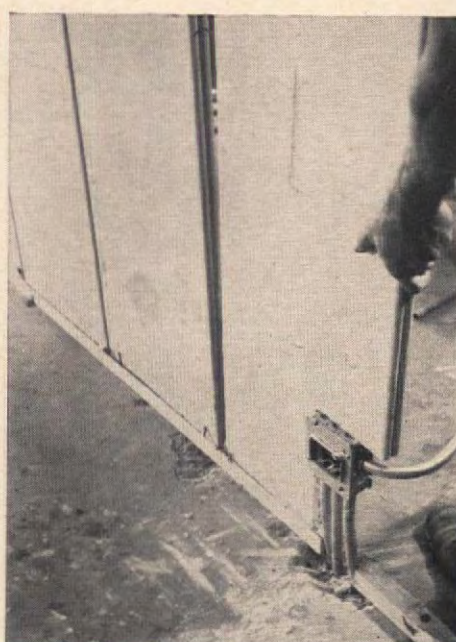
Living room is part of big 30' span which also includes dining area. Space is planned so that living-room area has no through traffic lanes. Architect provided good wall space on which to plot a long sofa and end tables exactly centered opposite fireplace (out of picture at left). Wall of windows was planned for south orientation to flood the room with sunshine during the winter months

1/4 MILLION DOLLAR SEARCH FOR NEW IDEAS

(Begins on page 60)



NO STUDS ARE NEEDED in this new method of building interior partitions. Baxbord panels have tongue and groove edges on long sides, slip into slot in rafter, are secured to floor by wood runners on each side of wall

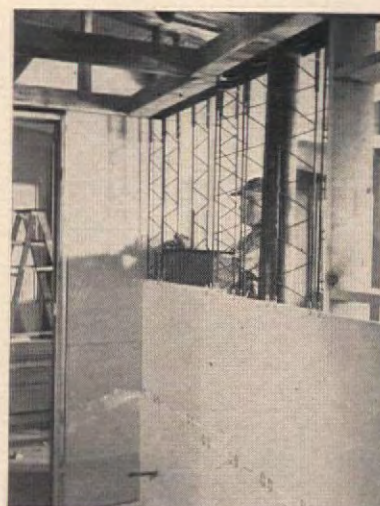


FITTING AROUND CONDUITS IS EASY. Here, bottom corner of one panel was cut to fit around outlet. Conduits running vertically in wall are placed between panels of Baxbord



FINAL WALL IS 2 1/4" THICK. Basic panel comprises two Sheetrock panels laminated at mill. On job, a 3/8" thick, 4' wide panel is applied to both sides of wall

Good Ideas to Study in This House



SKELETAL STEEL STUDS in another partition system allow plumbing and conduits to thread through anywhere



ACOUSTICAL TILE ON CEILING of kitchen effectively muffles clatter of clean up and noise of dishwasher's cycles

- A new, low-cost, easy "slip in" method of partition construction that eliminates the need for studs
- A new steel stud partition system that has higher resistance to sound, yet costs no more than standard construction
- Perimeter heating to blanket large glass areas with warm air, permitting the use of single glazing in colder climates
- Elimination of all halls to add usually wasted square footage to the main rooms themselves
- Sound-conditioning in the kitchen to deaden the clatter of pans, dishes, the noise of appliances

Place and Show

GERTRUDE BRASSARD

For further details about this table setting, see "Where Credit Is Due," page 147

● We've always thought it made good sense to eat your centerpiece and admire it too, and an assortment of relishes can be so attractive that it's a pity not to play them up prettily. In this respect, "Gourmet Hound" invites you to put on the dog—use all five sections, or fewer to make him shorter but no less sweet—and for condiments, use his side kick, the "Spice Hound," also a mascot of parts. They are ideal companions for Robeson's smart stainless steel flatware with its stratified Formica handles, and for the gay "Calico" pottery by Peter Terris which can adapt itself to more formal situations as well (you may have cups and saucers instead of mugs). For this setting, the hand-woven mats by Grace Richey Clarke are perfect in color and texture, but the dinnerware looks just as well with other types of napery in a range of other colors. Fostoria's generous two-tone crystal goblet adds a dressed-up touch, as does Ronson's "Tropicana" ash tray and lighter.



NEW

APPLE JELL-O

Now there are seven delicious flavors! Jell-O's latest has a bright, refreshing taste—a magnificent golden color! It's a sensation for salads (and for desserts)!



JELL-O IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK
OF GENERAL FOODS CORP.



Tonight?

Family Food

Spring Fever always gets me—gets me right in the kitchen, that is. Then two things always happen! There is a sudden spurt of downright summer foods; and there is a genuine effort to deck some of the old, tired, all-winter foods in a new spring wardrobe. Contradictory this may be, yet contradictory is as good a synonym as any I know of for Spring Fever. So this month we have recipes to hit the spot if you suffer from either or both of my conditions!

On-a-Cloud Pie is a real rarity—it looks dainty and fluffy and for-the-girls, but tastewise it is as terrific a hit with the masculine members of the family as any lemon pie you will ever concoct. Use the egg whites for the meringue pie shell, then use the yolks for a delicious filling. You could top it with whipped cream if your family has super-sweet teeth, but I recommend that you try it our way first, for it is rich and wonderful just as we have shown it.

While on the summery subject, let's talk about the Veal Loaf. Being a working gal myself, I am always attracted to either the very quick recipe or the do-it-ahead kind. This veal one is a particular

CONTINUED ON PAGE 70

VEAL LOAF

CHEESE POPOVERS

BRAISED LAMB SHOULDER CHOPS

CASSEROLE OF CAULIFLOWER

ANGEL FOOD CUP CAKES

ON-A-CLOUD PIE

For information about table appointments, see "Where Credit Is Due," page 147



JEANNIE WILLIS

How to Feed That *Spring* Fever!

RECIPES ON PAGE 71





AMERICAN HOME QUICKIES

FISH PARMESAN

GREEN BEANS PLUS

JUNE M. TOWNE

Green Beans Plus to begin with, and called that because our recipe lists many tricks and combinations for making green-beans-from-a-can a new treat each time. A supply of canned beans—cut, whole, or French style—assures color and succulence to any hurry-up meal, but we also like them in recipes especially planned to take advantage of their good nature—as a complement for sauced fish, as a surprise with chili, blended with Swiss cheese to taste delicious and stick to the ribs. And don't skip the salad mixture, sweet and sour, and very Pennsylvania Dutch—without the tomatoes, it's a relish or appetizer; served hot, it's perfect with beef.

Take a Can of GREEN

DUTCH BEAN SALAD

SWISS BEANS

RECIPES ON PAGE 74

For details about table appointments,
see "Where Credit Is Due," page 147

CHILI GREEN BEANS

BEANS

LOOK NO PIN

NO BOWL

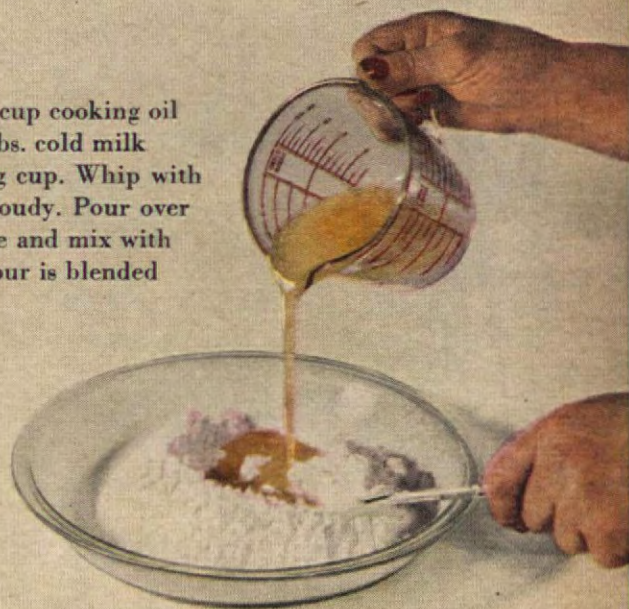
NO MESS

Here's how to make a
pie shell — in just no
time at all — and with
no mess to clean up!

Sift $1\frac{1}{2}$ cups
all-purpose flour
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ tsp. sugar
1 tsp. salt
right into an
ungreased pie pan



Combine $\frac{1}{2}$ cup cooking oil
2 tbs. cold milk
in measuring cup. Whip with
fork until cloudy. Pour over
flour mixture and mix with
fork until flour is blended



With hands, press into shape, partially
covering rim. Pinch dough into fluting
for edging. Prick and bake at 400° F.
for 12-15 minutes



Dip right in — the flavor's fine *with this livelier catsup*

- ✓ Make no mistake about it. All catsups do *not* taste alike — and here's DEL MONTE Brand Catsup to prove it.
- ✓ The *only* catsup made with superlative *Pineapple Distilled Vinegar* is DEL MONTE. And it's a revelation what this sparkling vinegar does to aid and abet the flavor of ripe tomatoes and fragrant spices in catsup.
- ✓ Extra added attraction? It's the dependable quality you get in every food with the familiar DEL MONTE label.

*You'll like the
handy screw cap
...so easy to
open and close.*

Del Monte® Catsup

the only catsup made with

Pineapple *distilled* **Vinegar**

—the superlative vinegar that brings out
the best in catsup flavor



Try these other DEL MONTE
Tomato Products, too!

Tomato Sauce Tomato Juice
Stewed Tomatoes Chili Sauce
Peeled Tomatoes

Family Food

(Begins on page 66)

pet, for I can do it in advance, AND I can do it piecemeal. It does not depend on 100% concentration and no interruptions—not true of many of these fancier-looking recipes. Depending upon the time you have and the occasion, you can elaborate on the decoration of it, or just coat it with the gelatin mixture. Try it for one of your weekend meals, and see if your family doesn't do away with the remnants for Sunday snacking.

Cheese Popovers are just perfect to serve with your spring salads and summer ones. The tang of the cheese adds a wonderful flavor note to an all-time favorite, and if you have always been leery of trying them, now is a good time to get over it—for if you will read the recipe you will see how really easy they are to make.

Shoulder lamb chops can be so durned tough—yet they have such sweet flavor that I am very fond of them. This recipe for Braised Chops is certainly nothing newfangled, yet may just be the jog you need to add them to your menus. Slow simmering eliminates toughness, and vegetables cooked with it somehow pretty it up.

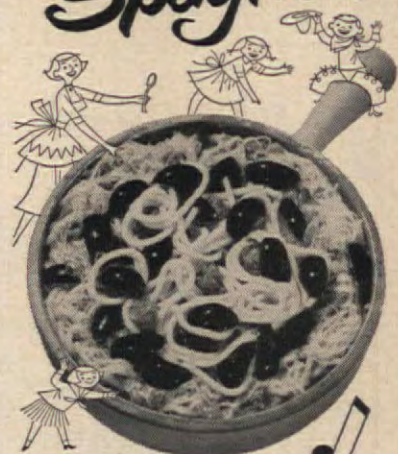
Casserole of Cauliflower is a recipe I think is just terrific. I have written often about getting your family to eat the vegetables they think they don't like, but never have I admitted to my own guilt about the vegetables I don't like, and therefore don't serve. And I bet if you are honest with me, you will have to admit that you work less hard on your dislikes too. So this month I face up to cauliflower with the wonderful help of Mrs. Jones. This is a casserole mixed with all kinds of goodies—walnuts and pineapple to mention two—then baked together for a magnificent, new-tasting vegetable dish. The real truth of this matter is not the usual “even if you don't like cauliflower you'll like this” but instead: “even if you *do* like it, you'll like this.” That is how unlike cauliflower it is.

“WHY DIDN'T I THINK OF THAT”

For the “why didn't I think of that” department, we have Angel Food Cupcakes. Use either mix or your favorite recipe—but bake in cupcakes instead of the big tube pan. You can see at once all the possibilities of frosting them with different frostings, of using as bases for shortcakes, of freezing half the batch. To be honest, somehow I never begrudge my children one of these as an after-school snack, yet would be outraged if they despoiled a whole cake!

Not illustrated here, but a recipe you want to be sure to read is on page 74. Mocha Chiffon Pie is its name—and it uses that wonderful new pie shell method you see introduced on page 69.

Make it Monterey Spaghetti



Singing with California flavor!

Quick to make—that's one special feature of this spaghetti dish. But it's the flavor that's really special—the sunny, satisfying flavor of ripe olives from California. Try it for yourself this easy way:

2 cups (½ lb.) uncooked spaghetti	1½ tsps. salt
1 cup ripe olives	1½ tsps. chili powder
1 lb. ground lean beef	2 cups tomato sauce
1 minced clove garlic	
½ cup chopped onion	Sharp American cheese, grated
1 tbsp. olive oil	

Cook spaghetti in boiling salted water until tender. Cut olives into large pieces. Fry beef, garlic and onion in hot oil about 10 minutes, stirring frequently. Blend in salt, chili powder, tomato sauce, olives and spaghetti. Cook about 5 minutes. Sprinkle generously with grated cheese. Bake in hot oven (400° F.) 5 to 10 minutes or until cheese is melted. Serves 6.

Make many more meals sing with California flavor by having ripe olives as “finger food” at table... while watching TV...when guests drop in. Let a bowl full of ripe olives be your friendly “welcome bowl.”



Free Ripe Olive Recipe Booklet. Write today for your free copy of the beautifully illustrated 16-page booklet, “Elegant but Easy Recipes with California Ripe Olives.” Address: Olive Advisory Board, Dept. A-57, 24 California Street, San Francisco 11, California.

ripen olives*

make meals
sing
with California
flavor

*RIPE, GREEN-RIPE...WHOLE, PITTED, CHOPPED, SLICED

American Home Recipes

(Family Food, pictured in color on page 66)

AMERICAN HOME Magazine offers cellophane envelopes for protecting recipes in your card file. They come in a standard 3 x 5 inch size and are open at both ends so that recipes may be easily inserted. You can order them in lots of 100 for \$1 from:

THE AMERICAN HOME, Dept. A-55
American Home Building, Forest Hills, N. Y.

• braised lamb shoulder chops

4 lamb shoulder chops (cut 1/2 inch thick)
1 tsp. fat
1 tsp. salt
1/8 tsp. pepper

Preparation time: 5 min.
Cooking time: 45 min.

1 green pepper, sliced
1/2 lb. mushrooms
4 carrots, cut in 1/4-inch slices

• Heat the fat in a skillet. Brown the chops in fat; cover. Reduce the heat and cook over low heat for 15 minutes. Turn chops, add vegetables, and continue cooking until meat is tender (about 30 minutes).

Serves 4

225 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamin B

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• casserole of cauliflower

2 pkgs. frozen cauliflower
1 can (1 lb. 4 oz.) crushed pineapple, drained
1/2 cup chopped walnuts
14 ripe olives, sliced
2 pimientos, chopped

Preparation time: 15 min.
Baking time: 25 min.

Juice of 1 lemon
Juice of 1 orange
Dash of tabasco
Pineapple juice (drained from can)
1/2 cup butter
1/2 cup bread crumbs

• Drop cauliflower into rapidly boiling water. Cook for 5 minutes; drain. Place cauliflower in casserole. Add walnuts, olives, and pimientos. Spread crushed pineapple over cauliflower. Prepare a sauce from fruit juices, thickening sauce with flour and water mixture. Top with crumbs and dot generously with butter. Bake in moderate oven, 375° F., for 25 minutes.

Serves 8

162 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamins B, C

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• veal loaf

1 veal breast, about 3 pounds
1 large onion, sliced
2 tsp. salt
1/2 tsp. pepper
1 cup chopped celery

Preparation time: 2 1/2 hours
Chilling time: 4 to 6 hours

6 cups boiling water
1 envelope unflavored gelatin
3 tbs. cold water
1 cup mayonnaise

• Place veal, onion, salt, pepper, celery, and boiling water in large kettle. Bring to boil. Cover; simmer gently for 2 1/2 hours or until meat is tender. Drain, reserving liquid. Remove meat from bones; cut into coarse pieces. Strain liquid and reduce to 1/2 cup by boiling uncovered. Pack meat into small mixing bowl or oblong pan. Add liquid. Let stand until cold. Cover with waxed paper; chill thoroughly (4 to 6 hours). When firm unmold on flat plate. Soak gelatin in cold water for 5 minutes. Dissolve over hot water. Add slowly to mayonnaise, stirring constantly. Pour mixture over veal; spread with spatula to cover all sides. Garnish as desired. We used wedges of orange rind, ripe olives, and green pepper to make our design. Chill until serving time.

Serves 10

390 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamin B

Submitted by Mrs. John G. Conover

• on-a-cloud pie

4 eggs, separated
1 1/2 cups sugar
1/4 tsp. cream of tartar

Preparation time: 15 min.
Baking and chilling time: 3 to 4 hrs.

3 tbs. lemon juice
1 tbs. grated lemon rind
1/2 pint heavy cream

• Separate the eggs; sift together 1 cup sugar and the cream of tartar. Beat egg whites until foamy and gradually add sugar mixture, continuing to beat until mixture forms peaks. Butter a 9-inch pie plate; turn in meringue, lining plate to make sides higher than center. Bake in slow oven, 275° F., for 1 hour. Cool. Beat egg yolks slightly; stir in remaining 1/2 cup sugar, lemon juice, and rind. Cook in double boiler until thickened (8 to 10 minutes). Cool. Whip cream, combine with lemon mixture. Fill meringue shell. Chill 2 or 3 hours.

Serves 6

334 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamins A, B

Submitted by Janet Hoste

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• cheese popovers

1 cup sifted flour
1/2 tsp. salt
2 well-beaten eggs

Preparation time: 5 min.
Baking time: 25 min.

1 1/4 cups milk
1/4 cup grated Cheddar cheese

• Add salt to flour. Combine eggs and milk; pour onto flour, stirring until well blended. Fold in cheese. Heat well-greased muffin or popover pans in oven until very hot. Pour batter into pans, filling muffin pans half full. Bake in hot oven, 425° F., 20 to 25 minutes. Prick popovers with fork during last 5 minutes of baking to allow escape of steam. Serve hot.

Makes 12 popovers

90 cal. per popover

Source of Vitamins A, B

Submitted by Mrs. G. Bredow

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• angel-food cup cakes

Preparation time: 15 min.
Baking time: 15 min.

• Prepare angel food mix according to package directions. Place batter into ungreased muffin pans filling cups 2/3 to 3/4 full. Bake in 375° F. oven about 15 minutes. Invert pans to cool.

Makes 30 cup cakes

40 cal. per cake

Source of Vitamin B

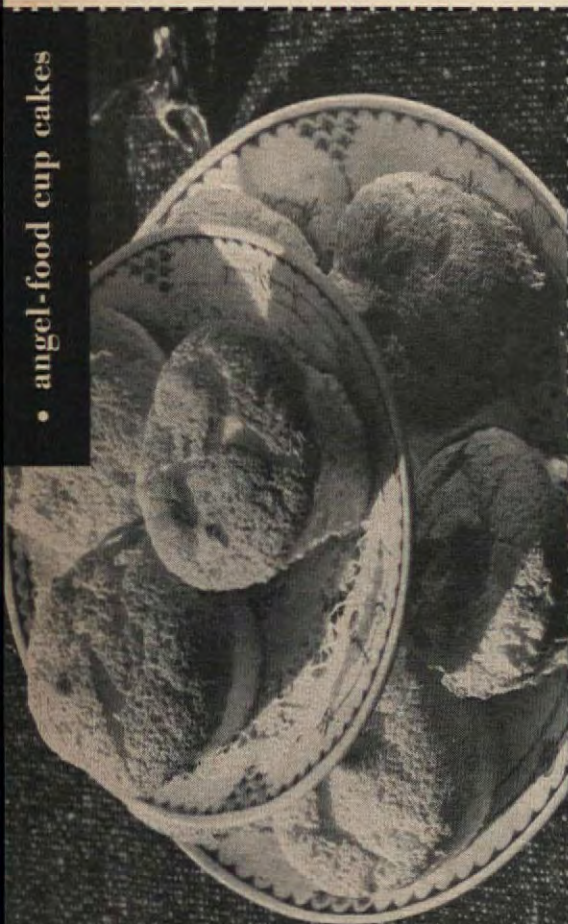
Submitted by Daniel K. Dodge

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

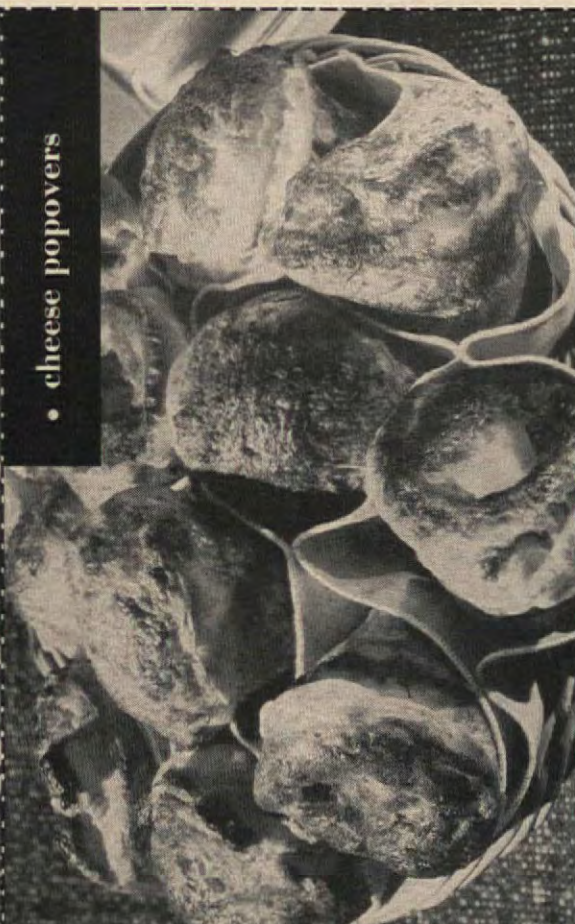
AMERICAN HOME RECIPES

Pictured in color: Family Food, page 66 • Take a Can of Green Beans, page 68 • New Pie Crust, page 69

• angel-food cup cakes



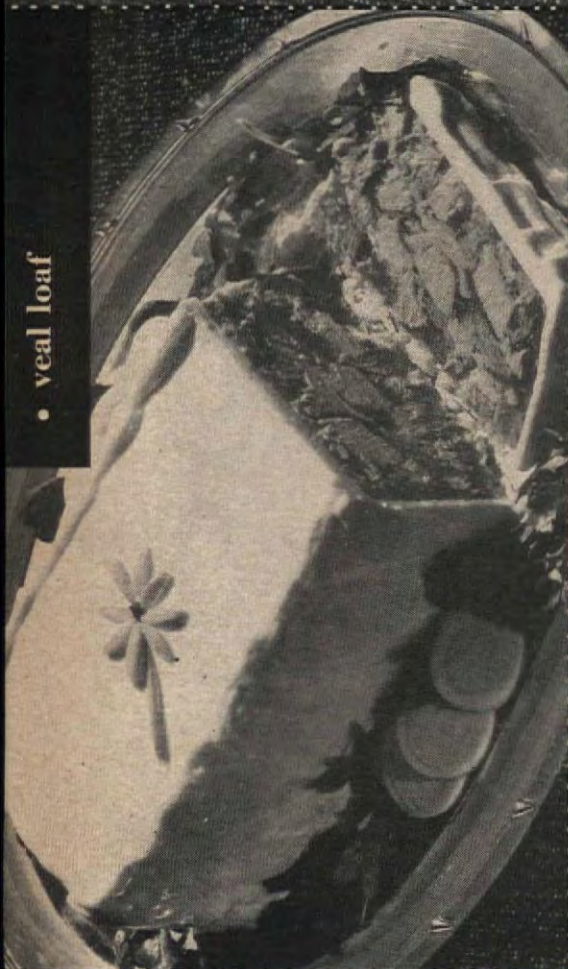
• cheese popovers



• on-a-cloud pie



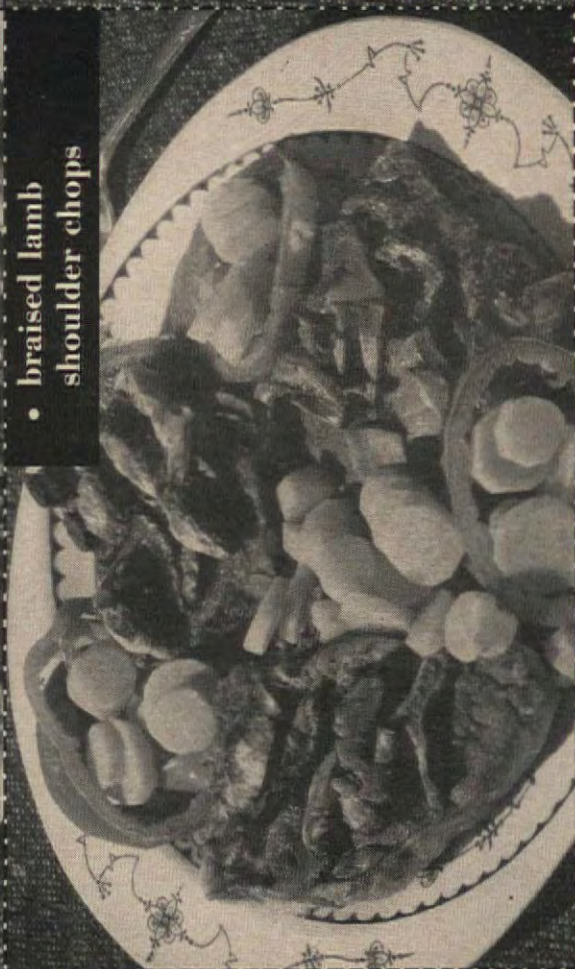
• veal loaf



• casserole of cauliflower



• braised lamb shoulder chops



for your Menu Maker Card file



• fish parmesan



• green beans plus



• mocha chiffon pie



• swiss beans



• chili green beans



• dutch bean salad



• dutch bean salad

Preparation time: 10 min.
Chilling time: 2 hrs.

- 3 slices bacon
- 2 tsp. sugar
- 2 tbs. vinegar
- Dash salt
- 1 can (1 lb.) green beans
- 6 tomatoes
- Lettuce

- Fry bacon; add sugar, vinegar, salt, and beans including liquid. Chill—then drain. Put beans in scooped-out tomatoes. Serve on salad greens. This recipe is delicious served as a hot vegetable with meat or poultry.

Serves 6

84 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamins A, B, C

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• chili green beans

Preparation time and cooking time: 30 min.

- 1 lb. chopped beef
- 1 cup sliced onions
- ½ cup chopped green peppers
- 1 tsp. chili powder
- ½ tsp. salt
- Pepper
- 1 can condensed tomato soup
- 1 can red kidney beans
- 1 can (1 lb.) cut green beans, drained

- Cook beef, onions, green pepper, chili powder, pepper, and salt in skillet until meat and vegetables are lightly browned. Add soup and kidney beans. Heat to serve. Turn into vegetable or casserole dish. Heat green beans and arrange around chili.

Serves 6

361 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamins A, B, C

Originated in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• swiss beans

Preparation time and cooking time: 20 min.

- 1 can (1 lb.) green beans, French style, drained
- 2 tbs. butter or margarine
- 2 tbs. flour
- ½ tsp. salt
- ¼ tsp. pepper
- 1 tsp. sugar
- ½ tsp. grated onion
- 1 cup (8 oz.) sour cream
- ½ lb. Swiss cheese, grated

- Melt butter or margarine; stir in flour and seasonings. Gradually add sour cream; cook, stirring until thickened. Heat green beans. Add to mixture and turn into greased 1½-qt. baking dish. Sprinkle cheese over top. Place under broiler for about 5 minutes or until cheese is melted.

Serves 6

239 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamins A, B

Originated in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• mocha chiffon pie

Preparation time: 10 min.

- MOCHA CHIFFON PIE**
- 1 tbs. plain gelatin
- ¼ cup cold water
- ½ cup cocoa
- ½ cup sugar
- ½ tsp. salt
- 4 egg yolks, beaten
- ½ cup sugar
- 1 cup strong coffee
- 4 egg whites, stiffly beaten
- Soften gelatin in cold water. In top of double boiler, combine cocoa, sugar, salt, egg yolks, and coffee. Cook until thickened. Add gelatin; cool. When mixture begins to congeal, fold in egg whites which have had ½ cup sugar beaten in with them. Turn into baked pie shell. Chill. At serving time, spread with whipped cream if desired.

Submitted by Ellen R. Hoste

Preparation time: 5 min.
Baking time: 12 to 15 min.

- PIE SHELL**
- 1½ cups sifted all-purpose flour
- 1½ tsp. sugar
- 1 tsp. salt
- 2 tbs. cold milk
- ¼ cup cooking oil

- Sift dry ingredients into pie pan. Combine oil and milk in measuring cup, whip with fork until cloudy. Pour over flour mixture and blend. Press with fingers to line pan and make edge. Bake at 400° F. for 12 to 15 minutes.

Serves 8

300 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamins A, B, C

• green beans plus

Preparation time: 3 min.
Cooking time: 10 min.

- 1 can (1 lb.) green beans any style
- 1 can onions, drained

- Drain beans, cook liquid in uncovered saucepan to reduce liquid; add beans and onions. Heat through.

Serves 3 or 4

28-20 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamins A, B, C

- Quick trick for serving green beans: Combine with one or several of the following; cooked chestnuts, celery, pimiento, crumbled bacon, mushrooms, salted nuts, chopped apple, onion rings, or herbs.

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

• fish parmesan

Preparation time: 10 min.
Baking time: 25 min.

- 1 lb. fish fillets, fresh or frozen
- 1 can (1 lb.) whole green beans
- 2 pimientos, sliced
- 1 can condensed cream of celery soup
- ½ cup milk
- 1 tsp. Worcestershire sauce
- ½ cup grated Parmesan cheese

- Separate fish fillets when partially thawed; place in shallow baking dish or oven-proof platter. Arrange beans and pimientos around fish. Combine soup, milk, and Worcestershire sauce. Pour mixture over fish. Top with Parmesan cheese. Bake in moderate oven (375° F.) about 25 minutes.

Serves 4

282 cal. per serving

Source of Vitamins A, B, C

Originated in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHENS

American Home Recipes

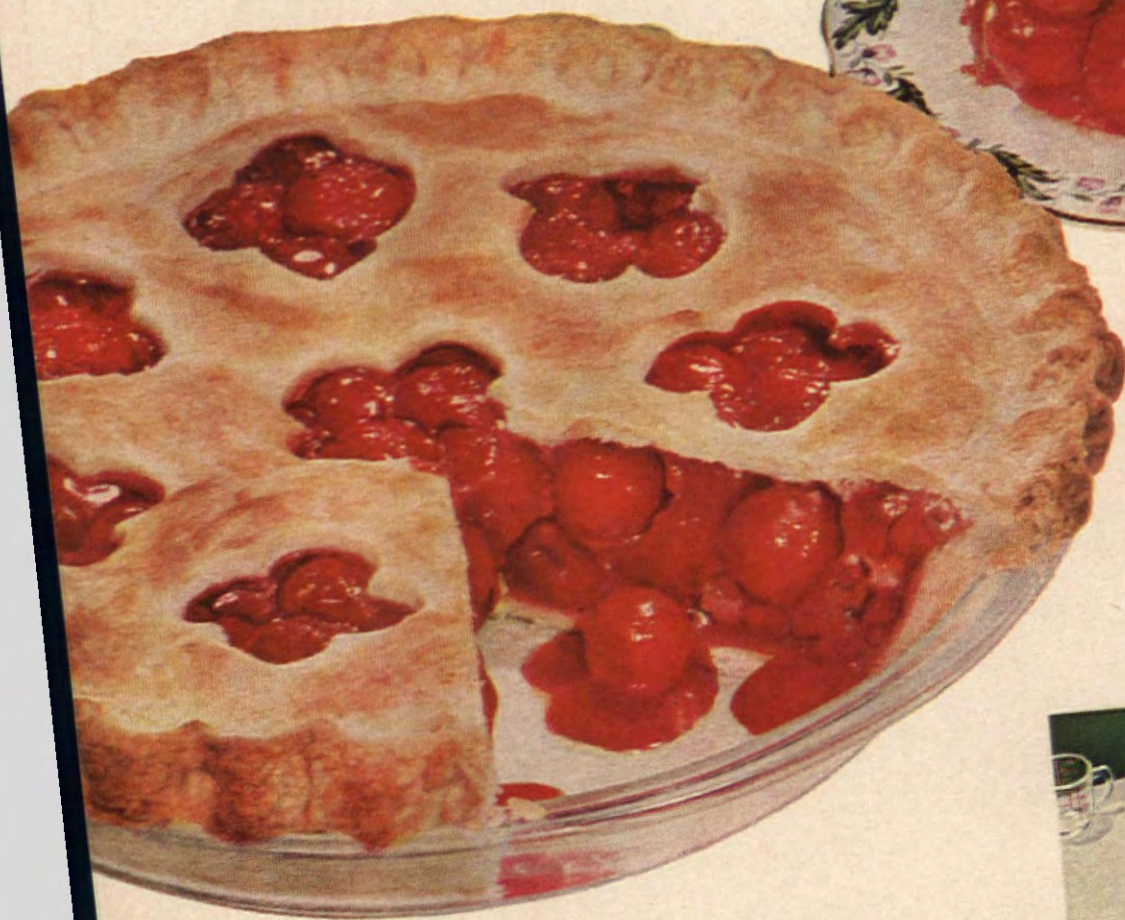
(Take a Can of Green Beans, pictured in color on page 68)
(New Pie Crust, pictured in color on page 69)

AMERICAN HOME Magazine offers cellophane envelopes for protecting recipes in your card file. They come in a standard 3 x 5 inch size and are open at both ends so that recipes may be easily inserted. You can order them in lots of 100 for \$1 from:

THE AMERICAN HOME, Dept. A-55
American Home Building, Forest Hills, N. Y.

Crisco ends pie crust failure

Yes! You get flaky, tender pastry every time!



Forget your fear of over-moistening!
With pure, all-vegetable Crisco, there's no guesswork about water. Because of the way Crisco is made, we can tell you *exactly* how much to use. Crisco, you see, is specially made to mix with water.



No worry about over-handling!
Just change to Crisco and Crisco's pastry method and you can re-shape and re-roll your pie dough even two or three times! Wonderful Crisco acts to keep your pie crust light and flaky and tender as you like it.

CRISCO'S CHERRY PIE (Makes one 9" pie)

If you want the easiest way ever to mouth-melting pie crust, be sure to use the pastry recipe you'll find on Crisco's wonderful "Recipe Roundup" label. Follow the double crust recipe or double the single crust recipe for perfect pastry every time.

CHERRY FILLING: Boil together 1½ cups sugar, ¼ cup flour, ½ teaspoon cinnamon and ½ cup cherry juice. Brighten with a few drops of red coloring. Mix with 4 cups drained sour pie cherries.

DECORATION: With small cookie cutter, cut decorations on top crust. Put crust on flled pie, bake at 400° F. 40 minutes.



Makes sense, doesn't it? It's no secret that shortening is the most important ingredient in flaky pie crust. And pure, creamy Crisco is the finest shortening money can buy! Use it—for flaky, tender pie crust *every* single time!

BAKE AND FRY WITH

Crisco IT'S DIGESTIBLE!



WHOOOSH



You hear a bigger whoosh

You smell a fresher aroma

You taste an extra richness

Why? Because Chase & Sanborn "Dome Top" Coffee is *fresher* than any other leading brand. It's the *only* one that's *pressure* packed. And pressure packing preserves coffee freshness and flavor better than vacuum cans or bags.

Chase & Sanborn Coffees are served by more fine hotels and restaurants throughout America than any other brand.

**Chase &
Sanborn**

THE COFFEE THAT TELLS YOU IT'S FRESHER!



Have Yourself a **LOBSTER**

If you can't have your lobster in season at the seashore, shortly after he emerges from the deep, or if you can't afford to have him flown to you wrapped in seaweed, you can still enjoy lobster at home, at prices no longer stellar. Many a treat may be concocted from this crustacean in a can, while South African rock lobster tails, frozen or canned, make it possible to serve lobster, boiled or broiled, as family fare on a budget. The preparation isn't difficult—but it is necessary to follow the rules with care.

SOME LIKE 'EM BOILED

TO BOIL LIVE LOBSTER: Prepare a large kettle of vigorously boiling water, adding 1 tsp. salt for each quart. Put in live lobsters, one at a time, allowing water to come to boiling point after each one is added. Cover. Cook over low heat 15 minutes. Lobsters should be entirely covered by water. Cool in broth, or remove and drain to serve hot. **TO BOIL LOBSTER TAILS:** Put lobster tails, thawed or frozen, into boiling, salted water. When water reboils, lower heat, cover. Boil one minute for each ounce, plus one minute more. If tails are frozen, add two minutes to the total boiling time.

SOME LIKE 'EM BROILED

TO BROIL LIVE LOBSTERS: Split. Place in broiler, shell side down. Brush with oil or melted butter. Broil about 20 minutes. **TO BROIL LOBSTER TAILS:** Thaw. Use scissors to cut lengthwise down sides of membrane covering flesh. Remove membrane. Bend tail back to crack and prevent curling. Arrange tails shell side up on preheated broiler rack and then broil from 6 to 10 minutes.

EVERYBODY LIKES 'EM SERVED MANY WAYS

AS A MAIN COURSE, boiled lobster, fresh, frozen, or canned, is delicious with a dash of lemon juice or sherry, or served up in a cream sauce, deviled, curried, or scalloped. FOR A "COMPANY" DINNER, prepare Lobster Newburg or Lobster Thermidor—tossed salad and fruit compote are all the accompaniment they need. AS A SALAD, serve chunks of lobster in avocado halves, or combine it with celery, ripe olives, and grapefruit sections. FOR APPETIZERS DELUXE, blend chopped lobster with mayonnaise and a dash of Tabasco—use as a celery stuffing, or spread it on crackers and broil briefly. Similar mixtures make sandwich spreads supreme.

SPECIAL PREAM BARGAIN

Cake and Pie Knife-Server

RETAIL VALUE \$1.19
YOURS FOR
ONLY 35¢
WHEN YOU BUY
PREAM

10 inches long
stainless-steel
blade never dulls
ergonomic plastic handle
designed to fit your hand



"Makes gracious serving so easy,"
says SALLY ROSS, Pream Home Economist.

"This Knife-Server makes it so easy to slice
cake and pie beautifully. Its wide blade is
stainless steel with a serrated edge that stays
sharp.

"I offer this wonder server at cost, so you'll
try the new dairy wonder—Pream! Delicious
for creaming hot beverages, it's marvelous for
cooking, too. You'll discover just how marvel-
ous when you read the new Pream Recipe
Folder sent free with every Knife-Server."

Pream is also available
in glass jars in some areas.

New easy thrifty way to "cream" your coffee!



PREAM

100% DAIRY PRODUCT IN INSTANT POWDERED FORM

Rich and delicious! Made entirely from fresh sweet
cream and other milk products. Nothing added!

Never sours! Never "turns"! When opened for
regular use, Pream stays fresh tasting to the last
spoonful. Keep handy in cupboard or refrigerator.

So economical! Costs about 1/3 less per serving
than coffee cream!

Less calories! Only about half as many calories
as if you used coffee cream.

Instant dissolving! Put Pream on top of your cup
of hot coffee or tea. Stir and enjoy!

The new way
to "cream" it
is to **Pream** it!



MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY TO:

SALLY ROSS, P. O. Box No. 1415, New York 46, N. Y.

Please send me _____ Cake and Pie Knife-Server(s) and
the FREE new PREAM Recipe Folder. I enclose 35¢ in coin
with the number copied from inside a PREAM can lid, or
the label from a PREAM jar, for each Knife-Server ordered.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Can Lid No.(s) _____

THIS OFFER EXPIRES JUNE 30, 1955. Offer void in any state, or municipality where
prohibited, taxed, or otherwise restricted.

HURRY! SUPPLY LIMITED!

You add immeasurably to even the simplest gift, if you wrap it with care and originality. Try the same trick with foods. Without fudging on the budget, you can glamorize any number of foods, just by wrapping them attractively—and tastily. Appetizers, sandwiches, or entrees—they all wrap up beautifully! So here are a few ideas



HELEN HOUSTON BOILEAU

WRAP IT, PLEASE!

- Wrap up small, canned cocktail sausages in squares of thinly rolled biscuit dough. Bake at 425° F. for 10-12 minutes. Serve immediately. Apply same treatment on a larger scale, using cheese-stuffed frankfurters, and serving with a tomato sauce.
- Wrap thin slices of crustless bread around drained sardines. Secure with toothpicks. Sauté in butter and serve at once.
- Wrap thin slices of peanut-butter-spread bread around crisp carrot sticks. Secure with toothpicks, and cover the ends of the toothpicks with pimiento-stuffed olives.
- Spread thin slices of crustless bread with pimiento cream cheese and wrap around celery stalks. Secure with toothpicks.
- Wrap leftover pancake around a long cut of canned luncheon

meat. Heat in oven. Serve with a sauce of slightly diluted mushroom soup, adding a few finely chopped tomatoes.

- Wrap bacon strips around cheese-spread bread fingers and broil until bacon is crisp.
- Wrap thin slices of crustless bread into tight little rolls and secure with toothpicks. Fry in deep fat until golden brown. Drain on absorbent brown paper and remove toothpicks. Serve piping hot, as hors d'oeuvres or as a salad accompaniment.
- Spread crustless bread with mashed cranberry sauce. Wrap tightly around slices of sharp yellow cheese. Secure with toothpicks and dip in a diluted egg batter. Sauté or deep-fat fry until golden brown. Serve piping hot with a bit of sugar.
- Wrap groups of three slices of cooked asparagus in slices of buttered bread. Secure with toothpicks and place all bundles on broiler rack. Broil, turning once, until browned. Serve with a snappy hot-cheese sauce.
- Wrap thin slices of veal steak around frankfurters. Secure with toothpicks and brown in bacon drippings. Add tomato juice, cover pan, and simmer for 45 minutes.

- Wrap bundles of uncut, cooked green beans in biscuit dough. Bake at 425° F. 12-15 minutes. Serve with cheese sauce.
- Wrap thin slices of bologna around mounds of sauerkraut. Secure with toothpicks. Place on aluminum foil, bring foil edges together to form a sealed packet. Bake at 350° F. 20 minutes. Turn back foil, allow bundles to brown. Serve at once.
- Wrap large lettuce leaves around chive-seasoned cottage cheese. Secure with toothpicks and chill. Serve with tart French Dressing.
- Wrap slices of tender cabbage leaves around pared and lemon-dipped apple wedges. Serve with mayonnaise.
- Wrap cookie dough around nut-caramel candy bars. Bake at 375° F. 12-15 minutes. Cool, slice, and serve.

New! *quick, spicy sauce with* FRUIT COCKTAIL from California *makes a salad-glorifies desserts*



EASY RECIPE

Fruit Cocktail Sauce

Drain syrup from a No. 2½ can fruit cocktail. Combine with ¼ cup cinnamon candy "red-hots", ¼ cup lemon juice, 1 teaspoon cornstarch. Simmer 10 to 15 minutes. Add drained fruit. Chill. Makes about 2½ cups.

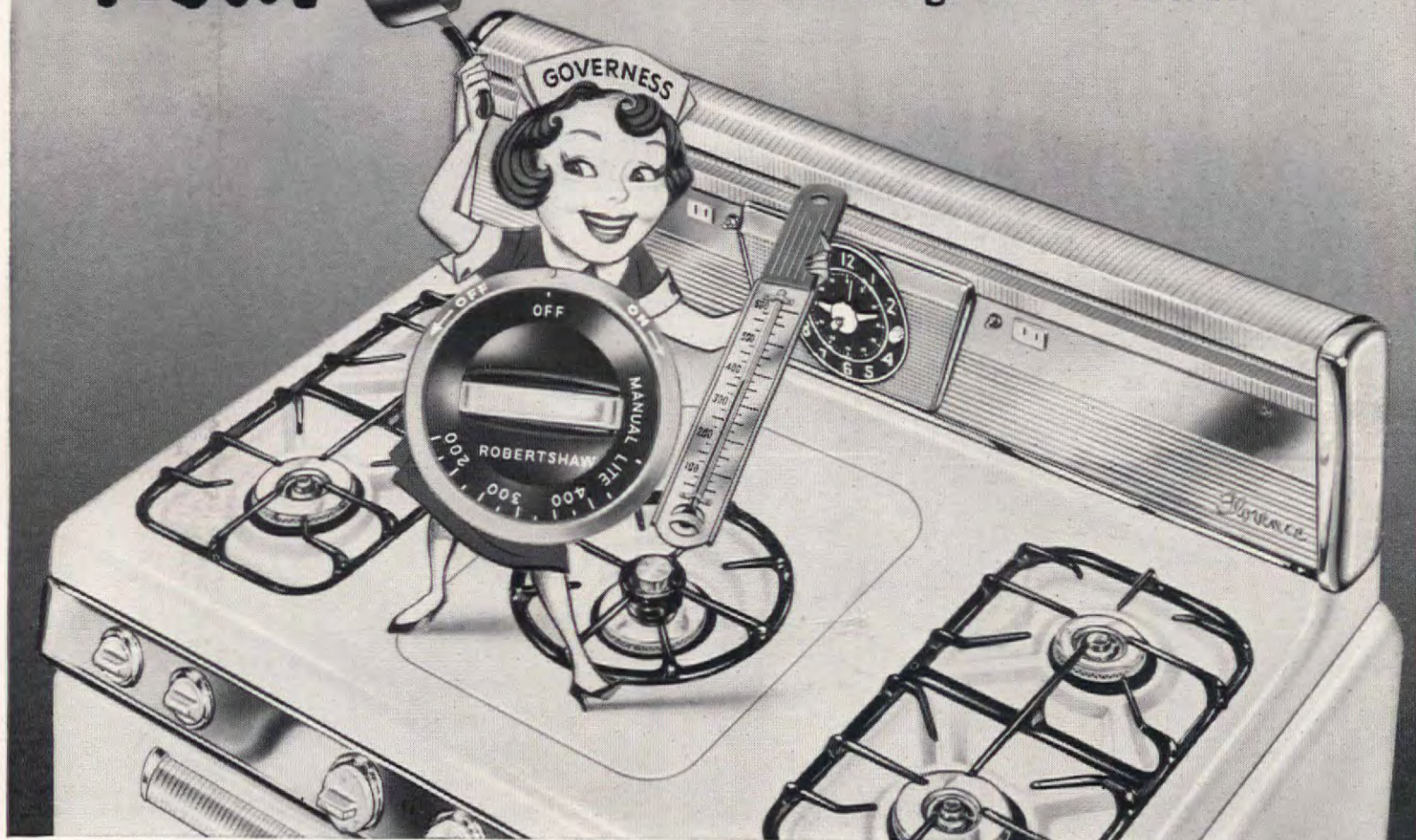
You'll find so many delicious uses for this beautiful sauce! Serve it as dressing over fruit salads and cheese salads, or spoon it over ice cream or cake for tempting and unusual desserts.

These are such luscious, summer-sweet fruits! Sun-ripe cling peaches, tasty pears, grapes, cherries, pineapple. All neatly cut. Ready to serve. Close-packed in each can and wonderfully thrifty!

Cling Peach Advisory Board
Bartlett Pear Program Committee

New!

The Greatest Advance in "Top-of-stove" Cooking Since the Gas Range was Invented!



The Florence Range "Governess"®

MAKES YOUR COOKING OBEY EVEN WHEN YOU'RE AWAY

New thermostat-controlled fifth burner automatically maintains selected cooking temperature.



Greatest Range Convenience Feature Ever Invented

Here's how the "Governess" holds exact temperatures... automatically! A sensing element, in the center of the fifth burner, measures the temperature inside the cooking vessel. When the selected temperature is reached, the gas flame cuts down. Thereafter any variation in temperature, either up or down, is automatically corrected by the "Governess."

At last... automatic top-of-the-stove cooking is here! The new Florence Gas Range "Governess" thermostatically holds exact temperatures... gives you cooking results never thought possible—perfect deep-fat frying, sauteeing, pan-frying, exciting griddle meals. And, best of all, there's no watching needed... it's completely automatic!

Think of it! This wonderful new invention—takes the place of many automatic kitchen appliances—deep-fat fryers, electric skillets, food warmers, griddles and sandwich toasters.

Here's how it works: an automatic control, measures the temperature of the food inside the utensil, automatically keeps the temperature constant, unvarying... for the complete cooking period.

Easy-to-use... with the utensils you now have!

80% of all cooking is "top-of-stove." That's why the "Governess" is such a great convenience! No special cooking vessels needed. Easy to use—works like oven thermostat. Controls heat *exactly*... through all temperatures from 200° to 400°.

Let Florence Do Your Cooking—
See the new Florence Range "Governess" Demonstrated at Your Dealer's



French-fries perfectly

Pancakes come out golden brown

Fry or saute at exact heat desired

No more soggy doughnuts

Other Famous Florence Features

- Exclusive 3-way Range Top
- Harper Wyman Alltral Burners
- Hi-swing-out Broiler
- Florence Roto-Broilercue
- Cast Iron Oven and Broiler Burners

Florence®

SINCE 1874
GAS RANGES
FLORENCE STOVE COMPANY, MERCHANDISE MART—CHICAGO



Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping



ANNE BARNARD



"Easter: Symbolic drawing of Easter, showing Cupids bursting out of Easter Egg and carrying new bonnets"—woodcut, 1883

Easter Thoughts

LOOKING FOR NEW IDEAS FOR EASTER BREAKFAST—new, but in keeping with tradition? Decorative and delicious are hot and slightly spiced apricots served with a thick slice of broiled ham. Place a small stick of cinnamon in the sirup while heating the apricots. Soft-cooked eggs in your fanciest egg cups give a colorful touch to your Easter breakfast table—or any breakfast table!

STEAMING, CRUSTY POPOVERS LEND FINAL GLAMOR, and I have yet to discover a person who didn't like 'em. It used to require great skill to turn out these charmers, but the good thermostats on our ovens have made it much easier to develop tried-and-true recipes—and the mixes are also a boon if you make this treat according to package directions.

WATCH THE GROCERY SHELVES FOR A PARADE OF NEW PRODUCTS in truly amazing variety. Imagine a pie crust mix...very tender and flaky...that can be mixed and rolled with utter abandon, yet will still

turn out tender. The trick is homogenization, which covers every little particle of flour with an overcoat of shortening. It comes in sticks like butter...one stick is enough to make a one-crust pie...the other stick can go back on the pantry shelf. Too good to be true? Try it! Package instructions should be followed to the letter for this and most other mixes.

A HAWAIIAN PINEAPPLE PIE FILLING is another newcomer. Generous bits of juicy pineapple, sweetened and thickened to the right consistency in the can, are ready to use...a quicker-than-skat item. Luscious in a pineapple meringue...a two-crust pie, or in tartlets. You'll discover many other uses...use it for puddings, cake squares—and use it hot, with broiled or baked ham.

A FUDGE FROSTING REQUIRING NO COOKING is another new one. You just add butter or margarine, and water, according to package directions. Plenty of frosting for a big two-layer cake—and it's good for fudge sauce and candy, too.

NEXT...A PEANUT COOKIE MIX containing all ingredients except the liquid

CONTINUED ON PAGE 86
See "Where Credit Is Due," page 147

Home tests prove Easy Spiralator® washing action

GETS SHIRTS CLEAN, EVEN IN COLD WATER



It's true! Dozens of dirty white shirts were washed in the new Easy Spiralator Automatic in **COLD WATER!** An all-housewife "jury" was asked (without telling *how* they were washed) "Are these shirts clean?" All but one woman answered, "Yes!"



This doesn't mean we recommend cold water washing. It means simply this: If Easy Spiralator action is so good it gets clothes clean *even in cold water*, just imagine what a grand job it will do with your normal supply of *hot* water!

It's proof again that Easy Spiralator action does the best washing job of all! "The curves make the difference!" Easy's curved vanes travel clothes in a one-way spiral path, so *all* clothes get washed in *all* parts of the tub *all* the time. No "loafing" at the top, no overscrubbing at the bottom.

More Automatic too! Master Mind Dial gives you 2 *completely automatic* wash-and-rinse cycles... one for Regular, one for Fine Fabrics. *Positive Fill* insures correct water level in tub regardless of pressure. Easy's Spiralator *Deep-Overflow Rinse* flushes suds and soil *up* and *over* the tub, never through clothes! *Water-Temp Switch* saves gallons of hot water. Easy Washing Machine Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.



NEW! SEMI-AUTOMATIC EASY SPINDRIER®

also with Spiralator Action →

The new, low-look advanced-design Easy Spindrier! You can wash and rinse, then drain tub effortlessly with Easy's new Finger-Tip Control Center. Complete with 3-minute Automatic Spin-rinse. Saves hot suds for re-use. Does a week's wash in 1 hour. Portable...no special installation! See this great new Spindrier value in action.

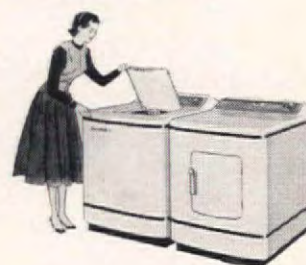


Model SDE

Get an EASY Dryer too!

Matching gas or electric models! Enjoy no-work drying at its best. Clothes are fluffier, sweeter smelling too...

Don't miss the big Easy Trade and Save program now going on at your Easy dealer. He's listed in your phone book.



All new **EASY** AUTOMATIC

HERE'S A TOOTHsome PLACE MAT for Easter feasters of all ages—and making him out of white construction paper is more than half the fun. Cut the whole bunny from one piece, and glue on white yarn whiskers. Pink paws, eyes, ears, nose, lip, are bits of felt. Eye pupils are soulful sequins. Upper lip, with buck teeth, is cut and glued on separately. End up with a wisp of cotton for tail, and put plate in place.

SUGAR-COATED COMPLIMENT to small guests looks good enough to eat—and is! Head is a sugar-coated apple (we used egg-white frosting) on a stick—just dip apple into mixture and twirl until covered. While frosting is drying, stick on paper ears, felt eyes, pink jelly-bean nose. Body is a construction-paper funnel, and a pink ribbon goes around the “neck.”



RABBIT PLACE MAT

Funny Bunnies



See "Where Credit Is Due," page 12

THIS RABBIT WILL MULTIPLY the attractiveness of your table and is a centerpiece with lots of bounce—a girl rabbit this time. Her head's a medium-sized rubber ball, and you can paint or spray it white, and add features of felt. Whiskers that really stand out are white pipe cleaners and, for a feminine touch, we added paper fringe bangs. A paper funnel, decked with wee paws upturned, becomes the body—be sure that "neck" is wide enough to rest ball upon. Finish up with a perky bow.

PUT ALL YOUR EGGS IN BUNNY BASKET BELOW—It started in life as a plain wooden salad bowl. Limbs and head of white construction paper are glued to inside of bowl, along with a king-sized cotton tail. Besides pink felt features, this fellow sports grease-pencil freckles and teeth. Add cellophane paper grass and start boiling the eggs!

JOHN LIPPERT

BUNNY CENTERPIECE



SUGAR-COATED APPLE

SALAD BOWL BUNNY





Once you try Rit in your washing machine, you'll be dyeing everything in the house... draperies, bedspreads, even scatter rugs. It's done in a jiffy (easy as washing!) and, mmm, the colors you get. Even deeper tones, Rit Peacock Blue for instance, "take" beautifully in just hot tap water when you add the constant action of your washer to the fine, fine dyes in Rit.

All Purpose RIT®

The finest dye...
the high concentrate dye...
and only **25¢**



Also available in Canada
RIT PRODUCTS CORPORATION
1437 W. Morris St., Indianapolis 6

Was It a Wonderful EVENING?

BERNICE FISK

I can't understand why some women make such a fuss about inviting a few friends into their homes for dinner. When it is a gathering of intimate friends, what everyone wants is fun and relaxation, not fare that's prepared for weeks in advance.

But there is such a thing as being too casual about it—as my friend Beth is. My husband and I dine at her home because we don't want to hurt her. But of the dozens of dinners we've eaten there, we have enjoyed none. We are always served some gristly roast, baked potatoes, canned vegetables straight from the can, and store cake—none of it ready to serve until an hour after the time specified. At big evening parties, the menu is, without variation, spaghetti with meat sauce, gummy cake, and coffee. The coffee is usually delicious. Beth invites friends in frequently because, as she says, she goes to no trouble. She just doesn't care much about food, and somehow her tasteless food sets the tone for the evening. We have a dull time at Beth's, and enjoy her company much more in other people's homes.

My friend Jane is another hospitable hostess who does not give enough thought to real hospitality. Dining at her house is a gamble. It may be very, very pleasant—or just awful. The food is usually definitely eatable, but the confusion surrounding its preparation and serving is nerve-racking. When her guests arrive, Jane is always caught with dozens of jobs unfinished—and shows it. She never makes a planned effort to be ready. At table, she is constantly jumping up for some forgotten thing, and food gets cold before it is served. After a meal at Jane's, I am exhausted. Her dishes, silver, pots, and pans make more noise than other people's do. We always feel as if there's a crowd milling around, and slink away as early as decently possible, not only because of our own weariness, but also because we are sure Jane must be worn out.

But dinner at Mary's is a joy. Her invitations, while offered regularly, are less frequent than Beth's or Jane's. But what a difference! Though Mary does not go to unusual trouble, her home has the serenity that comes from regular care and thought, and she does feel that it is important to

News About Glues

FOR "DO-IT-YOURSELFERS"

FROM UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

FAMED WIZARDS WITH WOOD MAKE GLUING EASY!

A Weldwood Glue for every purpose!

Be a Do-It-Yourself Wizard with new Weldwood®

PRESTO-SET* GLUE

Bonds wood, cloth, paper, leather, etc. Repairs art objects. For shop, home or hobby work.

At last—a white liquid glue worthy of the Weldwood name. Ready to use. Sets so fast (bonds soft woods in 20 to 30 min.) you can often complete a project in one session. And what it glues is glued for good! 25¢ & 45¢ tubes—pint & quart jars.



Amazing new cement glues without clamps, presses, nails.

Weldwood CONTACT CEMENT



Also in handy tubes and bottles. 25¢, 35¢, 60¢ and larger sizes.

Revolutionary! First it dries, then it bonds! Grips instantly on contact. Amazing new way to apply Micarta and other laminates; to apply plywood panels to walls, without nails. 1001 other "make-or-mend" uses in home, shop, garage.

WELDWOOD Plastic Resin GLUE



Ask any "pro," amateur cabinet maker, or wood worker about this wizard with wood. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Highly water-resistant—stain and rot proof. Thrifty—mix only what you need. America's largest selling wood glue. 15¢, 35¢, 65¢ and larger sizes. *Trade Mark

AND FOR A PERFECT FINISH—use these WIZARDS with WOOD



SATINLAC®
the modern way to get that natural finish on any wood. Gives a costly hand rubbed look. Brings out and preserves the wood's full beauty.



FIRZITE®
"WHITE" for woody blond or pickled effects (easily tinted). A "must" undercoat on fir plywood. "CLEAR" to tame that wild grain on fir plywood.

At all hardware, paint and lumber dealers
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Dept. A-4, 55 West 44th St., New York 36, N.Y.

Send me leaflets on:

☐ Weldwood Presto-Set Glue
☐ Weldwood Contact Cement
☐ Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue

☐ Satinlac
☐ Firzite

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

FREE! HELPFUL LEAFLETS
MAIL COUPON NOW

Was It Wonderful?

serve a simple, tasteful meal in an attractive way. She plans to have everything under control before the first guest arrives, and she leaves the table only to remove the dinner plates and bring in the dessert. Like Beth and Jane, she has small children—and she is no wealthier than the rest of us. But she is a much more efficient and imaginative hostess.

At her home, simple food tastes much better—she will turn a stew into something wonderful by adding a cup of inexpensive dry wine, or she will give a subtle touch to a plain chocolate pudding by using almond extract instead of the usual vanilla.

Please don't think I value my friends only for the food they serve—if I did, I'd never dine with Beth or Jane. But at Mary's, the relaxed atmosphere and good food stimulate us to laugh and talk more than usual—and leave knowing we had a wonderful time. But what have we done? Just enjoyed a good meal with friends! What could be better?

I Saw It in AMERICAN HOME



"Thanks for the plan" wrote Mr. Guy West, of Waverly, N. Y., where he sent this picture of himself with the clock built from our Pattern 2029. "To show weights and pendulum, I used a glass panel instead of wood, and I have now built a second case like it. Both are in operation."



Cleaning you do in the spring, tra la,
Can be a much easier thing, tra la!
A Du Pont Sponge'll clean with speed,
Nice and neat—just what you need!

So handy for cleaning . . .

LONG-WEARING DU PONT SPONGES

Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
as best as advertised.



Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry



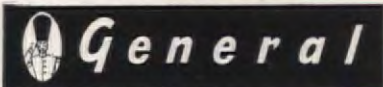
General Twin-12 DeLuxe

\$79.50

Plus Tax
There Is
Nothing
Finer!

Celebrate
GENERAL'S
Silver
Jubilee
Year
With

This "Maid-Of-All Work"



Pays For Itself! (On Wax Alone!)

Effortlessly Beautifies Any

Floor

Polishes! Scrubs! Waxes! Dry-Cleans! Buffs!
Sands! Refinishes!

For Wood, Asphalt Tile, Rubber, Cork, Mastic,
Concrete, Terrazzo, Stone Floors
Fully guaranteed

Polishers

With Exclusive

"GUIDE-A-MATIC BALANCE"

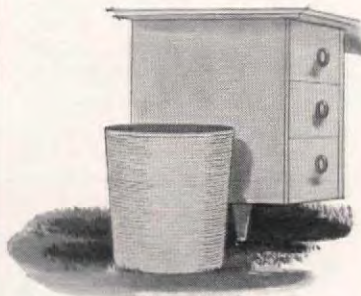
General
Floor-crafter 12
\$59.95 Plus Tax
FREE booklet
General Floorcraft,
Inc. Dept. AH,
421 Hudson St., N.Y. 14



String It



To "lattice" a drum shade, mark
top and bottom rims in inches.
Cut string several inches
longer than shade depth. Glue
one end inside of top of rim,
stretch string diagonally across
shade, and glue inside bottom
rim. Continue around, keeping to
same diagonal each time, then
crisscross in opposite direction



To deck a wastebasket, spread
glue in a band about 3" deep
around top. Wind on heavy
string, taut and close; slip end
under succeeding rows. Repeat
until basket is covered, tucking
last end under bottom rows

ATTENTION NEW YORKERS! —and visitors to N. Y.

One of the most fabulous car-
pets in the world—a sumptuous
silk, gold, and silver hunting car-
pet woven in 16th-century Persia
for royal use — has been lent
to the Metropolitan Museum by
Baron Maurice de Rothschild,
and is now on view in their
Galleries of Near Eastern Art.
If you love old carpets—or
beautiful things—don't miss this
important work of art.

At the Museum of Modern
Art, 15 paintings lent by the
Louvre and other French mu-
seums will be on view until
April 24. They include work by
Impressionists and earlier 19th-
century masters.

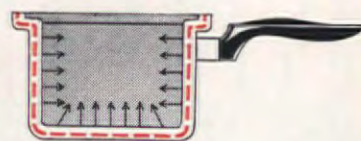


See for Yourself Why FLINT-WARE

Makes All Other Cookware Old Fashioned!

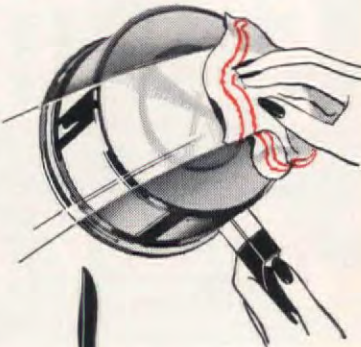
The Only Cookware with the invisible Radiant Heat Core

Flint-Ware is triple-layer steel — and its
middle layer is an amazing Radiant Heat
Core that spreads heat not just across the
bottom, but up and around the sides, too.
Cooks everything faster and more evenly!



Vanadium Stainless Steel . . . Washes Clean Easy as Dishes

Flint-Ware's wonderful Radiant Heat
Core is sandwiched between two layers
of vanadium stainless steel that cleans
with no scouring . . . gleams with no
polishing! Flint-Ware skillets and sauce-
pans are as easy to wash as a dish!



"Store-Away" Covers!

One of many new convenient Flint-Ware
features! Just flip covers over and store
right in your Flint-Ware! See the com-
plete Flint-Ware line wherever fine
housewares are sold in the United States
and Canada. See for yourself why
*Flint-Ware is the only cookware so good
it's guaranteed for 15 years!*



...the greatest names
in housewares!



Ekco Products Company, Chicago 39, Illinois



**"It's a new idea in
Beauty and Convenience"**

says VIRGINIA MAYO co-starring in "THE SILVER CHALICE"
presented by WARNER BROS. in CinemaScope and WarnerColor.
A Victor Saville Production.

SLIDE-AWAY

Knife Safe by CARVEL HALL



NOW—YOU SEE IT!

Never anything like it

Attaches under any cabinet in a jiffy. Overall size: 10¼" deep x 18" wide x 2½" high. Stores blades extra safe, neat, orderly. Chrome or copper panel. Solid cork bottom. At better gift, houseware and cutlery counters.

Knife Safe as shown, \$9.95. With 7-piece set Homemaker® Cutlery, \$34.95. Other model, \$7.95—with cutlery, \$32.95.



Another fine product by CHAS. D. BRIDDELL, INC., Crisfield, Md.
Makers of Carvel Hall: TABLE and HOMEMAKER CUTLERY • KNIFE SHARPENER



NOW—YOU DON'T!

WE'LL PAY YOU 50¢ TO TRY*

jonny mop

DISPOSABLE TOILET MOP

Pay 98¢ Now, get
50¢ back. Here's how...

Cut demonstration picture numbered "1" from back of "Jonny" Mop handle package. Mail with your name and address to Personal Products Corp., Dept. A45, Milltown, N. J. We'll mail you 50¢.

OFFER EXPIRES MAY 15, 1955



Sanitary "Jonny" Mop pad cleans toilet bowl today's way—foams, deodorizes, then flushes away like tissue.

***P.S.** You'll throw away that germy, drippy toilet brush forever.

PERSONAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION, MILLTOWN, N. J.

Easter Thoughts

(Begins on page 80)

for making these crunchy numbers. Packed separately in the box is an envelope of chopped peanuts, treated to stay oven-fresh until used. Several other cookie recipes are included.

QUICK CINNAMON ROLLS, A REFRIGERATED PRODUCT with eight rolls all ready for the oven . . . packed in each cardboard tube. Sweet and spicy, serve plain or lightly frosted. You can make a coffee cake by overlapping the individual rolls in a ring on baking sheet.

A LINE OF DELECTABLE FROZEN SOUPS recently appeared. These rate top billing. Cream of shrimp, snapper, fish chowder, oyster stew, cream of corn, green pea with ham . . . are the ones we've tried so far.

BARBECUE SAUCE GIVES A ZESTY LIFT TO A CREAM-CHEESE COCKTAIL SPREAD. Blend a three-ounce package of cream cheese with three tablespoons barbecue sauce and one teaspoon fresh lemon juice. Good served with small pretzels as a dip.

VARY GREEN BEANS by mixing them with a well-seasoned creamed sauce topped with crumbled crisp bacon and finely chopped parsley. This flavor combination is a pet at

our house, and came to me from a friend in Illinois.

HERE'S A HINT FROM MARYLAND for CRAB or FISH CAKES. Add to your boned fish just enough prepared salad dressing to hold flaked fish together and form into cakes. Tasty are these cakes when dipped in bread crumbs and fried. Quick to do.

Here's a way to serve that **TOUCH OF MINT** . . . so good with **LAMB CHOPS**. Combine the mint with rice! Prepare precooked rice according to package directions. Before serving, add two tablespoons chopped, fresh mint, two tablespoons butter or margarine, and ½ teaspoon sugar. Mix lightly with a fork. Dried mint flakes or liquid mint concentrate can be substituted for fresh mint.

HERBS AND SPICES always make me adventuresome in the kitchen and here are a few beguiling tips that are tongue teasers:

A DASH OF ROSEMARY keeps 'em guessing when added to corn bread or corn muffins.

ADD A BIT OF GINGER as a special seasoning to Harvard beets.

THYME is an excellent seasoning for fish stuffings.

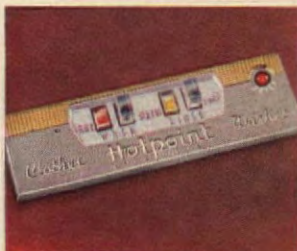
Stitched in No Time



Stitched on your sewing machine, according to our pattern, we're sure you'll love this sassy rooster with his folk-art ancestry and his city-slicker airs. His machine-stitched splendor rivals fine handwork, but takes only a few hours. So use him on cushions, or to turn an ordinary tablecloth into something extraordinary. The technical staff of the Singer Sewing Machine Company co-operated in giving complete and foolproof instructions. Pattern 1597, 25¢
SEE PATTERN ORDER FORM, PAGE 144

World's First Pushbutton Washing For All Fabrics!

All-New Hotpoint Fully Automatic Washer



1 Just press a button to select desired water temperatures—hot or warm *wash* water, warm or cold *rinse* water. Filling—for either full or partial loads—is completely *automatic*.



2 Exclusive Hotpoint Wond-R-Dial lets you select washing cycle exactly right for every type of fabric—from sturdy blue jeans to the filmiest Nylon, Orlon, Dacron and other modern fibers!



3 New flexible rubber-finned agitator—another big Hotpoint plus—flexes clothes more thoroughly, yet more *gently*, removes dirt more *safely*—from *all* kinds of fabrics!



Note: After thorough tests, under many different washing conditions, Hotpoint recommends *ALL* for its outstanding cleaning effectiveness and gentleness to fabrics. A box of *ALL* is supplied with each new Hotpoint Automatic Washer.

Harriet Nelson, of Hotpoint's Famous
OZZIE & HARRIET Program
Every Week on TV!

Hotpoint Co. (A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44.



Hotpoint

FIRST WITH THE FINEST FOR 50 YEARS!

Ranges • Refrigerators • Automatic Washers
Clothes Dryers • Dishwashers • Disposalls®
Water Heaters • Food Freezers • Air Conditioners

Washes All Kinds Of Fabrics
With **PUSHBUTTON** Ease...
Gently, Safely, Automatically

HERE—from Hotpoint—is the world's *first* completely automatic pushbutton washer with special washing cycles for *all* types of fabrics!

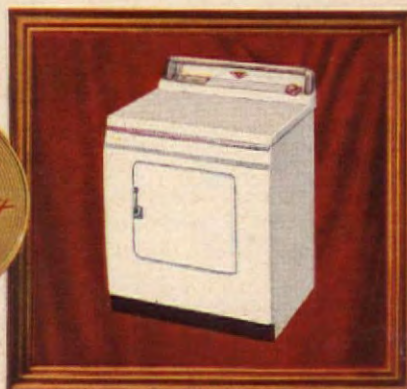
Never before has washing been so *easy*... so *thorough*... so *safe* for even your filmiest, most delicate lingerie!

And everything is entirely *automatic*! Merely press a button to select water temperature desired for washing... *and* rinsing. Hotpoint fills *automatically*—with the exact amount of water for full or partial loads!

Then, simply select the washing cycle you wish... *and treat yourself to a carefree holiday!*

See this great new Hotpoint Pushbutton Washer soon.* It's all porcelain, inside and out, and built to give you many years of trouble-free service!

*Dealers are listed in most classified phone directories.



History-making Hotpoint Automatic Dryer! Dries clothes soft and fluffy in *sun-pure washed air*! Unique *sealed* drying makes usual costly venting to outside unnecessary.





Complete protection for sinks and dishes... it's all Rubbermaid

It happens every day: A pan slips and scratches your costly sink bowl. Or you're in a hurry and chip a good glass. What you need is cushiony Rubbermaid to hush clatter . . . reduce breakage . . . add a gay note of color.

Extra-wide Drainboard Trays completely protect counter tops. A Sink Liner Mat turns one sink into a rubber-cushioned dishpan . . . Twin Sink Dish Drainer fits into the other sink bowl, air-dries dishes in cushioned safety . . . and the Sink Divider Mat saves many a cup handle and glass rim. What's more, only Rubbermaid can take grease, harsh soaps and heat without cracking, warping or discoloring.

You get all this protection by Rubbermaid for as little as \$9.74 wherever housewares are sold. For free folder showing all Rubbermaid products, write to The Wooster Rubber Company, Dept. A-15, Wooster, Ohio.

Prices slightly higher in Canada

Rubbermaid
HOUSEWARE

Over 60 Fine Products . . . in Your Choice of Fresh Colors



Rubbermaid Sink Strainer is all-rubber, won't mar sink bowl or step-on can. \$1.39.

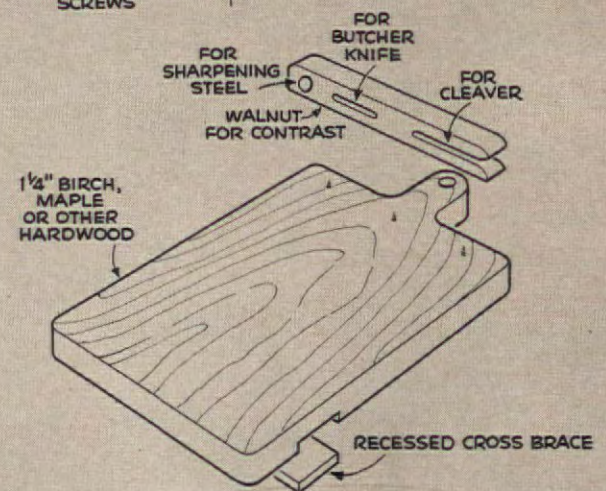
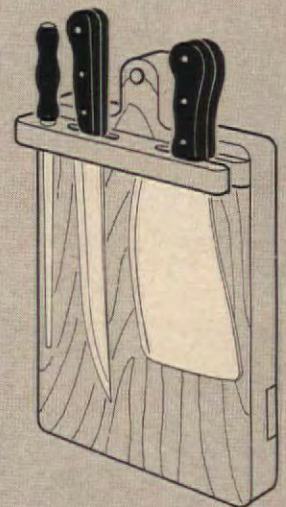
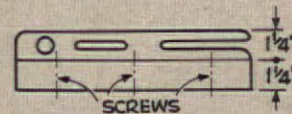
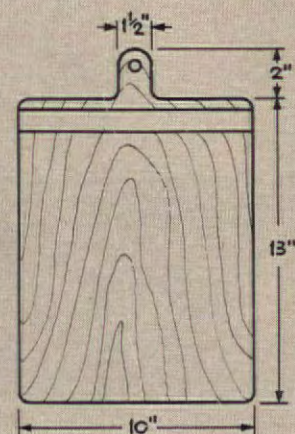


Rubbermaid Appliance Mat provides extra work space, protects appliance surface . . . resists sliding. \$2.98.



Rubbermaid Stove Mat keeps range work surface new-looking longer. Oven heat or hot pans can't damage. \$2.39.

How to make a MEAT BLOCK HOLDER



DESIGN: ARTHUR FISHELLE

● In new dream kitchens, chopping blocks, built right into the counter, have become standard equipment, but the lack of such luxury does not mean that you can't have a good, stout meat block, especially since this sturdy space saver hangs on the wall and doubles as a holder for tools. Start with a ready-made block, or make your own from a hardwood such as maple or birch. For extra durability, make it of hardwood strips, laminated. Have $1\frac{1}{4}$ " strips cut 15" long and in varying widths (none less than $\frac{1}{2}$ "). Alternating the grains, glue them together with a waterproof adhesive. Clamp tightly as possible. When glue is thoroughly dry, shape board as illustrated. Cut and fit hardwood strip to hold cleaver, butcher knife, and sharpener—then screw it to the back of the block, as shown in the illustration. The recessed cross brace is not a "must," but it does offer good reinforcement for the block, and is simple to make if you own or can use a power jointer to cut the groove.

Only kitchen to offer WOOD COPPER STEEL

Plus all these "WIFE-SAVER" features

Now American Kitchens dramatic new "Pioneer" offers the warmth of natural birch . . . charm of antique copper . . . and strength of an all-steel chassis. As efficient as it is beautiful . . . with work-saving features galore . . . including Roto-Tray Dishwasher . . . built-in range . . . waist high type oven. Whether you choose the trend-setting "Pioneer" or the glistening white all-steel kitchen, an American Kitchen can be yours at amazing low cost . . . with no money down . . . 3 years to pay! See American Kitchens at your local dealer today.

Before you buy
check these features!



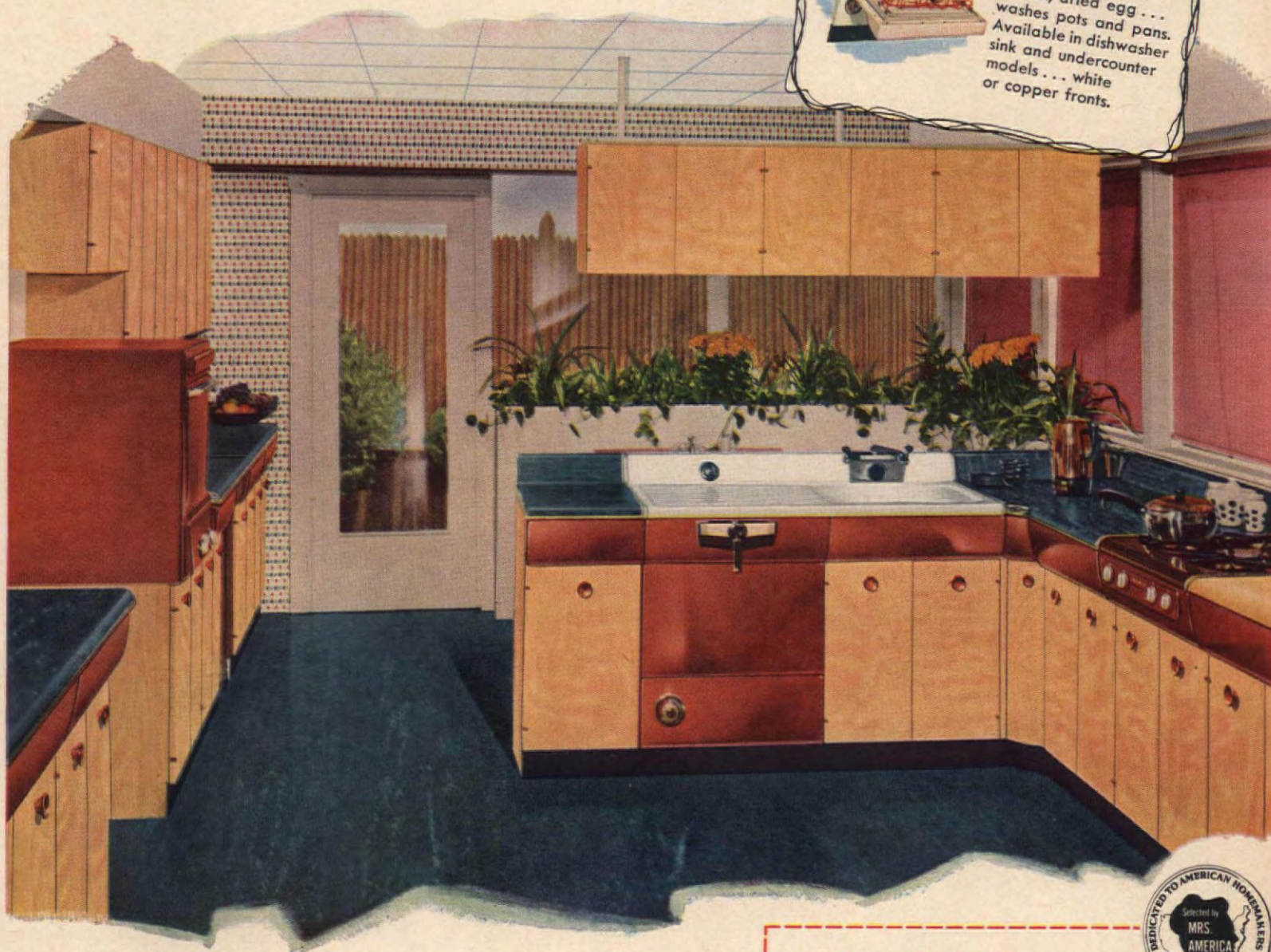
SEAMLESS DRAWERS
—One piece construction, rounded corners. Wipe clean like a china bowl.



15% LARGER SINK BOWL—Exclusive fingertip faucet mounted on back splash eliminates dirt-trapping back ledge!



ROTO-TRAY DISHWASHER—Recommended first by leading consumer testing laboratories! Exclusive Roto-Tray action removes even lipstick, dried egg . . . washes pots and pans. Available in dishwasher sink and undercounter models . . . white or copper fronts.



American Kitchens

Constructed of Steel for Lasting Appeal!

AMERICAN KITCHENS DIVISION



CONNERSVILLE, INDIANA

AVAILABLE IN CANADA



American Kitchens, Dept. AH-554
AVCO Mfg. Corp., Connorsville, Indiana

Here is 25 cents. Please rush the new full-color 24-page American Kitchens booklet . . . "New Kitchen Designs for Living."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



"He says I'm 'Picture Pretty' in my Formica Kitchen, but Bob is the one who was framed."

Bob was strictly lukewarm on the idea of modernizing my kitchen with Formica. He kept putting me off until I had to fall back on every woman's best weapon—psychology.

Certain colors bring out the best features in a gal and others do less than nothing for her. I learned long ago I should stay away from blue.

I practically dragged Bob into a show room kitchen with the bluest Formica counter tops you ever saw. "This is it," said I. "You must be out of your mind," he exploded; "you know darn well any setting we put you in has got to be green or red."

Before he knew what hit him he had "sold me" on the green Formica I picked out months ago.

In the wide range of Formica high style colors and exciting wood grains are the ones nature intended as the perfect background for making you look your glamorous best.

You can see these colors and get help with your kitchen planning if you'll look in your classified phone book under plastics for the name of a Formica fabricator near you.

Write: **Formica** 4657 SPRING GROVE AVE., CINCINNATI 32, OHIO
for full color kitchen idea folder and Formica samples.
In Canada: Arnold Banfield & Co., Oakville, Ontario

DEMAND THIS CERTIFICATION

This mark certifies genuine
REMOVE WITH SOAP AND WATER



Seeing is believing. If this wash-off identification is not on the product, it's not FORMICA.

MIRIAM OWEN

THIS MITT...

for silver

You can shine in the role of Polisher of the Family Silver with these soft flannel polishing mitts. They are dark red and have built-in rouge, the jeweler's gentle formula for making fine silver gleam



THIS MITT... *for dusting*



When you dust with *both* hands well clad for the job in these flattering, feminine mitts, you save time. They are made of non-woven cloth and do an almost lint-free job. When you're finished, just rinse 'em out and hang 'em up to dry

THIS MITT... *for waxing*

A chenille mitt, fluffy as a shag rug, allows you to wax the table and save your hands. This rubber-lined mitt is perfect for the weekly waxing workout. Use one side for waxing, keep the other for polishing



THIS MITT... *for polishing*

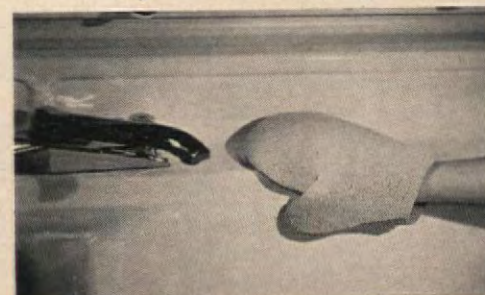


Chemically treated mitts are specialists in shining glass or polishing furniture. These have an index finger, too, so you can get a good grip on your stemware, or really clean the grooves in your Chippendale

See "Where Credit Is Due," page 147

THIS MITT... *for messy jobs*

A sponge rubber mitt, so fat it looks like the hand of a favorite rag doll, will help you scrub the sink, clean the counters, or whisk that ring out of the tub. Just close your hand to squeeze it dry

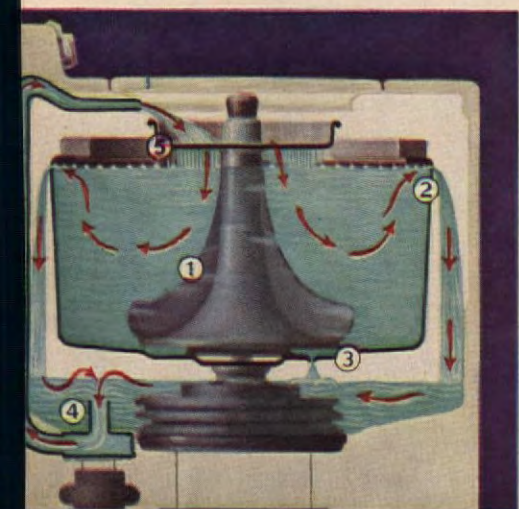


NEW G-E AUTOMATIC WASHER CLEANS AND RE-CLEANS WASH WATER TO GIVE YOU CLEANER CLOTHES

Here's how the new Filter-Flo Washing System removes lint, sand and soap scum!



Removable filter fits on the Activator® in the G-E Automatic Washer. Acts as detergent dispenser, too. Here you see the removal of lint and loose threads. Slip out filter for cleaning.



It loosens as clothes are individually dipped, flexed and massed by thorough G-E Activator Washing Action. Floating lint and soap scum are carried away as washbasket continuously overflows into outer tub.

Heavy sand and silt drop out here.

Pump continually forces water up and through filter (5) back into washbasket.

new—a new kind of washer takes clothes out of the water while you wash—General Electric Automatic with Filter-Flo Washing.

This wonderful new system circulates and filters the wash water at the rate of six gallons per minute.

The Filter-Flo Washing System recirculates the water, lint and floating dirt are trapped in a filter which lets the cleansed sudsy water flow back into the washbasket.

Wash water stays clear of lint. Soap can't dull colors. You get a sparkling clean wash... so effortlessly...

so quickly... simply by setting a dial.

Big capacity, too! This G-E Washer has 50% more clothes capacity than many other automatics. In one load, you can wash a big family wash that might otherwise take two separate loadings. Water Saver Control lets you select from 17 down to 11 gallons of water for small washes.

**See your dealer for his prices and terms. Specifications subject to change without notice. Also available in Canada at slightly higher prices.*

*for whiter,
brighter washes...*



Today's best buy—G-E Automatic Washer—about \$3.35* weekly. Only G-E gives you so much for your money—
1. continuously filtered water. 2. big capacity. 3. Activator

Washing Action. Plus famed dependability! Also see matching G-E Automatic Dryer that saves you extra ironing. General Electric Co., Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Ky.

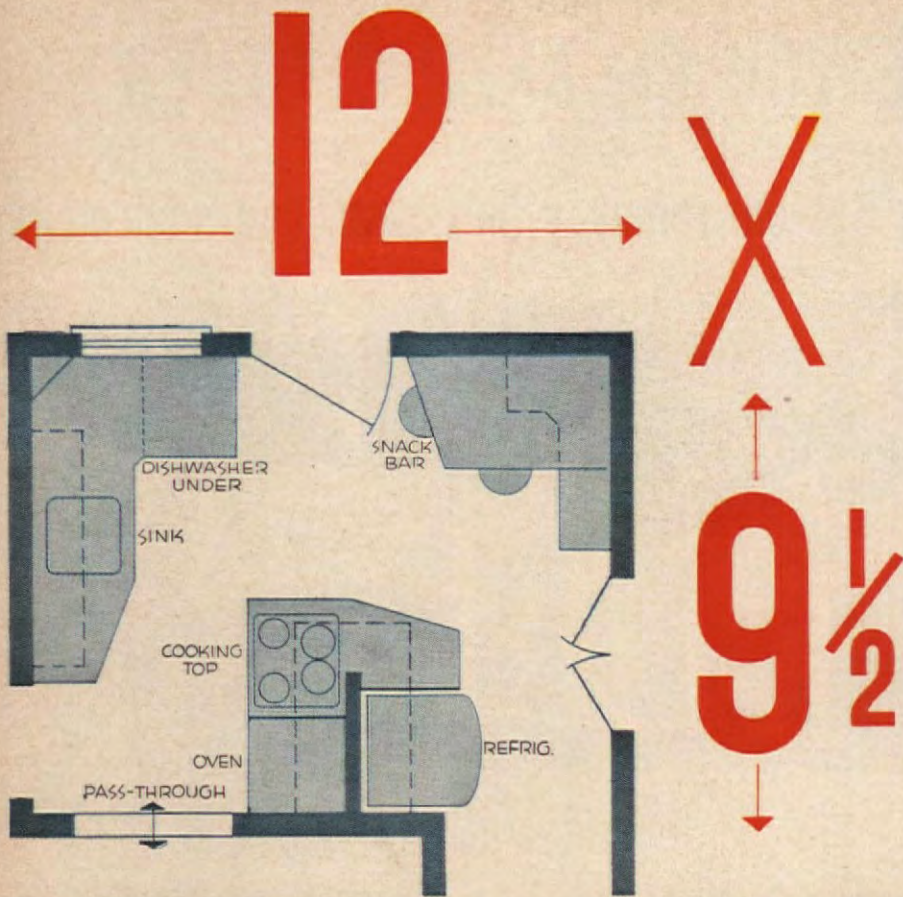


Not the "lainty-water" way. These dungarees looked like this—dulled and discolored by lint film after 11 washings in an ordinary washer. Lint often gets stuck in seams, too.



But the "clean-wash-water" way. After 11 washings the G-E way, these identical dungarees looked like this—no lint visible! Washing in filtered water leaves clothes sparkling clean.

GENERAL  **ELECTRIC**



A number of "cooks" concocted this "broth"—with gratifying results, thank you kindly! It happened when Pat and Al Ahrens of Cincinnati bought a good old house with a bad small kitchen. In its remodeling, Pat was, of course, the person to please. But Al is a kitchen planner for Crosley, so he lent more than a husbandly hand. So did Crosley Expert Doris Piper. So did we.

Quite literally, corners were cut for space saving, but the most spectacular space saver is the peninsula—built out from a wall that might have been squandered upon a refrigerator alone, it embraces refrigerator, range, plenty of base and wall cabinets, work surfaces. You'll find more cupboards in the dishwashing and eating corners. The decorative tune was called by Crosley's new non-tarnishing copper-toned enamel cabinets and appliances; yellow woodwork and aqua vinyl floor and counters make the counterpoint; while matched wall-paper and fabric play back all of the color notes.

MIRACLE IN



PASS-THROUGH to dining room is right next to the oven and a few feet from the sink. It saves Pat umptillion steps a year, besides making it easy for her to keep an eye on the playpen in the dining room. It was Al's problem to cut through that sturdy wall. He succeeded beautifully.



AUTOMATIC WASHER-DRYER nests neatly in former tiny pantry, but its moisture and lint are vented to an outside wall. Behind folding door is a new downstairs washroom, prettily done as the kitchen.



KITCHEN PLANNING!



PENINSULA created many feet of "wall" space. Above you see it from the end, the cooking section on the right, the refrigerator on left, and stainless steel counter between, angled to save floor space and allow for kitchen traffic.

SINK WALL, at left includes sink with disposer, Lazy-Susan corner cupboard, dishwasher at right angles. Base cabinet left of sink is end-opening. Back door was "Dutched" for toddler's safety.

COOKING AREA, (right) with waist-high oven smack against wall, is fine for left-handed Pat. Space below is excellently "organized" storage. Copper-clad utensils shine in a trice with the new cleaners, are not too high for Pat to reach.

FEATURED IN THIS KITCHEN: Cabinets, range, dishwasher, refrigerator, Duomatic washer-dryer, all by Crosley-Bendix. Vinyl counter tops and flooring by Goodyear. Wallpaper and matching curtain fabric, Schumacher's "Bumble Bee Bop." Tractor seat stools. Mirro copper canisters. West Bend mixer. Waring Blender. Can-O-Mat and Ice-O-Mat by Rival. Telechron "Glance" copper clock.



FREE OFFER

from Johnson's Wax



See Esteban, the Beautiflor man,
on "Robert Montgomery
Presents," NBC-TV

and "The New
Red Skelton Show"
CBS-TV

Get a full-size 75¢ pint
of Beautiflor FREE
WHEN YOU BUY THE
NEW BEAUTIFLOR WAXER
AT \$2.89...REGULAR PRICE



Now clean your
wood floors as you
wax them. **End**
harmful scrubbing!

Here's the easier, far better way
to care for wood floors. Johnson's
Beautiflor method eliminates
harsh scrub water that ruins wood
floors—lets you clean as you wax
in one application, standing up.

With Beautiflor and the long-
handled Beautiflor Waxer you
take up grime, heel marks, grease
stains, etc., that harsh scrub
water won't budge. The dirt
comes up on the Waxer pad and
the protective wax stays on the
floor ready for an easy buffing.
Start now to give wood floors this
better Johnson's Beautiflor care.



Clean as you wax...



...then buff to rich luster

See it at your dealer's



DOROTHY
LAMBERT TRUMM

Even in fastidious
homes, it's a rare
stairway indeed that
doesn't need thorough
refinishing now and
then. But the busy
stairways that need it
most are the ones that
can't take time out for
their beauty treatment.
So here's how to give
them their new look
without interrupting
their use



HOW TO Refinish Stairs —and use them while you work



To remove worn finish, scrub stairs and risers with one of
the washing solutions made just for the purpose. Be sure
solution stays hot, use it in an enamel pan, and use a stiff
scrubbing brush—with a handle if you don't want to wear
gloves. Repeat scrubbing process until finish is removed.
Dry at least 48 hours—when using stairs, remove your shoes

MORE ON PAGE 96



The newest thing in KITCHENS

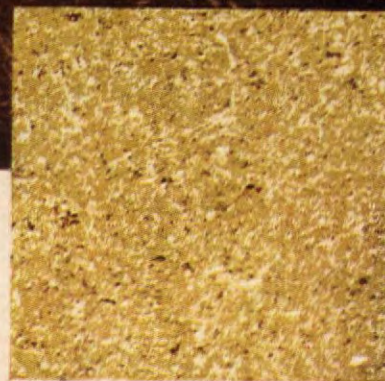
More features than ever before in this all-new Capitol Steel Kitchen! Choose from twelve House & Garden colors, including six new "Color-flecked" finishes. New rounded contour design includes extra quality features like self-closing drawers, self-aligning doors, "sit-down" sinks, choice of handles and countertops. New specialty cabinets provide for built-in ovens, countertop ranges, mixers and fans. They're the *newest* thing in kitchens . . . at your Capitol dealer now.

Write today for 20-page booklet "Color Planned Kitchens." Explains how to plan with color . . . includes 14 full-color decorator kitchen plans you can adapt. Send 25¢ to Capitol Kitchens, Roselle 3, N. J.

Capitol
KITCHENS

CABINETS OF STEEL FOR LASTING APPEAL

Interior Design by Lee Childress. Oven and range by Hotpoint.



Actual size photo of "Goldenrod"—one of six new Capitol "Color-flecked" finishes—stain, mar, grease, scratch, chip resistant. Six solid colors, too, plus white . . . all House & Garden colors.



NEW! For home repair and decorating

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
SCOTCH
BRAND
PLASTIC TAPE
6 BRIGHT COLORS!



REPAIR plastic curtains, tablecloths—add a smart decorator touch. Tape sticks without moistening.



COVER worn card table edges with a harmonizing color. Long-wearing tape stretches to fit, holds tight.



REINFORCE book bindings, covers. Tough "SCOTCH" Plastic Tape is flexible won't tear or crack.



MEND plastic inflatable toys with gay stripes or cutouts. Tape is waterproof, makes an airtight seal.



STRIPE ping-pong tables or shuffle-board courts neatly, quickly. Tape stands up under toughest treatment.



IDENTIFY rubbers, overshoes with different colors of this waterproof, tight-sticking tape.

...still your best buy for sealing, holding, mending...transparent

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
SCOTCH
BRAND
CELLOPHANE TAPE

This clear-as-glass, stick-at-a-touch tape is handy for hundreds of household uses. Get a roll for your kitchen, workshop, bathroom, or sewing basket. For best quality, insist on the original—"SCOTCH" Brand Cellophane Tape.



The term "SCOTCH" and the plaid design are registered trademarks of Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn. Export Sales Office—99 Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada—P.O. Box 757, London, Ontario.
© 3M Co. 1955

Refinishing Stairs

(Begins on page 94)



This is the proper costume for sanding stairs after old finish is removed. It's a dusty business, so protect yourself and your clothing. An electric sander is a big help. First use a medium, then a fine-grade sandpaper

Refinishing takes several days, so here is how to use the stairs while you wait for surface to dry. Tape paper securely over alternate steps, and refinish uncovered treads and all risers while the covered treads take the traffic. For shellac finish, apply three coats. Let first two dry 24 hours; last one, 48 hours. For other finishes, follow manufacturer's directions



After finish has dried, mark the finished steps with strips of masking tape. Remove paper from unfinished treads and apply finish, as before. This time, step only on tape-marked treads until second series of steps is dry and ready for use. Make sure that handrails are sturdy and put to good use while all this is going on

Here's why more women buy Whirlpool than any other automatic washer!



Styled by Sundberg-Ferar

**When you see the exclusive features you get
in Whirlpool—you'll buy Whirlpool too!**

You should *insist* on Whirlpool's super-cleaning Agiflow Action for longer clothes life. Of course, you'll want the Germicidal Lamp for sun-fresh washes. And Free-Flow Drain to keep washed-out soil from draining back through clothes. You'll en-

joy Select-a-Level water savings. And, you'll appreciate the convenience of Cycle-Tone Signal that tells you when Whirlpool completes each Clinic-Clean wash load. Why work through another washday. See the new Whirlpool now!

Whirlpool

They save over half the cost of soap
and hot water with

Suds-Miser

Suds-Miser is patented—built right in! Automatically stores and returns hot sudsy water for use and re-use. Every load is equally clean! Only Whirlpool gives you Suds-Miser. And only Whirlpool saves so much!



They get washes guaranteed freer from dirt and
soap with

Seven Rinses



The only really *thorough* rinsing in automatic washing today. Out comes *all* dirt, soap, suds. Yet Whirlpool's 7 Rinses use no more water than two-and-three-rinse automatic washers.

They enjoy complete start-to-finish control of
every famous feature with

Guide Lite Control

This illuminated panel gives you the simplest, most efficient, most flexible control of every famous Whirlpool feature. Lets you quickly select *correct* timing, temperature!



Now—fade-free drying's a breeze, too! Beautiful, fluffy automatic drying that beats the sun—with no heavy basket-lugging, no ropes, poles, pins to fuss with. Clothes dry soft, wrinkle-free, without wind-whipped edges. Forget rain or snow worries—dry any time, in any weather! See the beautiful new Whirlpool Automatic Dryer at your dealer's soon!

In your new Whirlpool Washer, look for your free package of "all," the safe, efficient, controlled-suds detergent tested and approved by Whirlpool Home Laundry Institute.



Fully-automatic Whirlpool washers as low as \$189.95

WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION, St. Joseph, Michigan; In Canada: John Inglis Co. Ltd.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF WASHERS, DRYERS, IRONERS

MATICO CONFETTI®

PAT. PENDING

TILE FLOORING

*sets the scene
for entertaining
beautifully*

How proud you'll be to star as hostess in a room where even the floor is set for beautiful entertaining. MATICO Confetti is a wonderful choice because it's so good looking, so easy to keep clean, a clever choice because it looks expensive, but isn't.



Get Confetti patterns in low-cost MATICO Asphalt Tile, or in MATICO Aristoflex, the miracle vinyl-plastic tile that shrugs off grease, acid and alkali. See Confetti at the MATICO dealer listed in your classified book.

P.S. Those lively Confetti color dots will last for the long life of the tile.

MATICO TILE
FOR FLOORS
YOU'LL BE
PROUD OF!

QUALITY CONTROLLED
MATICO
PRODUCTS

Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
as long as advertised

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N.Y.

Manufacturers of: Aristoflex • Confetti • Parquetry • Asphalt Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

Any tiny picture can be given importance as part of a well-composed grouping, and the ones we used are all bantam-sized reproductions of museum-owned masterpieces—inspiring art to live with. Here, the "shadow-box" background is an old picture frame, decked out with a dark but interesting fabric



Make a Big Thing of Tiny Pictures

Japanese prints, reproduced in postcard size, make impressive wall decoration, imaginatively mounted to add texture and a three-dimensional effect. Each print was glued onto a plywood block, then all three blocks were fastened to a larger plywood panel which had been covered with grasscloth (burlap would do as well)



A single block of acoustical tile provides an unusual background for these fine drawings—reproductions of famous originals from the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Mounted first on matboard that is bevel-edged, the miniatures are glued to tile in an asymmetrical design. You can display an entire collection of your favorite works of art on separate tile blocks

U.S. **Koylon**
FOAM
Cushioning



The Airflight Group by INTERNATIONAL
Cushioned with U. S. Koylon Foam

With sweeping grace, this three-piece sectional gains added distinction and comfort through the lavish use of U.S. Koylon Foam Cushioning. Custom molded cushions on both sofa and matching chair have unique rolled fronts that put an extra cushion of buoyant foam beneath the knees for true relaxation. And every flowing line of this furniture is brought to perfection by the superb tailoring qualities of Koylon—recognized by leading furniture manufacturers as the finest of foams. Furniture by International at fine stores near you or write International Furniture, American Furniture Mart, 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Illinois.



UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY
Rockefeller Center • New York



Color in sunny fashion-wise hues

entirely new to outdoor furniture . . . such as the luscious shade of pink shown here! What's more, Lloyd finishes keep their colorful good looks year after year because they're baked on; steel parts treated for rust-resistance. Lightweight, easy to move Outdoor Furniture has still another plus feature—it's the famous Lloyd patented woven fibre seats and backs that last practically forever. Colors: frames in black or white; woven fibre in Pompeian Pink, Sicilian Black, Venetian White, Amalfi Yellow, Verona Green. Lloyd Manufacturing Company, Menominee, Michigan, a Division of Heywood-Wakefield Company.

Makers of Lloyd Capri Metal and Fibre Furniture, Modern Dinette Furniture and the Rock-A-Feller Chair.



Furniture for lawns and terraces



BRIDAL

This well-favored centerpiece

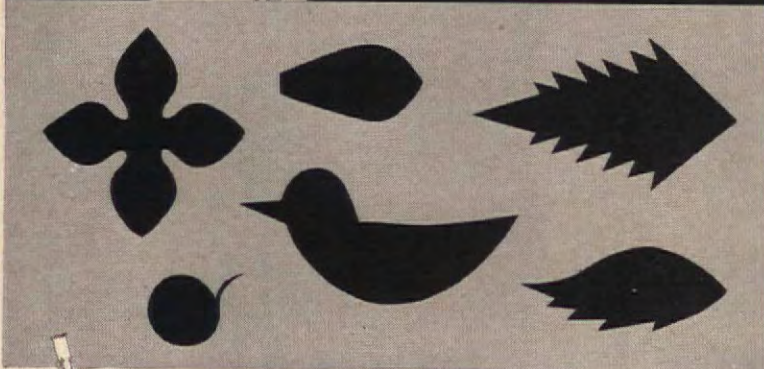
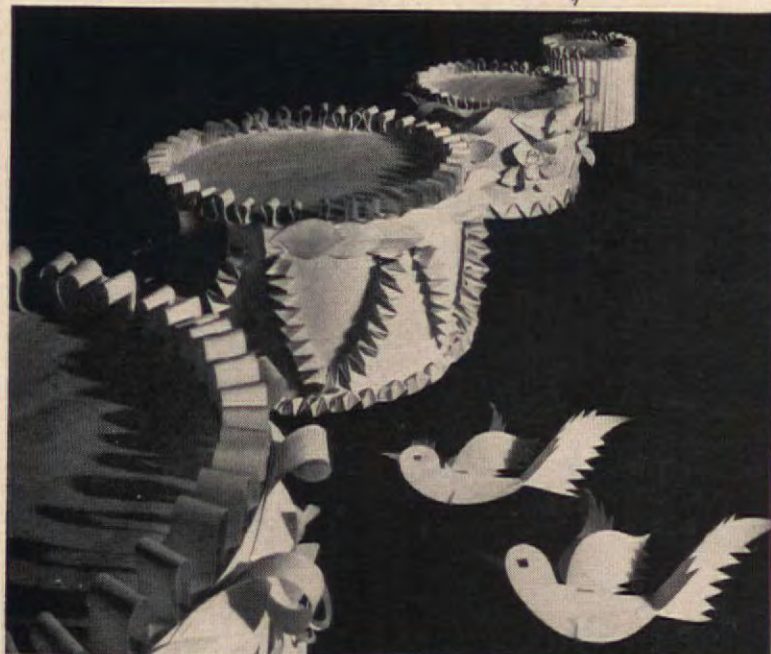


We still haven't found a formula for a cake you can both have *and* eat—but the next best thing is this one, "frosted and festooned" with paper sculpture. Perfect for a bridal shower, it can be a sprightly addition to other parties—it will last for years, and nest away neatly between times. Principal ingredients are: three cardboard hat boxes in graduated sizes, used upside down, without lids, for first three "layers"; large sheets of drawing paper to cover box sides and make flowers and birds; strips of paper for folded decorations. You'll also need rubber cement, a stapler—and one heaping cup each of patience and enthusiasm. For topmost "layer," fan-fold a strip of paper about 6" high, and glue its ends together to form a cylinder about 5" in diameter. Next, cut panels of paper to cover sides of each box—but don't glue them in



"SWEET"

is all made of paper



ELLEN SHERIDAN

place until decorations have been attached.

Next, make the decorations from paper, using sketches above as pattern guide: a pair of birds for the top, and enough flowers (spirals with petals and leaves) to attach at 6" intervals to the bottom and third layers—plus additional leaves to encircle the second layer. Make a fan fold 2" wide to go around base; another, 1" wide to crown first layer; and three more, 1/2" wide, to top other layers.

For zigzag on second layer, make icicle folds from 3/4" strips of paper (any kindergartner, or a book at the library, will teach you to make icicle folds). Staple all folds to paper panels. Add garland of leaves to paper for second layer. Then assemble the flowers (the spiral in the center, then the four-petal piece, then three leaves for each one), and curl up leaves and petals prettily. Attach flowers to bottom and third panels, 6" apart. Add paper streamers. Paste decorated panels in place, "layer" your cake, perch birds on top. And serve up!

To cache shower gifts or favors, cut a round opening in the top of the bottom layer, leaving a rim wide enough to support the other layers, yet large enough for the gifts to be accessible when upper layers are removed.



Color exciting and new

in this smart furniture that looks as though it costs much more than it actually does. Lloyd quality features include: foam rubber and spring seats; removable cushions covered in wear-resistant plastics and textured fabrics . . . all skillfully color-coordinated with patented woven fibre in these clear, fresh decorator shades—Pompeian Pink, Sicilian Black, Genoa Gold, Venetian White. Extra strong, black tubular metal frames. Lloyd Manufacturing Company, Menominee, Michigan, a Division of Heywood-Wakefield Company.

Makers of Lloyd Modern Dinette Furniture, Metal and Fibre Outdoor Furniture and the Rock-A-Feller Chair.

Lloyd Capri



Furniture for informal rooms and recreational areas





BATHROOM DESIGN BY KING SMITH

These lovely fixtures cost as little as 46 cents* a day!

Decorator's ideas...plus fixtures do wonders for your bathroom!



Quiet performance—modern bathrooms should have water closets with unobtrusive flushing action. The latest in quiet, efficient operation are U/R's Siphon-jet and Reverse Trap models.



"Easy Living" Kitchens by U/R bring new kitchen efficiency and beauty! Lovely steel wall and base cabinets . . . matching cabinet sinks...the fast and quiet U/R Food Waste Disposer.

Choose gleaming Universal-Rundle fixtures, and you'll find it's almost impossible to plan an "ordinary" bathroom. For U/R fixtures lend themselves to your decorating schemes, with classic, simple styling that stays smart and fresh for years. Colors? Take your choice of Verdant Green, Azure Blue, Desert Tan, Jonquil Yellow, or Mist Gray. Or select Arctic White—the whitest fixtures made, by actual scientific test! And no matter which style or color you choose, you'll get quality fixtures backed by Universal-Rundle's 54 years of leadership! Ask your plumbing contractor, architect or builder for Universal-Rundle fixtures.

Send for Bathroom Idea Book and layout kit on bathroom planning and decorating! Packed with ideas you can use in building or remodeling. Full color bathrooms...decorating tips...remodeling hints! Yours for only 10c in coin. Write Universal-Rundle Corp., 279 River Rd., New Castle, Pa.

*Plus installation

COPYRIGHT, 1955, UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE CORPORATION



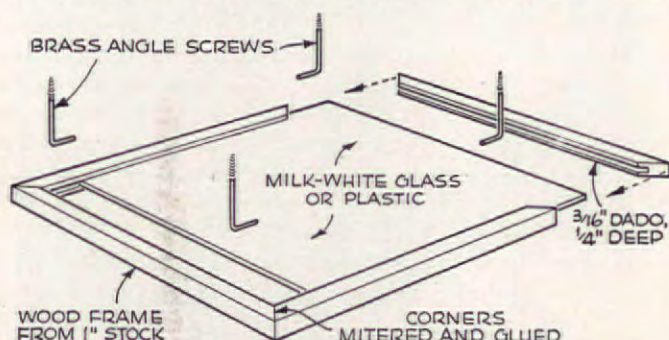
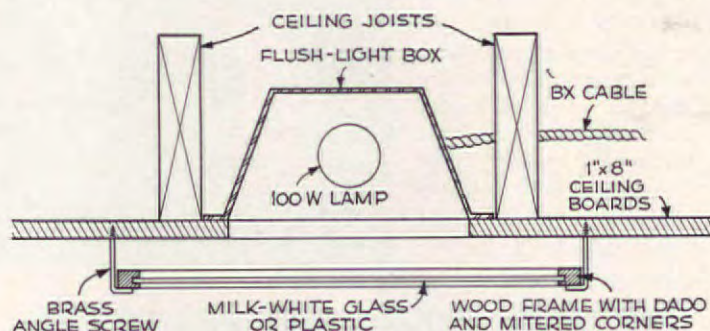
THE WORLD'S FINEST BATHROOM FIXTURES BY

Universal Rundle

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE CORPORATION, NEW CASTLE, PENNSYLVANIA • Plants in Camden, N. J.; Milwaukee, Wisc.; New Castle, Pa.; Redlands, Calif.; Hondo, Texas.



How to Build Underslung Light Diffusers



BOB GILMORE

Here's a practical and decorative way to add texture and interest to flush lighting fixtures. It's also an easy way to make the contrast between a dark ceiling and the fixtures less bold—without cutting down the over-all room illumination.

First remove the original diffusing glass from the fixtures. Then make a frame, as shown above, to hold a sheet of translucent white fiber-glass plastic or milk glass. The frame should overlap the original fixture opening by several inches on all sides. Use four right-angle brass screws to hang the diffuser about two inches below the ceiling. That's all there is to it.

POWERFUL ALL NEW

LEWYT

WORLD'S "EASIEST-TO-USE" VACUUM CLEANER

rolls on
BIG
wheels!



no lift!

no drag!

no carry!

SO LIGHT!
SO NEAT!
SO COMPACT!
(only 10" x 12"!)



Rolls ready-to-use from closet! Tubes, hose and nozzle can be kept assembled. Just roll out your Lewyt and away you go!



Not only swivels but rolls room-to-room! Lewyt's BIG rubber wheels roll over door sills, rugs, bare floors—never catch or scratch!



Rolls with all cleaning tools everywhere you go*—no chasing back and forth. Tools ride behind, can't bump your furniture!

**No other cleaner—AT ANY PRICE
gives you all these big features!**

Most powerful Lewyt ever built—gets rugs brighter with fewer strokes!

"Power Dial" gives exact suction for wool rugs, cotton rugs, drapes!

PLUS No dust bag to empty • Built-in deodorizer • Allergy-proof 5-filter system • Amazing new quietness • Tubes lock—can't fall apart • "Pistol Grip" on hose • All metal floor tools • All genuine Fuller Brushes • Sturdy tip-toe switch • Comes with all cleaning tools

*"Papoose" Tool Rack for Lewyt and Wall Rack for closet, optional at small extra cost.



OFFICIALLY ENDORSED by National Institute of Rug Cleaning, Inc. . . . official association of professional rug cleaners, owners and operators of professional rug cleaning plants. Vacuum your rugs daily. Have them professionally cleaned at least once a year by a professional rug cleaner.

DO IT with the all new LEWYT

Your nearest Lewyt dealer is listed under "vacuum cleaners" in your phone book. Available at leading stores in CANADA.

LEWYT CORPORATION, 84 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

The No.1 Paint for
Week-End Decorators

Colorizer[®] FLAT WALL ENAMEL

Paint a room in 2 hours...all your rooms in a week-end! This alkyd-base paint goes on with such amazing ease that folks who have never painted before get perfect results! Economical, too—costs only about \$6.00 to transform the average room!



**ODORLESS
1 COAT COVERS
SCRUBBABLE**

IN THE EXCLUSIVE NEW Mr. & Mrs. COLORS

Husband-and-wife teams of Week-End Decorators will have fun choosing from this gay collection of "Mr.-and-Mrs." Colors in Colorizer Flat Wall Enamel. Only Colorizer offers these paint colors right over the counter, at budget prices, and in all interior and exterior finishes, as well as in Flat Wall Enamel.

For your copy of "Mr. and Mrs." Colors, including 40 actual paint swatches, send 10 cents to Colorizer Associates, 341 North Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Colorizer[®] PAINTS in 1,322 COLORS



SOLD IN YOUR AREA IN ONE OF THESE
WELL-KNOWN REGIONAL BRANDS

Beauty by the Brushful • Bennett's • Blue Ribbon • Boysen • Bute
Great Western • Jewel • Komac • Lion Brand • Vane-Calvert • Warren's
Wetherill's • In Canada — Flo-Glaze • In England — Robbialac

Easy Support

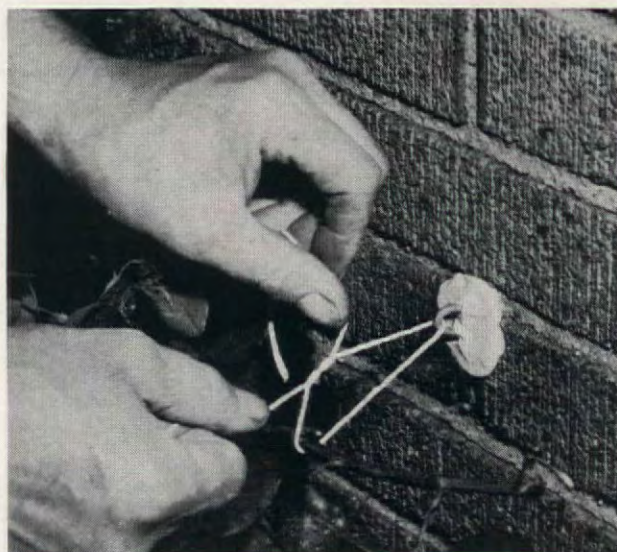
Have you a weak clinging vine that you
fear may sue you for nonsupport?
No need to worry any longer . . .



JOHN KRILL

First, decide where on your brick, stucco, or masonry wall you want to train the stems. Brush these spots briskly with a wire brush to remove all loose bits of mortar, sand, etc. Then take walnut-sized gobs of plastic wood, rounded with high centers, and press one firmly into tight contact with each prepared spot

Next, before the plastic wood hardens, press into the center of each lump the sharp ends of an ordinary steel fence staple until only about a quarter-inch of the lump protrudes. Be sure to mold the wood well around the staple legs. Leave it for 24 hours or so, so it can set well, and anchor legs tightly



When the wood has set, you have a convenient, not unsightly, eye to which vine, espaliered shrub stem, etc. can be tied with raffia, cord, cloth strip, paper-covered wire, or what you will. You can paint wood to match wall; to remove it knock it off with a hammer, leaving no hole or scar. To avoid strangling stem, cross cord between it and staple before tying



"Just a minute lady... a C-E Heatmaster is more than just a dustproof base!"

Dust and dirt won't collect under a C-E Heatmaster Water Heater due to its base construction. Isn't that a handy, easy-to-maintain feature—a dustproof base? But, even though you'll find it on a C-E Heatmaster, it's hardly the way to select *your* water heater. What you want is economical, dependable, trouble-free hot water service—and long life. It takes a combination of features to give you what you need—and that's what you'll find in a C-E Heatmaster. C-E Heatmaster is designed, built and tested by the company which has achieved an outstanding reputation as a maker of fine products. Every part that goes into a C-E Heatmaster is a feature in itself... because with C-E it's the whole heater that counts. Quality is the only thing C-E sells! Ask your C-E dealer to show you firsthand why a C-E Heatmaster is your very best buy!

Manufactured by COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, INC., Home Equipment Division, Chattanooga 1, Tennessee

In a C-E Heatmaster...

IT'S THE WHOLE HEATER THAT COUNTS



Available in all models and sizes, both gas and electric. Gas models available to use Natural, Manufactured or Liquefied Petroleum (bottled) Gas.

Electric—approved and listed by Underwriters' Laboratories.

Gas—carries A.G.A. seal of approval.





GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON

We Design a Stage Setting

It might have been designed for any typical American home.

See this room at work in Fireside Theater's "It's Easy to Get Ahead"

—March 29 on most stations, April 5 on the Pacific Coast



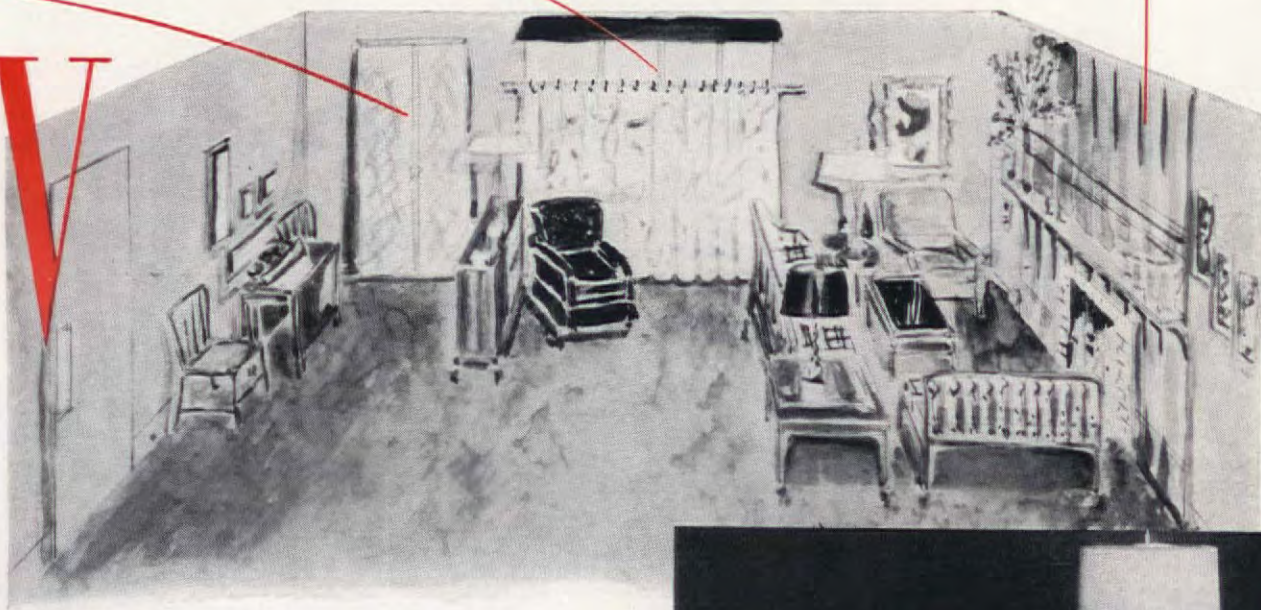
We provided a handsome drop-leaf table that could double for dining—or just look well in a living room. It suited the action perfectly. Here George Brent plays the father; Irene Hervey, the mother; and Sharyn Moffett, the teen-age daughter

When we were asked to design a set for Procter and Gamble's "Fireside Theater" to be tele-filmed in Hollywood, there were no specification, no limitations—no script! AMERICAN HOME, we were told, was the first magazine invited to participate in this aspect of television, and we had been chosen because of our very practical approach to the decorating problems of our millions of readers. Why not, asked "Fireside Theater's" producers, project just such thinking to their millions of viewers? Now, we knew that stage-set designing is a highly specialized field, that sets are usually built around specific action and frequently create the mood of a play. But since we couldn't master a whole new art for the occasion, we decided to do it our own way—to design a good living room for a typical AMERICAN HOME family: a mother, father, and a pair of teen-agers—up-to-the-minute, endowed with good taste, neither very rich nor poor. Wisbar Productions had no trouble in finding a script, "It's Easy To Get Ahead," in which much of the action takes place in the living room of just such a family. And probably because it was so "real," our design filled the bill perfectly! A heart-warming experience it was to learn that in the world of make-believe there's so much concern with reality.

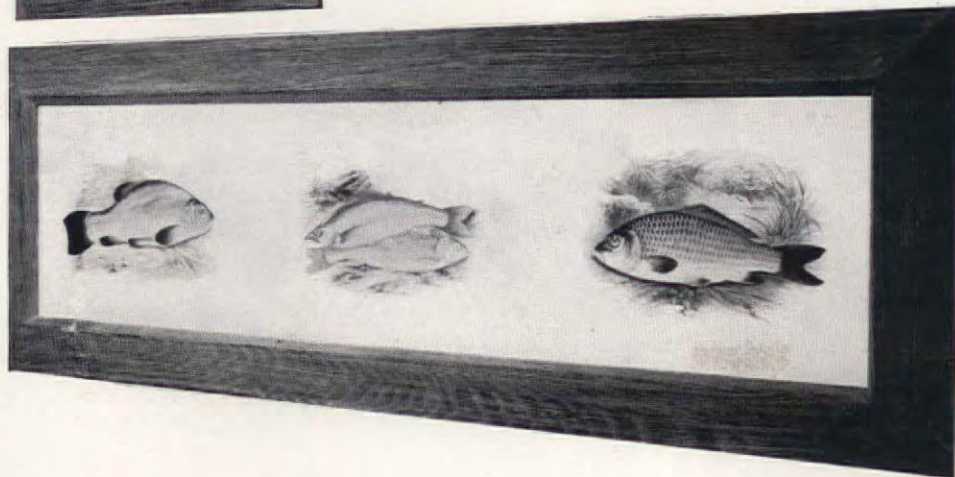
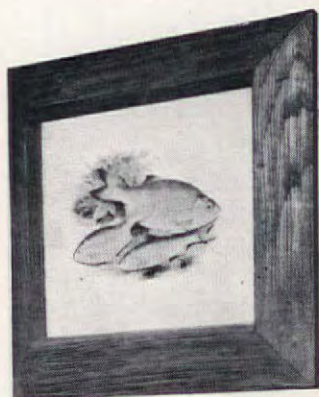
The handsome fireplace wall (built from a how-to in our May, 1954 issue) made an effective focal point; seating was ample, and furniture placement permitted adequate space for action (as it would for a family's activities). Because the coloring—white, charcoal, soft yellow, and willow green with cherry wood—would make a pleasant background for real people, it afforded good contrast for photography without limiting costume colors. Two things made an especial hit with those wonderful studio people—and their wives. One was the big drama (at a mighty low cost) of draperies hung on a brass rod by fabric straps fastened with large brass buttons. The other was the expanded metal, painted wall color, that screens the doors and cuts the glare.



for TV



Above is the rendering we sent to Hollywood, together with a floor plan for the furniture, construction details, and swatches—the kind of comprehensive planning a room in a real home deserves. Accessories were carefully chosen to mix antiques with new things. Fish prints were specially framed to fit above the drop-leaf table—and went along on the train with us



IN THIS ROOM: All furnishings from The Broadway Southern California. Furniture by Statton Furniture Manufacturing Company. Rug by E. T. Barwick Mills. Drapery and upholstery fabric by Cohn-Hall-Marx. For further details about the room's ingredients, see "Where Credit Is Due," page 147

Lipstick of Invitation



TABU



INTRODUCING
ANOTHER NEW
COLOR TRIUMPH!

"Las Vegas" SIENNA

Now TABU introduces a startling new lipstick shade that captures the romance and adventure of the desert. It's "Las Vegas" (Sienna), a distinctive color for those women whose modern styling requires a brown-tone shade.

"Las Vegas" is a truly unusual new lipstick. You'll like it—because it's different. And it's TABU. Ask to see TABU's world-famous shades of red, too!

Save the case,
plated with 24-carat
gold. Refills, 75¢.

\$1.50
plus tax

Dana

PARIS • NEW YORK

"Who Can't Sleep?"

ROBERT W. HOUSEMAN

From baldpate warmers to tear-proof pillows,
you can buy things to help you in hitting the hay.
So stop counting sheep. Get to sleep!



FOR THE ESCAPIST—AN ESCAPE BED!

Spend more than the normal third of your life abed? You need never leave this one! Bed with built-in library and multi-control panel to operate TV, phonograph, coffeemaker, and so on. \$595.

TO CUSHION YOUR SORROWS

This heart-shaped pillow with tear-proof cover may not bring forth that letter from your love, but it should help you to sleep like a Sybarite. Practical too—the cover is removable and washable. (\$4.95.)

MORE ON PAGE 110





In your proudest rooms . . .

Curtains of Dacron®

the best balance of beauty, ease of care, long wear

Yours are the most beautiful windows of all . . . with curtains of lustrous "Dacron". They are gracious, inviting on the outside . . . flattering, lovely on the inside. Yet these luxurious curtains lead a happy—care-free life. They wash easily . . . dry in a twinkling . . . keep their beauty year after year. Even ironing is a matter of choice. For your most important windows, choose curtains of

"Dacron"® polyester fiber. Your favorite store has them in many, many styles. And, if you need help with problem windows, send for the FREE booklet, "15 Easy Ways to Add New Beauty to Your Rooms with Curtains of 'Dacron'". Write: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Room 2520, Nemours Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

Du Pont produces fibers—not fabrics or finished merchandise

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

DACRON . . . one of Du Pont's modern-living fibers

*Registered trade-mark for Du Pont's polyester fiber



New Conn Spinet Organ Offers Greatest Range of Performance, Richest Tone!



The "TONE TEST" is the true test! No other spinet organ produces such rich, beautiful, flawless tones! You'll choose CONN by tone alone!

*Its Incomparable
Tone Tells You...
it's the New CONN
"MINUET"*

Everything you want in a spinet organ is yours in the great new CONN "Minuet"—the sparkling brilliance of popular dance and orchestral music, the realistic "voices" of solo instruments, the lovely mellowness of traditional organ tones, mighty full-organ and ensemble effects! And so easy to play, you'll enjoy beautiful music the very first day you own it!

But hear it! Then listen to others. Its incomparable tone tells you—*unmistakably*—that the CONN "Minuet" is the organ for *you*! When you see your dealer for a demonstration, see the easy-to-use guide cards that let you start playing at once! And ask him about the purchase plan that puts a CONN "Minuet" in your home for a relatively small down payment.



Only
\$1395⁰⁰ F.O.B. ELKHART, IND.

The Conn Organ is a development of the Sound and Electronic Research Laboratories of C. G. Conn Ltd., world's largest manufacturer of band instruments and specialists in musical tone for nearly a century.



GET NEW *Free*
LITERATURE TODAY!



See your Conn organ dealer, or write us today. Get new brochure describing the "MINUET"; also helpful guide, "How to Choose an Organ." No obligation.

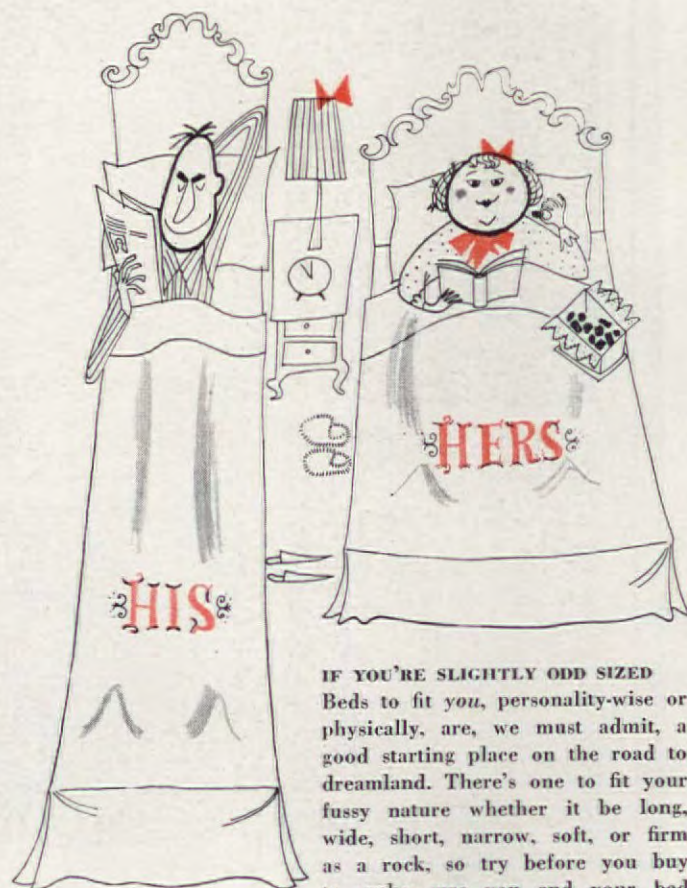
C. G. CONN Ltd.,
ORGAN DIVISION,
Dept. 480
Elkhart, Ind.



MECHANICALLY-MINDED?
When you're not too busy playing with all the machines designed to promote sleep, you're sure to fall victim to one of them. Soothing phonograph records of bird calls, waves breaking on shore are some of the lulling effects. All of these failing, why not wear yourself out on the mechanical "Exercycle"?

Who Can't Sleep? (Begins on page 108)

Sleep merchandise from Lewis & Conger's Sleep Shop



IF YOU'RE SLIGHTLY ODD SIZED
Beds to fit *you*, personality-wise or physically, are, we must admit, a good starting place on the road to dreamland. There's one to fit your fussy nature whether it be long, wide, short, narrow, soft, or firm as a rock, so try before you buy to make sure you and your bed will get along comfortably together.

SIMPLY TOO COLD-BLOODED?

You can warm yourself from head to toe with one of the many devices that dispel chills. Baldpate warmer takes care of that portion protruding above the warmth of electric blanket and warming pad (\$2). If the tootsies stick out at the bottom, wear these electrically heated toasty-warm slippers (\$12.50).



Exclusive, Accurate Reproductions by *Imperial Hand Craftsmen*



Yesteryears designs—
traditionally charming
timeless in beauty
pleasantly priced.

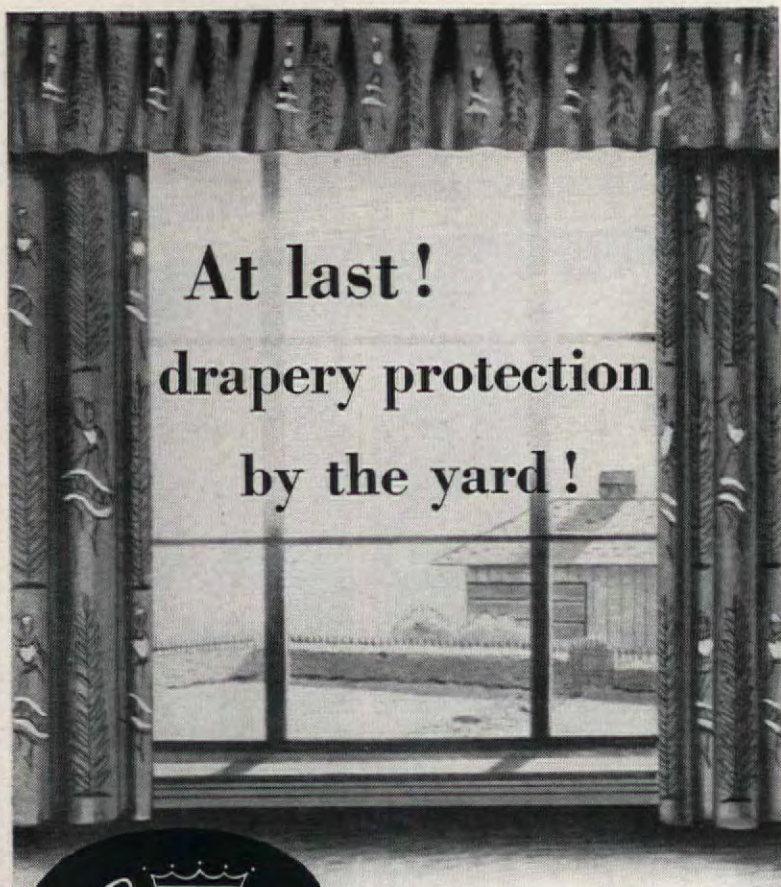


Each piece identified
with this *Imperial*
Hallmark for ageless
recognition.

IMPERIAL GLASS CORPORATION
BELLAIRE, OHIO



From Famous *Belknap* Collection of Early American Antique Milk Glafs



NEW

DRAPERY LINING

★ light-proof ★ fade-proof ★ insulating

At last... a fabric that does more than merely *line* your draperies! Opaqueen*, the new young, modern in handsome lining, with an invisible plastic coating that blocks out fade-damaging sunlight... adds years of beautiful, colorful life to draperies, floor coverings, furniture.

Supple, sleek Opaqueen, to line both opaque and sheer drapery fabrics, is light-proof, fade-proof, flame resistant, water repellent, durable, clean-easy and efficient insulation against summer heat or winter chill.



Invisible plastic coating blocks out the sun!

*Patented in U.S.A. and Canada

FREE SAMPLE!

Your request brings an Opaqueen sample and name of nearest dealer.



BOURNE MILLS
FALL RIVER, MASS.

Please send me sample of fabulous new OPAQUEEN lining and name of nearest dealer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

NEW RUG PATTERNS

Braid in the "Welcome"—

Braid a multiple strand with a most Modern look

—Or just braid Big! Our patterns know it all



DOROTHY LAMBERT TRUMM

This unusually large semicircular rug is a "one-of-its-kind" pattern, especially designed by Mrs. O. W. Charles to lie in front of a corner fireplace. It would be equally effective before other hearths—or it would be an unusual "area rug" used to mark off a dining area or a conversation furniture grouping. Pattern 1599, 25¢

SEE PATTERN ORDER FORM, PAGE 144



Now—Do-It-Yourself and SAVE

Cement Jobs are Quick, Easy with SAKRETE

Ready-to-use cement!
Conveniently packed, for home use!

Send 25c for 48-page Book!

Instructions, photos, diagrams, etc. showing how to do hundreds of cement building, patching, and repairing jobs with SAKRETE. Write SAKRETE, Inc., Dept. 12, Cincinnati 17, Ohio.





A most cordial way to greet those who come to your door—this rug which has its own cheery greeting braided right in with its colorful pattern. Our complete instructions are easy to follow, and include a full-size guide pattern. Designed by Helen Feeley. Pattern 1598, 30¢

The braided rug is no longer limited to use in "country" or Colonial homes, for rugs such as this are equally compatible with Modern home fashions. This six-strand "Checkerboard," a new version of an old pattern, works up quickly, is surprisingly modern in feeling. Designed by Helen Feeley. Pattern 1600, 25¢



WHEN BEAUTY SPEAKS *French*

Trust the Treasure House to interpret the language of beauty . . . in terms of lovely woods, peerless craftsmanship, and an instinct for style integrity.

NEW BOOK

The new, enlarged "Treasure Book" describes and illustrates all of Colonial's creations—a comprehensive, fascinating review of furniture style. 25c, postpaid.



OF MICHIGAN
Colonial

MANUFACTURING COMPANY
108 COLONIAL AVENUE • ZEELAND, MICHIGAN

No. 331
Provincial
Step Table
in Cherry



Doggie, it's dry inside—even with these Silentite Windows open

No need to close the house up tight at every passing shower! With Curtis Silentite Convertible windows, you let it rain without sacrificing ventilation. And washing these windows is a quick, easy job—you work entirely from the *inside*.

Why are these wood windows *convertible*? Because *one* basic window unit provides right- or left-swing casements—the popular awning window—combination awning and casement—and a thousand or more different window combinations—all at a cost to fit your budget! Silentite Convertibles are only one of many beautiful Curtis window styles—including double-hung, casement, picture and panel windows. All are fully guaranteed. Get new ideas for building and remodeling from our Silentite book.

CURTIS WOODWORK
Heart of the Home

Curtis Companies Service Bureau AH-45b
200 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa



Please send Silentite Window Idea Booklet.

Name

Address

City State



New and excitingly different . . . now accent the soft, mellow tones of famous Whitney Maple with the exciting contrast of Whitney's new jet-black finish.

WHITNEY

Only genuine Whitney Maple has this brand burned into every piece.

Maple

Whitney Maple Polish.

Preserves and beautifies maple and all fine antique or modern finishes. \$1.00 per pint, postpaid. Address Dept. A4.



W. F. WHITNEY COMPANY, INC.
South Ashburnham, Mass.



PINK RADIANCE \$18.50*



SWEETHEART ROSE \$18.50*

Choose **Royally**

Bone china for the life you lead today—a deep blush pink rose on white with a gold edge, or a pink linear motif on white with platinum.

Send for illustrated china leaflet, 10¢; new figurine book in full color, 25¢.

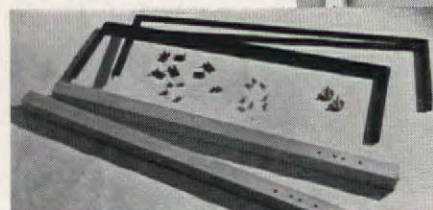
*Prices cover 5-pc. place setting.

Choose **Royal Doulton**

DOULTON & COMPANY, INC., Dept. A-9, 11 East 26th Street, New York 10, N. Y.

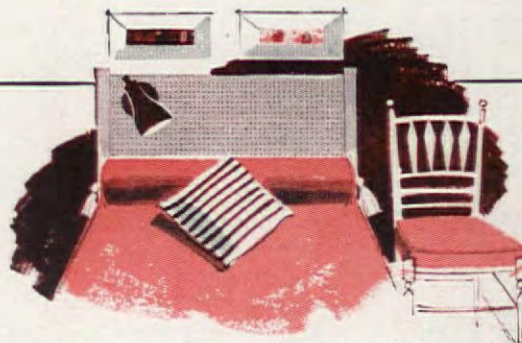
If you're good at using your head, this headboard-in-a-kit is a blessing. It comes knocked-down, and comprises unpainted hardwood posts, steel frames, and clamps to hold any decorative insert you wish.

Twin size, \$7.95; full, \$9.95. Dennix Products Co.



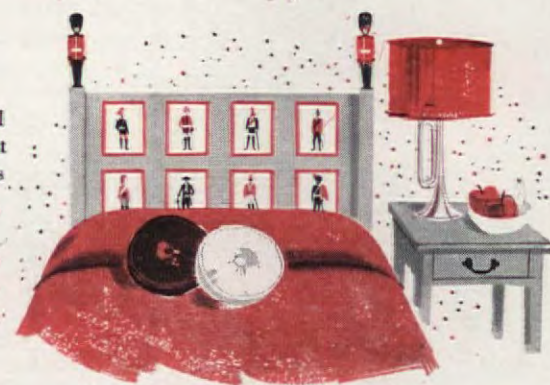
JOHN LIPPERT

Frame your own dreams in this
Headboard



Insert perforated hardboard painted to match or contrast with your walls

Insert plywood panel and add a bright collection of prints



Use a pair for a divan. Insert basswood blinds mounted on a plywood panel. Stain



The decorative effects you can achieve with this clever skeleton headboard are only as limited as your own imagination, but our suggestions should start you off. Perforated hardboard or plywood panels can be cut to fit at a lumberyard, then painted, decorated with a motif, or covered in fabric. Perforated board is fine for anchoring pin-up lamps. For the middle one, we mounted soldier prints, "framed" them with paint, protected them with a clear plastic spray, and topped posts with tin soldiers to make reveille something of a pleasure.

What's Happened to the Earth's "Fresh" Air?



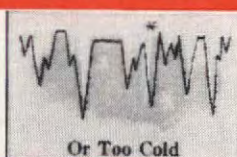
HERE'S WHAT'S HAPPENED TO THE AIR...



Sometimes Too Hot...



... And Too Wet (Or Dry)



Or Too Cold



Full of Bacteria



Full of Pollen



Full of Smoke

AND LOOK WHAT'S HAPPENED TO US!



We Can't Sleep



We Lose Tempers



We Freeze



We Wheeze



We Sneeze



We Fight Dirt



HERE'S what you
can do about it!

You can keep fresh air in your home—365 days a year—with the little gadget at the left.

It is the thermostat of an Airtemp Year 'Round Air Conditioning system. Here's what it does for you—*automatically*:

HEATS OR COOLS—keeps temperature between 70 and 80—in the Airtemp Comfort Zone.

HUMIDIFIES OR DEHUMIDIFIES—for your family's health and comfort.

FILTERS the air you breathe—removes dust, dirt, germs, and pollen.

CIRCULATES this clean, fresh air—gently to *all* parts of your home.

Enjoy this "New Dimension of Modern Living"—efficiently and economically with Airtemp. Heating with gas or oil. Low cost *waterless* summer cooling (uses only air and electricity). And heating and cooling *both*—with only *inches* of floor space for equipment.

If you have a forced air furnace—chances are, Airtemp cooling can be added without additional ductwork.

If you need a new furnace—investigate the "Spacesaver" that cools as well as heats—takes *less* floor space than your old furnace.

If you plan to build—You may *save* enough on design economies to *pay* for year 'round air conditioning! Airtemp's new plan book of specially designed homes shows you how. Send 25 cents for your copy of "Air Conditioned Homes for New Dimension Living." Write to: Airtemp Division of Chrysler, Dept. AH, Dayton 1, Ohio. Or see your Airtemp dealer. He's in the yellow pages.

Airtemp

DIVISION OF CHRYSLER

DAYTON 1, OHIO

AIR CONDITIONING • HEATING FOR HOMES, BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

LIVE IN THE
AIRTEMP
Comfort Zone





EASTERN way
to window elegance —
Coronet combination
traverse & valance rod



Give your windows a smart new air by using contrasting or matching valance along with your traverse draperies. You need only one fixture, when you use Eastern's Coronet combination traverse and valance rod. Your draw draperies hang on the inside, your valance on the outside. What economy... ingenuity... smooth performance!

Eastern

Curtain and Drapery Hardware

ATTACHMENT OF A STAMP OF MONEY
Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

When decorating windows, ask at your favorite department, variety, hardware or specialty store for the full line of Eastern Curtain and Drapery Hardware. There's a curtain or traverse rod for every need.

CURTAIN AND DRAPERY HARDWARE DIVISION, EASTERN VENETIAN BLIND CO., Baltimore 30, Md.



LET A
WURLITZER PIANO
MAKE YOURS A
MUSICALLY
HAPPY
FAMILY

Inviting tone. Flawless performance. Smart styling. These features combine to make the Wurlitzer Piano a lasting family treasure worth many times its modest cost!

There is no age requirement to enjoy music; a musical family is a happy family.

Write Dept. AH-5 for Free set of color reproductions of Wurlitzer Pianos. Priced from \$464.00 to \$3617.00. (Bench Included).

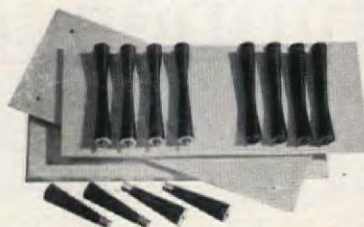
MORE PEOPLE BUY WURLITZER PIANOS THAN THOSE OF ANY OTHER NAME

WURLITZER PIANOS

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, De Kalb, Illinois

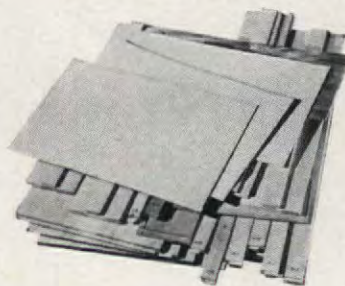
Put It Together

(Begins on page 54)



Three-tiered shelf, in mahogany finish, 30" wide, is part of a line including chests, tables, desks. Shipped knocked down, precision cut and interlocking parts make pieces easy to assemble. Shelf shown, \$23.95. Focus Functional Furniture Co.

Compactly packaged, unfinished solid ashwood pieces are cut and numbered so that you can stack them up to form this handsome chest which measures 30" x 18" x 37½". This is one of a group of knocked-down furniture by Show-Off, Inc., Chest, \$41.95



Spode
THE FINE ENGLISH
DINNERWARE

BUTTERCUP
Place Setting
\$9.90



BILLINGSLEY
ROSE
Place Setting
\$11.80

Did you know that in your Spode pattern you can get exciting serving pieces like soup or sauce tureens, big platters and covered dishes? Booklet 19 lists many pieces and gives advice on selecting the proper pattern. Write for it today.

Wholesale Distributors

Copeland & Thompson, Inc.
206 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

SINCE 1870



now! **SEAL SAC**
PARATOMIC
MOTH PROTECTION

Your clothes deserve the complete protection of these luxurious Seal Sac garment bags. Beautiful matching ensembles in decorator colors — for dresses, coats, suits, blankets, and accessories.

made of heavy-gauge **Koroseal**



Double-deck-top with handy zipper opening holds moth crystals.



Hundreds of inner vents permit para fumes to permeate entire bag.

© T. M. Reg. S. F. Goodrich Co.
U.S. Patent Nos. 2584732, 2591277, 2619235

at stores everywhere, or write

SEAL SAC

SEAL SAC, Inc., Dept. A
6 E. 39th St., New York 16, N.Y.

STOP WASTING FIREPLACE HEAT

build masonry around

HEATFORM

The Superior Heat
Circulating Fireplace Unit

HEATFORM retains the hospitality of the open hearth. It is built to furnace principles, with air chambers surrounding the firebox and throat to capture and circulate a large volume of heat lost up the chimney by the ordinary fireplace.

HEATFORM is a perfect guide for the masonry (hearth to flue) which prevents construction mistakes often leading to smoke troubles.

The HEATFORM fireplace costs but little more, because the unit consists of firebox, throat, smoke-dome and damper, replacing some materials and labor necessary in the construction of an ordinary fireplace.



This fireplace is built around Model "A" unit. Side cool-air inlets and front warm-air outlet were used for greater heating efficiency and economy of installation. (Side warm-air outlets may be used if preferred.)



HEATFORM has all of the good qualities of other heat circulating fireplace units, plus these exclusive advantages:

- ribbed reinforced boiler plate firebox for greater strength; assures more years of service.
- larger air heating chambers.
- larger air inlet and outlet capacity.
- multiple air passages at each end of and through the throat assure circulation of air over all heating surfaces.
- all metal parts beneath chimney sealed in masonry . . . NOTHING TO RUST OUT.
- HEATFORM allows for greater variation in locating warm-air outlets.

HEATFORM has no equal for efficiency and durability. Accept no other. Look for the name on the dome and damper control handle of the unit.



This modern corner fireplace built around Model "S" affords view of fire from front and either side. If view of fire from front and both sides is desired, use Model "M".

HEATFORM IS SOLD THROUGH LEADING BUILDING MATERIAL DEALERS EVERYWHERE

Write for name of nearest dealer and FREE brochure

*HEATFORM is the registered trademark of
SUPERIOR FIREPLACE CO.

Dept. AH551 Dept. AH551
1708 E. 15th St. 601 North Point Rd.
Los Angeles 21, Calif. Baltimore 6, Maryland

Man the Hooks!

JOHN HANLON

My wife and I share the hobby of rug hooking. Trouble is, whenever I mention the fact that I do hook rugs—and, furthermore, that I enjoy the work—the retort comes: "You hook rugs!" Then slyly, almost suspiciously, "Whad'ya mean, you hook rugs?"

Everyone apparently is convinced that rug hooking is women's work and the entire process a female secret that can only flummox and founder a mere man. Not so at all. Yet I understand the note of incredulity that people take toward my doings—it's an activity somewhat out of character for a sportswriter, which is my lot, and for a man who played college football and served a six-year hitch as a paratrooper. I don't take to sober, sedate, and calming activities naturally, but hooking has me trapped. I find it a perfect hobby. It is an artistic, mechanical, creative, inventive, relaxing, and rather hard work, in its way. Most of all, though, it affords me great change. Winston Churchill has written, in *Painting as a Pastime*, that no matter what a man does in his spare hours, it should be something completely foreign and opposite to his normal activity. "Change is the master key," he says. For me, hooking is the key that unlocks the tensions of the day.

My wife and I received an entire hooking outfit as a wedding present—frame, wool, two hooks, and even a rug already started. The whole rig sat neglected in a corner, at first. Finally, with an attitude of "We'd better find something to do with this contraption," my wife started to hook. No instruction, no lessons. Just picked up the hook, pulled a strip of our pre-cut wool through the burlap and plunged onward. I watched. Then, naturally, I had to put down my newspapers and pitch in. Neither of us hooked exactly right, but neither did we hook exactly wrong. By the time we had tried various ways and means, we had a small rug half done. No need of stopping then, so we finished it—and started a hobby. Right now I'm working on an alphabet rug—alternating letters and pictures on the order of A is for apple, B is for boat—for our daughter, age 14 months. And when it is finished, I intend to start the young lady off with the fact that the old boy did the rug himself. In that way, there'll be none of that business later on, such as "What do you mean, Dad, you hooked this rug. . . ?"

Just Look at all you get with Dixie . .



BIG, OVERSIZE ALUMINUM GRIDDLE, largest on any range (real family size for pancakes, hamburgers, chops, eggs, etc.) is available on several full-size models. Flush-to-top cover protects griddle.



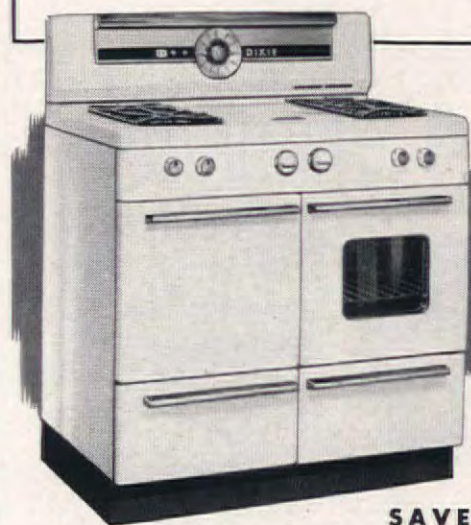
JIFFY GRATE REPLACES GRIDDLE, quickly, easily, converting entire space to extra large 5th burner (ideal for canning, etc.) When not in use, this 5th burner grate is protected by cover.



NEW CONTINUOUS DESIGN GRATES . . . for easy, safe utensil handling. Exclusive THERMA-FLEX burners assure instant, precise control of heat to any degree desired. SAFE-T-LOX burner controls.



EASIER-TO-CLEAN rounded corners inside and outside; acid resistant, whiter-than-white Titanium porcelain finish washes like a dish. Full length, full width, FULLY INSULATED oven and broiler.



.. and you'd never dream it Costs Less!

SAVE \$50 (OR MORE)

All the beauty and styling, all the high quality, and all the features you'd expect only on higher-priced ranges, are yours at big savings when you buy a Dixie automatic gas range. You can pay more, but you can't get better value . . . in beauty, quality and performance. Visit your dealer, or gas company; compare Dixie with any other, at any price.



**SIZES AND STYLES FROM
\$79.50 to \$249.50**

Most anything your heart desires in big, oversize oven 30" models, apartment, and full-width ranges—a style and size to suit your purse. Built and guaranteed by DIXIE, one of nation's largest gas range manufacturers.

"BE THRIFTY—BUY DIXIE"

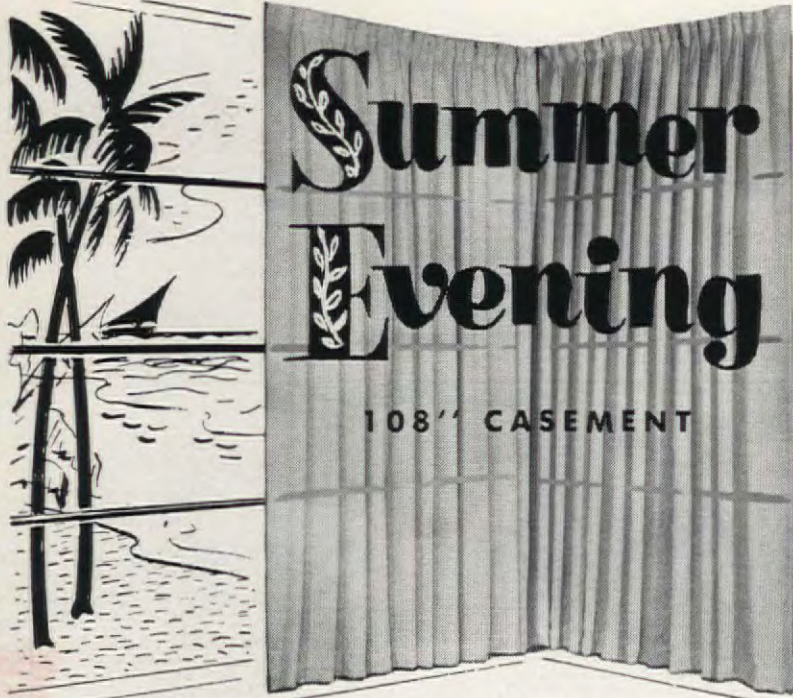
Free

Latest catalog of 1955 DIXIE ranges. See the complete DIXIE line and all the features that make DIXIE your best buy. Visit your dealer for your free copy, or write to:

DIXIE PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 402, Cleveland, Tenn.

Dixie

Fully Automatic GAS RANGES



Summer Evening

108" CASEMENT

a wide—wide sheer in five heavenly twilight pastel shades

Fincastle Fabrics have done it again! Summer Evening, Style No. 4345, a translucent sheer sparkling with golden, non-tarnish Lurex is yours in vat dyed Aqua, Beige, Gold, Green, and Pink. Best of all, it's 108" wide—perfect for picture window draperies without a seam. See it at your favorite store.



LOUISVILLE TEXTILES, INC., LOUISVILLE 4, KY.

Start with 4

Imperial TABLES



3464 End



1998 Chairside



3462 Step



2185 Cocktail

From the Ambassador Group with choices of Mahogany, Formica or rawhide tops

...then add more



SEND 10c for our new illustrated booklet, "HOW TO CHOOSE TABLES."



IMPERIAL FURNITURE COMPANY

Furniture's proudest coat of arms

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Imperial Tables are made and sold in Canada under the name Deilcraft, Imperial

HOW TO Finish THE Unfinished



"Liming" oak picture frames is easy as pie—and so effective. With turpentine, thin white oil paint to a creamy consistency. Brush paint on with soft brush



Wipe paint off with soft cloth, going against the grain of the wood. Brush paint on and wipe it off until you achieve the desired effect. For variety, try using two or more colors



When frame is limed to your satisfaction, allow to dry for 24 hours. Fasten picture into position. There'll be nothing "unfinished" about the frame that was once a "Plain Jane"



dellay
the magic spray
... keeps carpet dirt away!

Dellay is a believe-it-or-not house-keeping miracle—not a cleaner, but a dirt preventative.

Dellay keeps dirt safely off wool, cotton, rayon, or nylon rugs and carpets. It's non-toxic, odorless, absolutely harmless to all fibers. It may be used on new carpets, carpets freshly cleaned, or all carpets to prevent further soiling. One quart covers the traffic areas of an average home.

Buy Dellay in department stores, (housewares dept.), food chains, drug chains and hardware stores. Or write Artloom Carpet Co., Phila., Pa., for your nearest dealer.

\$1.29

PINT BOTTLE incl. sprayer

New miracle

Quart Bottle **\$2.49**

dellay

a product of ARTLOOM Carpet Co.

ceilings cracked?



45th
UPSON
Year

Forget replastering forever. No dirt, no dust with the easy Upson method.

Beautiful, crackproof Upson Kuver-Krak Panels apply to furring right over your ugly cracked plaster ceiling, give permanent, lasting beauty to your home.

Upson Kuver-Krak Panels are inexpensive and so easy to apply. Job finished in a few hours. Call a carpenter or do-it-yourself. Insist on "Upson." Mail coupon for FREE detailed folder.

Upson
Kuver-Krak
Panels

PROVEN QUALITY YOU CAN TRUST

The Upson Company 514 UPSON POINT LOCKPORT, N. Y.

Send FREE folder on Kuver-Krak Panels.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



KOHLER *PLUMBING FIXTURES* *First quality only*

Kohler fixtures and fittings will add to your home the value of recognized first quality at no extra cost. Made in a wide range of styles and sizes, they are practical for any space or budget. Shown are fixtures in Cerulean Blue, one of the lovely non-fading Kohler colors.

Bathing is a pleasure in the Cosmopolitan bath, with comfortable slope end, flat roomy bottom and bench rim. The lustrous, easy-to-clean enamel is fused to a rigid base of cast iron

which protects it from strain. The Gramercy lavatory, of vitreous china, has a handy shelf, ample basin, integral soap dishes.

Chromium-plated fittings are made expressly for the fixtures. The bath fitting with Niedecken mixer and multi-spray shower head, and the lavatory mixer fitting, afford easy, accurate control of water temperature and flow. Consult your Kohler dealer. Write for booklet 5-H.

Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin. Established 1873

KOHLER OF KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES • HEATING EQUIPMENT • ELECTRIC PLANTS • AIR-COOLED ENGINES • PRECISION CONTROLS



This Armstrong Floor is Raybelle Linoleum.

the modern fashion in floors

A simple idea is often the best solution to decorating problems—and what could be simpler than solving even the most difficult ones with color? Color lets you blend traditional furniture into a modern setting; color helps you make old rooms new. And when you use the beautiful colors of Armstrong Linoleum Floors with their handsome textures and designs, you'll make your home lovelier to look at—pleasanter to live in. You'll like Armstrong Linoleum, too, for its smooth, virtually seamless surface, for its comfort underfoot, for its easy upkeep. And it's an economical floor, for it never needs costly refinishing. With such a combination of beauty and practicality for today's new way of living, it's no wonder Armstrong Linoleum is often called "the modern fashion in floors."

Send for free room portfolio and list of furnishings for this exciting pink bedroom with its floor of Armstrong Raybelle® Linoleum, Style No. 86, Pinkray. Write to Armstrong Cork Co., 5504 Pine St., Lancaster, Pa.

Armstrong
FLOORS

LINOLEUM • CORLON® • RUBBER TILE • CORK TILE • EXCELON®
TILE • CUSTOM CORLON TILE • ASPHALT TILE • LINOTILE®



It pays to plan your telephone service while your home is still in the blue-print stage. This way, you're sure of having telephone outlets where you want them with the wires concealed by inexpensive, built-in conduit.

new kinds of TELEPHONE CONVENIENCES add a lot to your home for a little

A telephone beside your bed is a comfort as well as convenience. The volume of the bell is adjustable. And there's also a light-up telephone for dialing in the dark.



A portable telephone provides for greater flexibility, for use wherever there are telephone plug-in outlets—guest room, game room, laundry and workshop.

Special telephone signals announce incoming calls in different ways—chimes, loud ringing bells, a flashing light. For outdoor locations, there is a gong, horn or loud bell.



To learn more about the various telephone services available—and how little they cost—call the nearest business office of your Bell telephone company. Or send the coupon below.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Dept. AH-7, 195 Broadway, New York 7, New York



I would like a free copy of the booklet on home telephone conveniences.

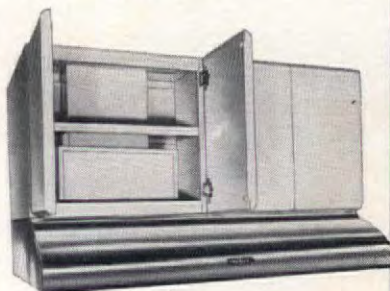
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

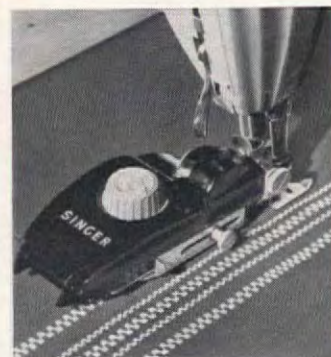
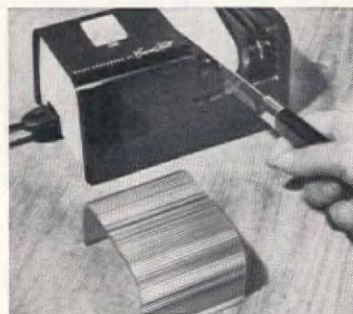
Look...it's new!

COMBINATION HOOD-FAN in four finishes; copper, stainless steel, aluminum, or white to install in 36" or 42" wall cabinets over range. Blower fan inside cabinet vents to outside. 36" copper hood, \$50; fan to fit, \$36. Nutone, Inc. Cincinnati 27, Ohio



OLD FRIEND IN NEW FORM is New Golden Vigoro, more slowly soluble form of the 30-year-old plant food. It releases nutrients slowly, eliminates danger of burning lawns. 50-lb. bag, \$3.50. Swift & Co., Chicago

ELECTRIC KNIFE SHARPENER is compact design in black, has copper cover to keep out dust when not in use. Correct angle for sharpening is automatically set. Sharpener may be mounted on wall for use or for storage. \$14.95. Charles D. Briddell, Inc. Crisfield, Maryland

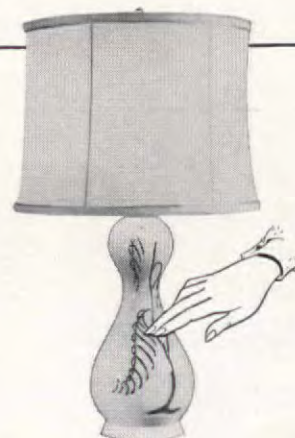


AUTOMATIC ZIGZAGGER to do automatic decorative stitching of all types on non-automatic Singer electric machines, is now offered as a separate attachment. Needn't be removed when you do straight stitching. \$14.95. Singer Sewing Centers

INNOVATIONS on Brownie Bull's Eye camera: a warning signal prevents double exposures, a distance indicator sets for scenes, groups, or close-ups. With it, midget or regular flasholders, \$3 and \$4. Camera, \$12.85. At camera supply stores

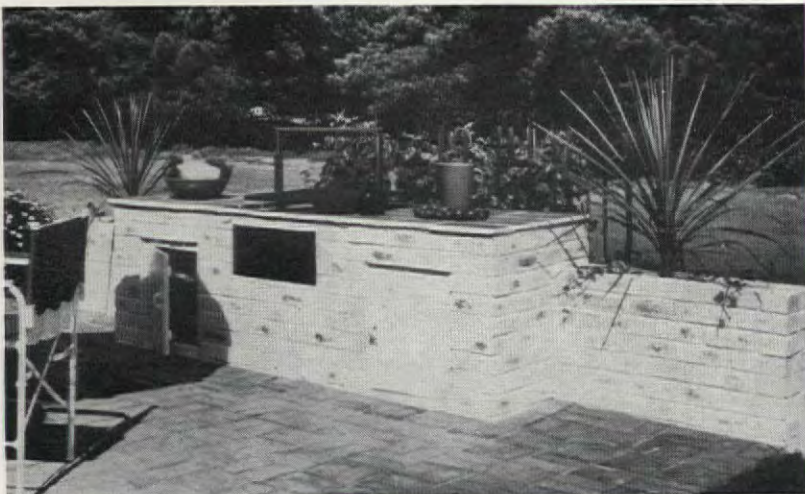


ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE



MAGIC LAMP can be turned on or off with just a slight touch. An electronic device built into the base does the trick. Lamp shown, in white or sandstone, 27" in height, \$39.95. Aladdin Industries, Nashville, Tenn.

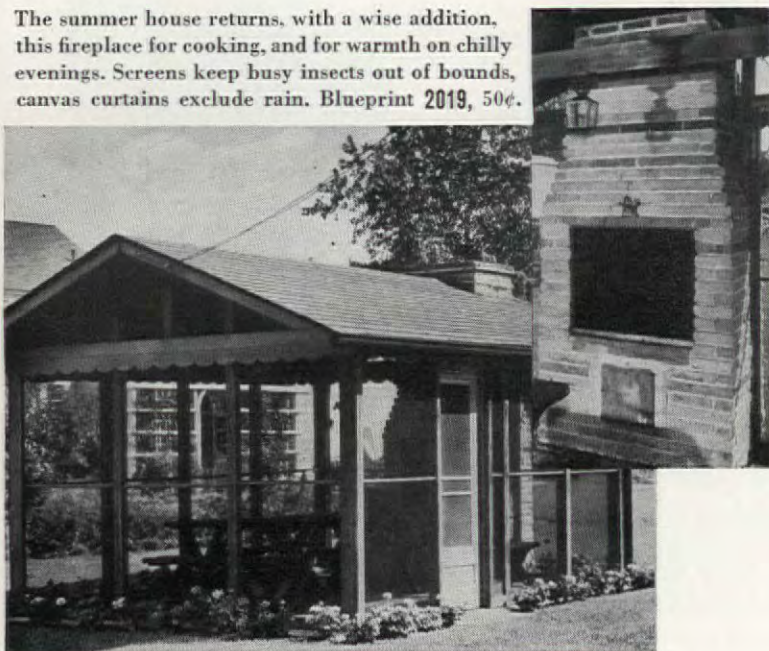
Do you prefer a long, low barbecue? This sleek number works beautifully even though it does not have a chimney. Long tiled counters and lots of storage space are special features. Blueprint 2008, 50¢.



For another barbecue, see page 50

AMERICAN HOME Patterns


The summer house returns, with a wise addition, this fireplace for cooking, and for warmth on chilly evenings. Screens keep busy insects out of bounds, canvas curtains exclude rain. Blueprint 2019, 50¢.



You CAN HAVE A

Paddock Pool...

Paddock... over 35 years experience in pool construction... the world's largest exclusive manufacturer of pool equipment. Paddock has national coverage... your local Paddock builder will be glad to help you plan size and location of your pool and give you a cost estimate at no obligation.



Look for this trademark in your classified directory.

AH455

Paddock Pool Equipment Co.
14606 Arminta St., Van Nuys, Cal

Please send "Your New Swimming Pool" ☐

Please send name of dealer ☐

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



"Thank goodness, we found the right man, Sonny!"

"See that guarantee, Sonny? It means this house has *balanced insulation*—the kind that keeps us comfortable all year around and saves your dad plenty of money on fuel bills. But we'd never have a guarantee like that if we hadn't found the *only* man who could offer it."

Who is the man that can offer YOU such lasting assurance of home comfort and fuel savings? He lives right in your community: your lumber dealer. He alone gives you a *money-back guarantee* of satisfaction when you insulate your attic with Balsam-Wool* Sealed Insulation. He alone, working with your builder, can provide the right combination of Balsam-Wool Insulation and Nu-Wood* Insulating Sheathing for balanced insulation benefits—for these products are sold by lumber dealers only.

Whether you build or remodel, remember, your lumber dealer knows and sells quality building materials. *He knows quality builders, too*—and can help you select the right one for your job. Wood Conversion Company, Dept. 114-45, First National Bank Building, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

Send for Copy, "Facts About Insulation For Your Home"



*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

BALSAM-WOOL

Sealed Blanket

Guaranteed

INSULATION



SAVES MONEY on heating and air conditioning



SAVES WORK — you don't need storm sash



1955 National Homes, now on display, are available with Thermopane windows.

PERMANENTLY INSULATED WINDOWS are a delight to own . . . thousands of homeowners will vouch for that. Thermopane insulating glass puts a sealed-in blanket of air between you and the outdoors. With Thermopane in every window, your home is more comfortable the year 'round. Quieter, too.

Two kinds of Thermopane are available: (1) made of sheet glass for economy and (2) made of plate glass for clarity so essential in picture windows. For further information call your L-O-F Glass Distributor or Dealer. He's listed under "Glass" in your phone book. For our booklet, write to Dept. 445.



Thermopane
INSULATING GLASS

LIBBEY • OWENS • FORD GLASS COMPANY, 608 Madison Ave., Toledo 3, Ohio

Outdoor cooking is a joy at this complete open-air kitchen. Sink, cupboards, closets, wood storage, oven, spit, and ample counter space are all in one handsome structure, Blueprint 1259, \$1.



You Can Build these BARBECUES with

Corner barbecues are always popular, even if space is no problem. In addition, they permit you to have a really big one on a fairly small terrace, and the wings offer protection when breezes are frisky. Blueprint 2018, 50¢.



SEE
PATTERN
ORDER
FORM
PAGE
144

STOP cellar water nuisance!
Keep your cellar water-free
all year round... automatically

**GOULDS
DRAINETTE**



Here's just the cellar drainer you've been looking for — low in cost... automatic... trouble-free — just install it and forget it. None of the disadvantages of submerged type pumps. Pump installs *outside* of pit — mounts on floor or shelf away from clogging silt, sand, ashes, etc. in sump. Improved self-priming design permits *unloaded* motor starts — gives longer motor life. Capacities to 2000 gallons per hour. A wonderful buy — and all at a new low price. See the DRAINETTE at your Goulds dealer — or MAIL THIS COUPON...



GOULDS pumps, inc. Dept. ZI-455
Seneca Falls, New York

Send facts on DRAINETTE, also distributor's name.

Name

Address

You Get MORE with Goulds

All paint can be removed with lye, but for large floors, it's easier to use a rented floor sander with open-coat silicon-carbide paper. To complete job, use small disk sander around edges and in corners of the room



Next mix one part muriatic acid with two parts water in a wooden or enamelware container. Use three gallons of mix for 150 to 200 sq. ft. of floor. Etch floor by scrubbing acid into surface



When dye is completely dry (from two days to a week), apply dressing. Sweep floor carefully first. Then brush in a heavy coat of well-mixed dressing. Work for a full wet coat; do not spread it thin. One coat does the job

Let floor dry overnight before walking on it. Do not let solvents or chemicals touch it for at least three days. After that, you can hose it down and scrub it whenever it needs cleaning



CAN YOUR HUSBAND ANSWER THESE FIVE VITAL QUESTIONS ABOUT...

The weather and your health?

How does hot weather affect your heart?

A. Just normal activity in 95° heat can be as much strain on your heart as hard manual labor on a cool day.

How do babies suffer most in hot weather?

A. Losing sleep is often the biggest problem. Also, heat may aggravate teething rashes or upset feeding.

Which is worse—heat or excess humidity?

A. They go hand in hand. Both—just like excess cold—may endanger health, especially of older persons.

How can you escape the rigors of hot weather?

A. The modern answer, for anyone, is to spend as much time as possible in an air conditioned room.

Can you guard against lung-damaging smog?

A. Yes. New activated charcoal filter in Philco air conditioners purifies the air; removes dangerous irritants.

ESCAPE VITALITY-KILLING HEAT WITH A

PHILCO® Air Conditioner



The weather and your health

New developments for better health... plus sweeping advances in design... are here from Philco—world's largest selling room air conditioner. There's a new Philco for any size room, including units like the 106-M, above, that heat as well as cool. Write for free literature.

PHILCO AIR CONDITIONERS, Dept. Q-4
C & Tioga Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Kindly mail free booklet—"The Weather and Your Health"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ COUNTY _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if you would like a free air conditioner survey of any room or office. It's free; no obligation.

SEND FOR THIS
FREE BOOKLET

JOHN WOOD

for QUALITY and SERVICE

*Hot Water...
abundantly...
automatically...
electrically...*



*Glass-Lined
or Galvanized*

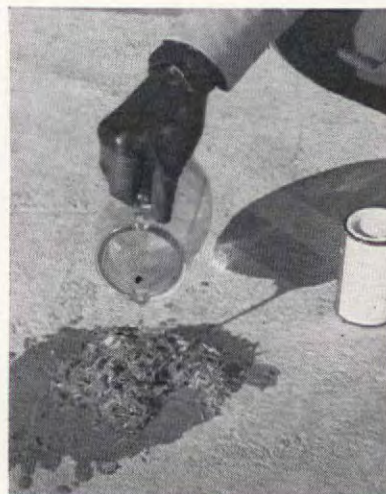
JOHN WOOD Automatic Electric Water Heaters are available in vertical and table top models and in sizes to meet the needs of every homeowner. See your Master Plumber or Heating Contractor for details.



JOHN WOOD
Electric
AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

JOHN WOOD COMPANY, HEATER & TANK DIVISION
Conshohocken, Pa. • Chicago, Ill.

First clean the floor thoroughly. To remove grease or soap, cover the area with a thin layer of sawdust and pour over it a solution of one pound of lye in a gallon of water. Use rubber gloves, boots, and extreme caution



Keep children and animals away from lye—it can burn your skin and may even eat a hole in your clothing. Let lye soak overnight, then scrape off. Repeat if necessary, and use same treatment to remove small paint spots



Fizzing indicates acid is etching properly. Re-etch slick-looking spots. Then wash floor thoroughly. Let dry thoroughly. Unheated basements may take two weeks to dry; well-ventilated rooms, only a few days



Use a special concrete dye. Stir thoroughly, then scrub into floor with brush. After 20 minutes, go over floor again. If light spots show up, scrub in more dye. Scrub dye off glossy spots. Floor will soon have uniform flat color



DARRELL HUFF

HOW TO Dye Concrete

Existing concrete floors, indoors or out, may be dyed a gay red, green, or brown.

Concrete dye may be used below grade, will resist chipping and fading, is easy to keep clean.

For new concrete floors, you can add powdered color to the mix before floors are poured



New FIREPLACE

**Circulates Heat...
Will Not Smoke...**

Build your fireplace around the new, improved Heatilator unit and enjoy cozy comfort in every part of the room. Especially designed for the modern home, it's the only fireplace that gives you all 3 of these features...

Warms All the Room. Cool air from floor level is warmed in the double walled fire-box—then circulates gently to every corner of the room, even adjoining rooms.



Scientifically Designed. The Heatilator unit provides a form for the masonry—assures correct construction—eliminates common causes of smoking. Puts no limit on mantel design. Adds little to cost of finished fireplace.

Damper Seals Air-Tight. The new Pressure-Seal Damper seals the chimney throat air-tight when the fireplace is not in use. In winter, stops the loss of house heat up the flue—prevents chimney down-drafts from chilling the room. In air-conditioned homes, it also prevents the loss of expensive summer cooling.



Write for Free Booklet—The Heatilator Fireplace is ideal for every purpose—living rooms, basement rooms, camps or cabins. Mail coupon for complete information.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR, INC.
114 E. Brighton Ave.
Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Send free booklet on new
Heatilator Fireplace.

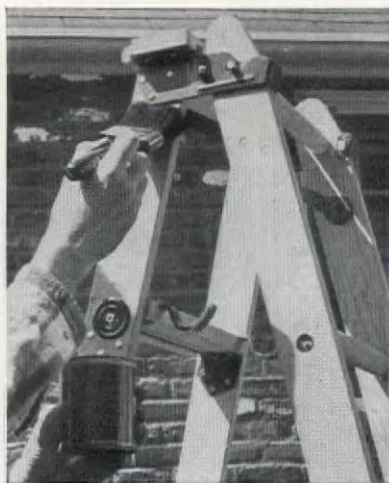
Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



On slippery ground or concrete, set ladder feet on sand bag, or use special slip-on rubber feet. On ice or frozen ground, use special cleats on ladder feet



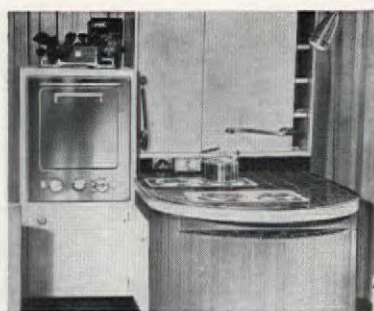
Use clear wood preservative to protect your ladder. Paint may hide defects that develop later on. Check rungs and side rails, and repair or replace before use



Special for stepladders: Don't stand higher than second step from top. Be sure all four legs are firmly planted and spreader is fully opened. Never work on stepladder in unopened position

Danger

(Begins on page 36)



Custom-Bilt FLEXIBILITY

is yours with surface units in multiples of two that make a cooking top of any size or shape you wish. Yours, too, in remote control switches that you can place wherever you desire—on walls, cabinets or counter tops.

L & H Custom-Bilt* electric ranges



Custom-Bilt VERSATILITY

means a choice of cooking tops with 2, 4 or 6 cooking top units; a superb griddle for grilled specialties; a deep well Duo-Cook that converts to an extra surface unit. The versatile oven both bakes and broils.

*TRADEMARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



L & H Electric Ranges live up to their name in every way. They are Custom-Bilt to give you exactly the kitchen you want... Built-in convenience, built-in value, built-in relief from work and worry at meal-times. They are clean, cool and easy to install... and they blend with any color or material. You've never known what a happy hostess you can be until you proudly show your guests your L & H!



See L & H Custom-Bilt Electric Ranges in shining stainless steel or in eight exciting new, porcelain enamel colors.

★ See your dealer, or
write direct... Today



Model L6B



Model L4G



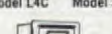
Model L4C



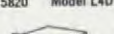
Model S820



Model L4D



Model S810



Model LWD1



A. J. Lindemann & Hoverson Co., Dept. AM-455
Subsidiary of Norris-Thermador Corp.
601 W. Cleveland Ave., Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin

Please send me free illustrated literature on L & H Custom-Bilt Units:

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

3-944



Protects . . . Beautifies!

You just can't beat the beauty and protection of an Anchor Fence in your outdoor living room. Beauty, because you can use it as a support for climbers or young plants—as a background for shrubbery. And protection! Anchor Fence keeps unwanted animals out, pets and children in. Insist on Anchor—the fence with zinc coating applied

after weaving . . . not before. Call the Anchor office in your area for a free estimate. Or write for more information to: Anchor Fence Division, 6604 Eastern Avenue, Baltimore 24, Maryland.

Anchor Fence

Division of ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, Inc.

"Permanent Beauty for Your Home"

WORLD'S SMALLEST COMPLETE KITCHEN

ONLY 42 INCHES WIDE

Combines:

STOVE
OVEN
SINK
REFRIGERATOR
FREEZER
STORAGE



General Chef unit is a complete kitchen. Has 3 burners (gas or electric). Large oven with broiler. Refrigerator is 6 cubic feet. Freezer holds 9 ice cube trays or 12 frozen food packages. Ideal for hotels, motels, apartments, offices, factories. Guaranteed

5 years. Easy 24-month payment plan. All units available with stainless steel or porcelain tops, also natural wood finishes. Twin sink units available with garbage disposal if desired.

WRITE today for complete details and specifications.

General Chef

NATIONWIDE SALES AND SERVICE

GENERAL AIR CONDITIONING CORP.

Dept. A-3, 4542 E. Dunham St.
Los Angeles 23, California

Vital Ingredient

(Begins on page 20)

of you than you ever are of them.

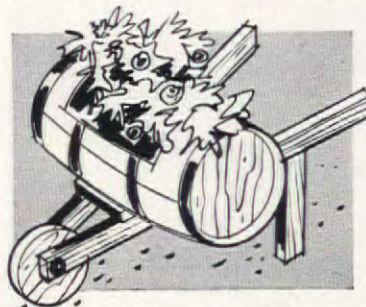
But back to my story—and now comes the happy ending. Just two years ago, a man came to see me. He gave me a thorough going over and didn't miss a single scar. He beat unmercifully on my beams, jumped up and down on my corns, studied my initialed bones. Then he shook his head and left. However, within the hour he returned, and this time with a woman.

After listening to his conversation for a few minutes, it became quite obvious that he was a real estate man. He was undoubtedly trying to peddle me to this poor defenseless woman. She had absolutely no sales resistance because she said, "It's perfect, I love it, oh what a wonderful home this will be!"

And guess what! A few weeks later the woman, with her four children (two boys and two girls), a dog, a cat, and the real estate man moved in! And that's not all. The vital ingredient moved in with them. Just plain Love, which means you can now call me A. C. Home—full name: A Cherished Home!

Nail Keg Planter

Having admired the nail keg planter in the August, 1953, AMERICAN HOME, I thought you might be interested in our variation, in which we made an old keg into a wheelbarrow planter. To duplicate it, be



sure both heads are nailed firmly in place, then cut out a square section in one side (which becomes the top) after nailing metal strips across the staves that will be cut, so they will not collapse. Bore a few drainage holes in the opposite (bottom) side, and put in an inch or two of gravel before filling with soil. Brace keg with blocks nailed across the wheelbarrow frame. Our planter, stained brown to match the garden furniture, and spilling over with petunias, is most effective.—MRS. BERYL ERWOOD

HEADACHE



Get to feeling
GOOD AGAIN!

take **Alka-Seltzer**

Get fast relief for a headache...with ALKA-SELTZER! You get the fast-acting effectiveness of sodium acetyl salicylate . . . absorbed by the system faster for faster pain-relief. Try ALKA-SELTZER.



AT ALL
DRUG COUNTERS

MILES LABORATORIES, INC., ELKHART, IND.

Weekend Carpenters



Add a professional finish to your jobs with Plastic Wood—the wood filler most carpenters use. Easy to apply . . . handles like putty, hardens into real wood. Available in cans and tubes.



YOU NEED **PLASTIC WOOD**

ZUD Removes RUST & STAINS

from BATHTUBS-SINKS-bottoms of COPPER POTS
TILE FLOORS-AUTO BUMPERS-METALS

FREE SAMPLE
Give names of your dealers.
ZUD is sold at Grocers,
Hardware, Dept., 10¢ Stores

RUSTAIN PRODUCTS P. O. BOX 502 FAIR LAWN, N. J.

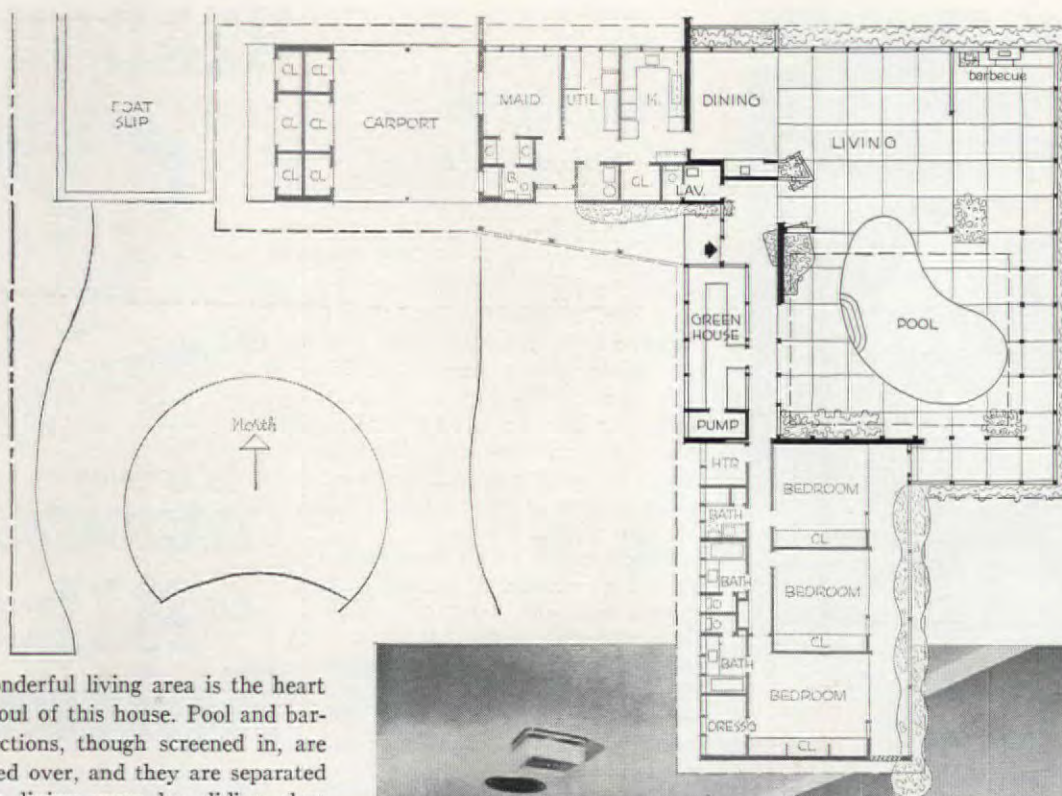


RESIN FREE
(ALL OIL BASE)
Liquid Raw-Hide
FINISHES for
REDWOOD

CEDAR, FIR, ETC.

Even long-lasting Redwood needs surface protection. The Original Resin-Free Liquid Raw-Hide Redwood Finishes are now available in: Natural, Clear-Gloss or Dull or Redwood Colored Sealer #3; \$1.75 Qt., \$5.30 Gal. Non-gloss Stain #4, \$1.40 Qt., \$4.40 Gal. Prepaid. Guaranteed. Redwood Finishing pamphlet with every order or free on request.

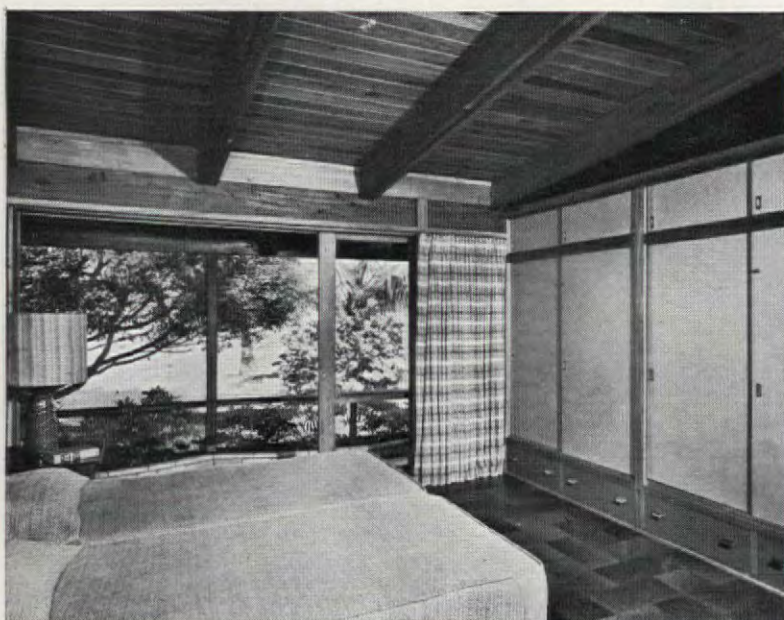
LINSEED OIL PRODUCTS CO.
1102X So. Fremont Ave., Alhambra, Calif.



One wonderful living area is the heart and soul of this house. Pool and barbecue sections, though screened in, are not roofed over, and they are separated from the living room by sliding glass walls. The dining room and bar may be completely opened to the living room, or shut off by folding doors. Solid walls of concrete separate the bedroom from the vast living area.

the Gills

FOR MORE ABOUT THIS
NEWS-MAKING HOUSE,
SEE PAGE 51



OWNERS: MR. & MRS. GEORGE W. GILL, JR.
ARCHITECT: WILLIAM E. BIGONEY, JR., A.I.A.
DECORATOR: LENORE ULLMAN, A.I.D.

Compact kitchen, with counter-range and two wall ovens is strictly devoted to cooking. Meals are served in dining room or barbecue area, automatic laundry equipment and freezer are in utility room, and there is additional pantry space.

Principal bedroom "decoration" is the whole wall of view to the east. Jalousies high on the west walls provide cross-ventilation. Entire south wall is taken up by built-in drawers and cupboards. To keep warpage to negligible minimum, sliding doors are Novoply, a plywood product made from panels of wood chips rather than sheets of veneer. Floors are cork tile laid over terrazzo.

New KIRSCH WINDOW DECORATING Ideas Galore!



IN FULL COLOR

32 PAGE BOOK OF
Fresh, Exciting
ROOM TREATMENTS

Help yourself to new home beauty! Never before such a stimulating and inspiring collection of beautiful room pictures, complete with practical guidance for obtaining the effects shown.

- More than FORTY full-color room illustrations, traditional and modern.
- Over SIXTY window treatment ideas in all, including how to "widen" windows and what to do with problem windows and corner windows.
- A fascinating section on COLOR!
- Instructions for making curtains, draperies, including Kirsch Easypleat.

Built right into every copy of "Window Inspirations" is a unique "slide-rule" color guide that enables you to select — at a glance — colors that "go together."

SEND FOR YOUR COPY!

Don't wait—mail coupon today! Enclose 50¢, or better still, send a dollar and have an extra copy to pass along.

Kirsch
DRAPERY HARDWARE

KIRSCH CO., 414 Prospect, Sturgis, Mich.
Gentlemen: Enclosed ☐ 50¢ for one copy of "Window Inspirations." (OR) Enclosed \$1.00 for two, so I will have an extra copy to give away to a friend.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____



Uniform warmth all the way down!

● That's the kind of heating comfort you really *want*, isn't it? And that's the kind of comfort you *get* with a Perfection Regulaire® Furnace!

Ordinary furnaces have old-fashioned on-again, off-again operation, which results in overheated ceilings, cold, drafty floors, and chilly intervals.

But Regulaire assures a smooth flow of constant warmth that keeps rooms at the same comfort-level from floor to ceiling. With Regulaire, floors *can't* get cold. And only Perfection has it.

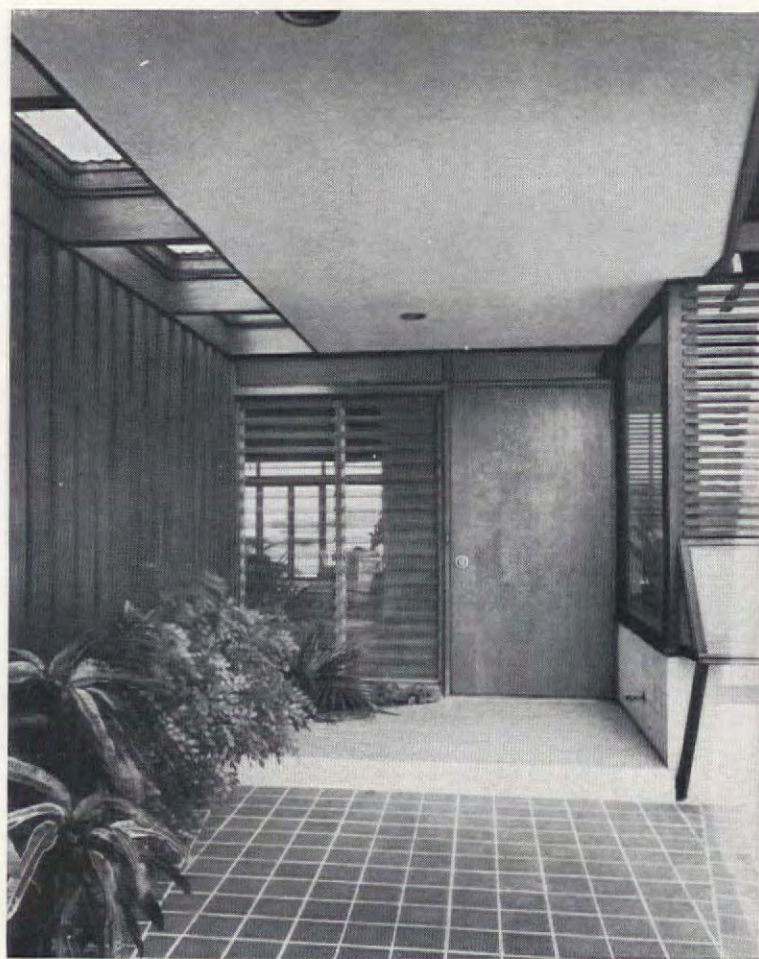
For helpful booklet, "If It's COMFORT You Want," ask your Perfection dealer or send 3¢ stamp to Perfection Stove Company, 7620-B Platt Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

*Pat. Pending



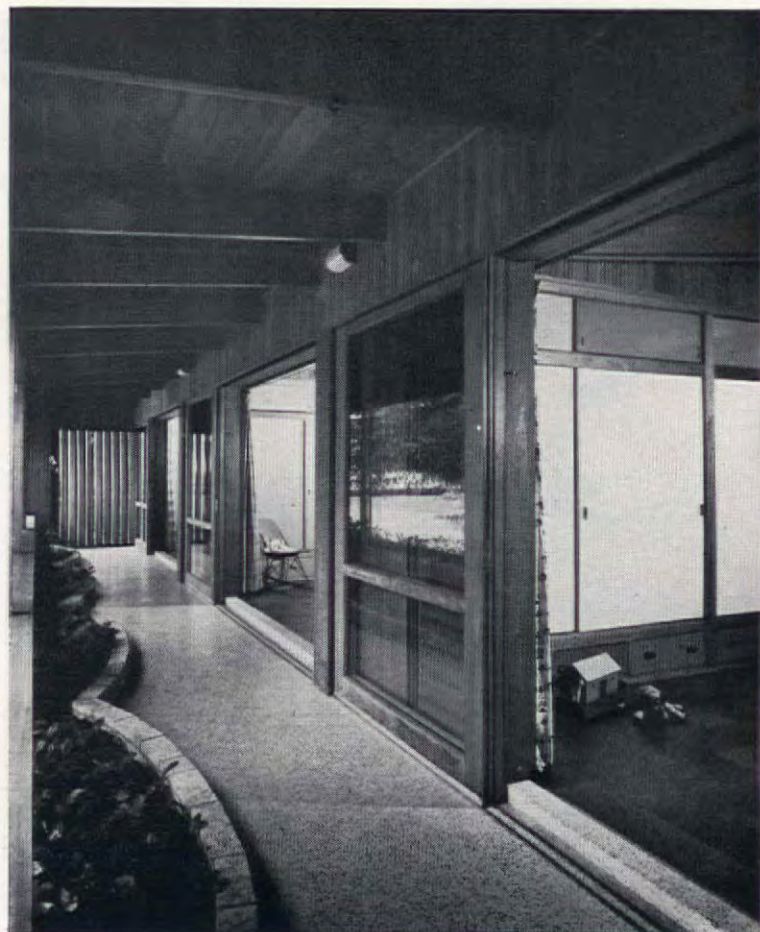
YOUR HOME DESERVES
Perfection

This house, according to Architect Bigoney, was "designed primarily for gracious living inside, rather than showiness outside." Graciousness begins with the lushly planted covered walk from carport to the front door. Immediately to the right of the entry is the greenhouse, not tucked away out of sight, but an integral part of the living area. The step up from the walk to the entry porch is part of the architect's plan to add drama by varying floor and ceiling heights. Inside, as you go from the entry to the living area, the spaciousness of the living room is enhanced by dropping the floor level and raising the ceiling by exposing the beams (see page 51).



This Is the Florida Home of

Look at the plan and you'll see that a continuous, roofed-over screened loggia at the east side of the house starts at the barbecue area, skirts the pool, and continues along the bedroom wing. All bedrooms are faced to the east and the prevailing winds, and open to this porch as well as to an inside passage. Bedroom "windows" are all sliding glass walls, but each room is also provided with wood-louvered windows for ventilation in cold weather. To keep out the rain, the porch roof has a wide overhang. The decorative planting box that runs its length is bisected by the screening which deflects rain downward into the plants, thus keeping it from wetting the floor of the porch.



In the kitchen

A few drops of highly penetrating 3-IN-ONE make appliances run better. It never gums up the way many oils do.



"3-IN-ONE" OIL

MAKE MONEY WRITING

... short paragraphs!

You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. Hundreds now making money every day on short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply big list of editors who buy from beginners. Lots of small checks in a hurry bring cash that adds up quickly. No tedious study. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. **BENSON BARRETT, 1751 Morse Ave., Dept. 18-D, Chicago 26, Ill.**

MAKE MONEY FROM NEW YORK

A dress shop in your home! Established New York firm desires ambitious women to sell dresses, suits, featuring the newest New York look. Experience unnecessary. Good commissions. Free dresses to wear as bonus. No investment. Write for sample book.

BELLECRAFT FASHIONS, 111 Eighth Ave., Dept. AH-4, N.Y.

WHEN YOU CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS

Please report both new and old addresses directly to **THE AMERICAN HOME**, five weeks before the change is to take effect. Copies that we address to your old address will not be delivered by the Post Office, unless you pay them extra postage.

THE AMERICAN HOME
Subscription Dept.
American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.

RECIPES IN USE NEED

CELLOPHANE ENVELOPES

For new recipes—or your old favorites—use these individual cellophane envelopes! They're greaseproof and moistureproof... easily visible both sides, 3" x 5" for handy filing. Will also protect other file-size home-making data. So inexpensive, too!

100 for \$1.00 250 for \$2.00
400 for \$3.00

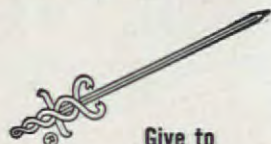
Over 40 Million Purchased By American Home Readers. Write today—don't wait! Send check or money order:

THE AMERICAN HOME
American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, New York

Don't sit back



STRIKE BACK!



Give to

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

**Plans
only
\$5.00**



No. 43 (Page 60, this issue). Modern one-story frame dwelling planned for advanced construction methods, new materials. 1264 square feet include 3 bedrooms, 1½ baths, living room, dining room, kitchen, multipurpose room, ample storage. Also carport. (See listing for this house below.)

Please allow 2 weeks for handling and mailing

PRICE: \$5 PER SET
3 sets of the SAME plan: \$10

- No. 33 ☐ (Sept., '54, issue) Contemporary shingle and stone. One story. 2650 sq. ft. include 3 bedrooms, 3 baths, living room, dining room, study, kitchen, laundry, 2-car garage.
- No. 37 ☐ (Jan., '55, issue) One-level traditional. Wood. 1200 sq. ft. include 2 bedrooms, bath, living-dining area, den, kitchen, ample closet space. Also 2 porches.
- No. 38 ☐ (Feb., '55, issue) Contemporary brick and wood. 3 bedrooms, 1½ baths, living room, family room, kitchen, 1299 sq. ft. plus garage.
- No. 39 ☐ (Feb., '55, issue) Frame vacation house. Living-dining-kitchen area, 2 bedrooms, bath in 900 sq. ft. Plans also include chimneyless fireplace, optional basement area.
- No. 40 ☐ (Feb., '55, issue) Frame vacation house. 880 sq. ft. include living-dining-kitchen area, 2 bedrooms, bath, large window areas.
- No. 41 ☐ (Feb., '55, issue) Rustic board and batten vacation house. 384 sq. ft. include bath, dressing closets. Lakeside feature: sliding door admits boat for winter storage.
- No. 42 ☐ (Mar., '55, issue) Contemporary stone. 1930 sq. ft. include 2 bedrooms, den, 2 baths, living-dining area, double fireplace, utility room, kitchen. 2-car garage.
- No. 43 ☐ (Page 60, this issue) Modern one-story wood. 1264 sq. ft. include 3 bedrooms, 1½ baths, living room, dining room, kitchen, multipurpose room, ample storage. Carport. (These plans may be used only by an owner building this house for his own occupancy.)

For a complete listing of our Blueprints and Study Plans write for our free catalogue.

Name _____
Street Address _____
City _____
Zone No. _____ State _____

Print name and address in coupon (to be used as label for mailing blueprints). Cut out, check plans desired, and send M.O. or personal check to: (Do not send stamps)

**THE AMERICAN HOME, Dept. BP,
American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.**

**Black & Decker's 44 Sander
and Saw Attachment built
this end table for me!**



This new Saw Attachment makes my Black & Decker Drill a real power saw! It only cost me \$12.95—and cut all the lumber for this table!



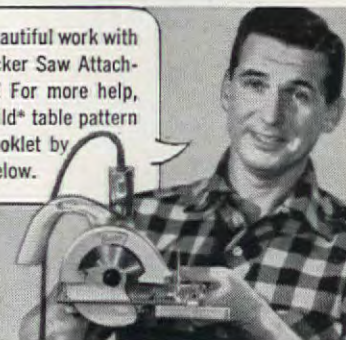
I made the joints stronger by cutting slots where the shelves meet the up-rights. The depth adjustment on the Saw Attachment made this easy!



The B&D 44 Sander gave me a satin-smooth surface for final finishing. Looks so good my friends don't believe I made it myself!



Anyone can do fast, beautiful work with this new Black & Decker Saw Attachment and 44 Sander! For more help, you can get an Easi-Build* table pattern and "Handy Tips" booklet by mailing the coupon below.



NEW! Black & Decker Saw Attachment—\$12.95

Makes any Utility ¼" and ⅝" Drill a real power saw! Cuts lumber, other building materials, up to 1-3/16" deep. Complete with blade, telescoping guard, built-in depth and bevel adjustments and rip fence. At hardware, lumber and department stores.

**BLACK & DECKER
44 SANDER**

Orbital action can't burn or scratch, gives satin-smooth surface without hand work! Sands right up to obstructions and into corners. Uses inexpensive abrasive paper. **Only \$49.95**



FOR INDUSTRY, SHOP, FARM AND HOME



Black & Decker®

PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Dept. A045, Towson 4, Md.

Gentlemen: Please send me

- ☐ Step End Table pattern # 127 (price: 50¢)
- ☐ "Handy Tips" booklet (price: 25¢)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



For nearest dealer, look under "Tools-Electric"

*T.M. REG. EASI-BUILD PATTERN CO.



TILEMASTER

PLASTIC WALL TILE
makes such a beautiful difference

... at so little cost!

Rich, gleaming walls are enduringly yours when you install Tilemaster tiles with their exclusive Bev-all arched construction. Choose from America's widest range of colors—40 decorator tones.

Beautify your home; increase its value. Install it yourself, or see your Tilemaster dealer for a superb professional installation. Look for the Tilemaster trademark on the back of every tile you buy!



TILEMASTER CORPORATION

1415-21 DIVERSEY PKWY., CHICAGO 14, ILL.

Enclosed find 10¢

Please send me your colorful book on decorative ideas and tiling information, "How to get more style with Plastic Wall Tile."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____

Dept. AH-45

Western Office and Warehouse: 3708 S. Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.



Where Credit Is Due

(Begins on page 147)

WE DESIGN A STAGE SETTING FOR TV

Pages 106, 107: Brass spindle lamp—The Verplex Co. Brass urn lamp and floor lamp—Laurel Lamp Mfg. Co., Inc. Planter lamp—Feldman Co. Brass vases, ceramic cigarette box, cigarette urn, nut bowl, flower container—Dillon Wells. Spinnet piano (not shown)—Kobler & Campbell. Wall plaques—Robert Barber. "Royal Tweed" Springfellow green rug—E. T. Barwick Mills. "Florentine" draperies, charcoal and yellow upholstery fabric—Cohn-Hall-Marx. Furniture—Statton Furniture Mfg. Co. All furnishings available at The Broadway Southern California.

YOUR NEXT LAWNMOWER

Page 141: Data: Reo Motors.

PHOTOGRAPHS

Jack Roche: page 10 (lower left), 48. Acme: page 10 (upper right). Dorothy Reed: pages 16, 18. Charles Mathis: pages 34, 136. Robert Scharff: pages 36, 38, 144, 145, 146, 153. Ewing-Galloway: page 40. F. M. Demarest: pages 47, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 76, 80, 82, 83, 86, 90, 98, 114 (lower left), 116, 118, 120, 121, 122, 126, 128. Earle W. Thompson: pages 49, 124, 125. Kranz Studio Inc.: pages 50, 51, 92, 93, 150, 151 (lower left). Velma Sumrall and Lucille Germany: pages 52, 53. Hedrich-Blessing: pages 60, 61, 62, 63. Guy West: page 84. Stephen Fay: pages 94, 96, 113 (upper, lower), 114 (upper right), 132. Alpin-Dudley: pages 100, 101. Bob Gilmore: page 103. John Krill: page 104. Robert Cleveland: pages 106, 107. Elliot Lyman Fisher: page 112. Morley-Baer: pages 142, 143. Rada: page 151 (upper right). Cavdale Craftmen: pages 154, 155.

DRAWINGS

Kenneth Powers: page 44. Sigman-Ward: pages 52, 53, 88, 103, 130, 132, 151 (upper right), 152. Margaret Fleming: pages 78, 108, 110, 114. The Bettman Archive: page 80. Doris and Fred Wright: page 85. Margaret H. Haber: page 107. Harry Goff: page 153.

IF YOU SUFFER PAIN of HEADACHE NEURALGIA NEURITIS

get

**FAST
RELIEF**

with



the way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend.

HERE'S WHY... Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a combination of medically proved active ingredients. No other product gives faster, longer-lasting relief from pain of headache, neuralgia, neuritis than Anacin tablets. Buy Anacin® today!

HOME REPAIR TIP NO. 11



PROTECT OUT-DOOR WIRING with "SCOTCH" Brand 33 Plastic Tape. Plastic backing resists water, abrasion, weathering. Stretches to conform to irregular contours. UL seal. Try it for wrapping tool handles, golf clubs, protecting tool edges. Only 39¢ at stores, or send 10¢ for trial roll to Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Dept. AH-11, St. Paul 6, Minn. Offer ends July 30, 1955.

End Toilet Trouble WITH GUIDE-O-VALVE



Tired of runny toilets? Guide-O-Valve ends jiggling handle, noisy trickling, wasting water, plumbing bills. Install yourself. Send check or m.o. for \$3.65 postpaid. Satisfaction guar. Free folder. Postway Products, Box 397F, Palo Alto, Calif.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

Now this new healing substance is offered in ointment form under the name of *Preparation H*.* Ask for it at all drug stores—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Callouses

Pain, Burning, Tenderness on Bottom of Feet

**SUPER-FAST
RELIEF!**

For the fastest relief imaginable, use Super-Soft Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads. They also remove callouses one of the quickest ways known to medical science. At Drug, Shoe, Dept., 5-10¢ Stores.



Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads

YOU'LL PROBABLY NEVER SEE IT AGAIN!

That's because the Burnham HIDE-AWAY Residential Air Conditioner was especially designed to tuck away out of sight in the attic, basement, utility room, garage or closet. That's why we call it the HIDE-AWAY. It's a hidden automatic central unit that distributes healthful, cooled air to the entire home or, if you prefer, only to those rooms you wish to cool. Surprisingly low in original cost and low in operating costs, the Burnham HIDE-AWAY filters and dehumidifies the air as well as cools it. Uses no water! Easy installation, with minimum duct work makes the Burnham HIDE-AWAY perfect for either new or modernization jobs.

HIDE-AWAY Summer cooling (entirely separate system) teamed with famous BASE-RAY® Radiant



Baseboard automatic hot water heating for winter gives you a year 'round comfort combination that can't be beat. BASE-RAY provides the cleanest, evenest, most draft-free heat known. A lifetime investment, too, because sturdy BASE-RAY units are made of enduring cast iron. And BASE-RAY's modern beauty speaks for itself.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



BASE-RAY RADIANT BASEBOARD

Burnham

BURNHAM CORPORATION
Irvington, New York

Burnham Corporation
Irvington, New York

AH-45

Please send complete information on both HIDE-AWAY and BASE-RAY.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____



GRAVELLY
makes tough
Jobs **EASY!**

Rotary Mower is only one of 21 tools... 5-HP Gravelly Tractor does every lawn, garden, field job easier, better! All-gear Drive, Power Reverse. New "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet FREE! Write today... and ask about the NEW EASY PAY PLAN.
(Dealership opportunity in some areas.)

*** GRAVELLY ***
BOX 413 DUNBAR, W. VA.
FIELD-TESTED FOR 34 YEARS

SUCCULENTS



COLORFUL EXOTIC
Write for our beautiful colored catalog picturing these bright, odd and easily grown house plants

CACTI
HUNDREDS OF RARE FLOWER-ING KINDS DESCRIBED.
JOHNSON CACTUS GARDENS
BOX A-4 PARAMOUNT, CALIF.

Send postal card for shopper's guide, list of varieties and uses.
CROSMAN'S
FAMOUS FRESH
Packet SEEDS

FINEST STRAINS • ALWAYS FRESH CROP THOROUGHLY TESTED • REASONABLY PRICED
Complete Selection • 500 Varieties • 10c to 50c at variety chain stores • S. S. KRESGE, G. C. MURPHY, NEISNER'S, MONTGOMERY WARD, SCOTT, MACY'S, FISHER-BEER, BEN FRANKLIN, W. T. GRANT.

Crosman Seed Corp. (Dept. A), East Rochester, N. Y.
Established 1898

HYPONEX
SOLUBLE PLANT FOOD COMPLETE
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water
Simply dissolve and water all your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply send \$1 for 1 lb. Makes 100 Gal. of nutrient solution.
HYDROPONIC CHEM. CO., Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

BEES
Keep 25 colonies in back yard or on flat roof in spare time. Produce comb honey, small investment, big profits, bees greatly increase berry and fruit yields. Start small, grow big and spend winters in Florida. Free advice from experienced bee men. Stingproof equipment, books, bees, hives direct from factory. Free catalog.
Walter T. Kelley Co., Dept. H, Clarkson, Ky.

25 for \$5. TREES
3 to 5 yr. healthy, selected trees, 6" to 16" tall. 5 each of: Colorado Blue Spruce—Norway Spruce—Austrian Pine—Scotch Pine—Concolor Fir.
Postpaid at planting time
Write for Free Evergreen Catalog

MUSSER FORESTS Box 1-D Indiana, Pa.

SEND NO MONEY— PAY POSTMAN

Earliest blooming size Tomato plants, 50 plants for \$1.00, 100 for \$1.75, 500 for \$4.00 plus postage. Prompt safe arrival guaranteed. Order now. Free catalog with each order.
P. D. FULWOOD CO., Dept. A, Tifton, Ga.

STRAWBERRIES
Allen's 1965 Berry Book tells best varieties for home and market, and how to grow them. Free copy. Write today.
W. F. ALLEN COMPANY
10 Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland

Become a Landscape Specialist
Increase your earning power. Easy, authoritative home-study method. Modern landscape and garden design, horticulture, drafting, etc. Successful graduates throughout the world. 30th year. Catalog.
American Landscape School, 8788 Grand Ave., Des Moines, 12, Ia.

Where Credit Is Due

SPRING IS HERE

Page 47: Pink plastic salad bowl—Harned's.
PUT THIS ROOM TOGETHER YOURSELF
Pages 54, 55: Upholstered chair and sofa—Dixons Furniture Company, Ellicottville, N. Y. Straight chairs—Jeff Elliot Craftsmen, Statesville, N. C. Chest—Country Workshop, 95 Rome St., Newark 5, N. J. "Waitwirl" cotton carpet—Waite. Drapery fabric—Simtex. Table lamp—Verplex. Hanging lamp—Lightoller. Pillows—Pillowcraft. Wall colors, "Dutch Boy" Bone Ivory and Avocado—National Lead Co. "Corrara Modern" china—Iraqois China. Silver jam dish and spoon—International. "Lacey Compote" basket—Allied Baskets. Pig basket—China Dry Goods Co. Copper-plated tray—Jack Martin.

OLD FAVORITE BECOMES HIGH FASHION
Page 59: Vassar Candles—Will & Baumer Candle Co. "Golden Line" 4-holder candlepiece—Saxton, Inc. Lamp—Excelsior Art Studios. Accessories—Raymor.

\$½ MILLION SEARCH FOR NEW IDEAS
Pages 60, 61, 62, 63: Exterior walls—United States Gypsum sheathing, Red Top insulating wool blanket; job-laminated Sheetrock wall-board; Reynolds Aluminum windows; Pittsburgh plate glass. Roof: United States Gypsum built-up asphalt roofing and roof insulation; Reynolds Aluminum gutters, down spouts, nails, flashing. Non-bearing partitions: Baxbord core unit, mill-laminated; finish surface, ¾" Sheetrock wallboard, job-laminated. Bathroom: Trussteel studs; mosaic ceramic bathroom tile; Kohler plumbing. Kitchen: Acoustone acoustical tile ceiling; rocklath plaster base; Quicfrez electric refrigerator; Universal gas range; Maytag automatic washer; Temco Dryer; Floors: Sloane-Delaware Vinyltile flooring. Lennox warm-air heating. Minneapolis-Honeywell Moduflow controls. Pella folding doors Russell & Erwin hardware.

PLACE AND SHOW

Page 64: "Calico" dinnerware, 16-pc. starter set, \$16.95—Peter Terris. "Capri" cinnamon goblet, \$2.25 ea.—Fostoria. "Stratified Formica" black and white handled cutlery, 4-pc. place setting, \$9.25—Robeson. "Gourmet Hound," 5 sections, \$7.70; and "Spice Hound," 5 sections, \$4—George E. Marston Co. Two tile trivet, \$9.95—Northampton, Inc. "Tropicana" ashtray and lighter, \$13.50—Ranson. "Zodiac" coaster-ashtray, set of 12, \$10.20—Gerity-Michigan. Individual wooden salad bowl, \$1.50 ea.—Kennedy Bros. Sheffield silver salad servers, \$2.95—Lord George. Handwoven cedar-hued place mats, \$2 ea.; lapkins, \$1.75 ea.—Grace Richey Clarke. All prices are approximate.

FAMILY FOOD

Pages 66, 67: Bread basket and coral cozie—Bouquet Linens. Buenilum pie plate—Breslaunderberg. "Delft Modern" dinnerware—Royal China. "White Orchid" pie server, serving spoon, cold meat fork—Community. Silver butter dish—Oneida Ltd. Holloware—Croydon well and tree platter—1881 (R) Rogers (R). Group of Gold Finches—Stangl Pottery. Nest of Continental China bowls—Rosenthal-Black. Yellow casserole—Santa Anita. Fabric—Ballina cloth, Konwiser, Inc.

TAKE A CAN OF GREEN BEANS

Pages 68, 69: Dru-iron casserole—Evans International. "Spring Zephyr" covered vegetable dish—Doulton. White casserole with yellow cover—Hollydale. "Pioneer" tray—Kensington.

ANNE'S NOTEBOOK

Page 80: Egg cup family—The California Clem-insons. "Bouquet" platter—Hall Craft, courtesy of B. Altman Co.

FUNNY BUNNIES

Pages 82, 83: Pink and black tumbler—Charm House. "Pink Sherbet" dinner plate—Iraqois China. "Damask Rose" silver—Heirloom Sterling. Pink napkin and charcoal cloth—Leacock Co. Oilcloth—Columbus Blenback. White organdy cloth and pink undershirt—John Matouk & Co. Felt—Continental Felt Co.

STITCHED IN NO TIME

Page 86: Singer Sewing Machine. Cloth—Simtex.

THIS MITT

Page 90: Silver Gleam Mitts—Elron. Angel Hands—R. G. Barry Corp. Waxette—Chez Del-sarte. Furniture Gleam Mitts and Glass Gleam Mitts—Elron. Wander Mitt—The Buxbaum Co.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 148



"This wouldn't have happened if you'd cleaned the car windows with Windex Spray!"

Tsk! Tsk! And all it takes are a few seconds to clean windows, mirrors, all kinds of glass surfaces with Windex Spray. SWISH—you spray it on! WHISH—wipe it off. And there—you have sparkling clean glass in half the time it takes other cleaners! Glass stays clean longer, too. There's no waxy film left to attract dust.

And talk about thrifty, it only costs ¼¢ to clean 4 large windows. You get an even better bargain with the large 20-oz. refill size. Ask for Windex Spray at your grocery, drug or hardware store. Also sold in Canada.



So quick, easy, thrifty, it outsells all other glass cleaners combined!

PRODUCTS OF THE DRACKETT COMPANY, CINCINNATI, OHIO



"Hey, you can't steal that. This is the day of the week I put Drano in all the drains!"

Almost as menacing as a burglar are the dangerous sewer germs that lurk in every drain. They breed in muck that liquid disinfectants can't budge. Only Drano's churning, boiling action dissolves the muck—and keeps drains germ-free and free-running.

Make one day a week—Drano day. Put Drano in every drain for about a penny a drain. Won't harm septic tanks, makes them work better. Get Drano today at your grocery, drug or hardware store. Also available in Canada.



There's nothing like Drano... to keep drains free-running and sanitary!

STOP PAIN INSTANTLY

COMBAT INFECTION PROMOTE HEALING

WITH STAINLESS

Campho-Phenique

(PRONOUNCED CAM-FO-FIN-EEK)

WHEN USED ON

PIMPLES-ACNE

CAMPHO-PHENIQUE HELPS PREVENT
THEIR SPREAD AND RE-INFECTION.

It's wonderful, too, for fever blisters, cold sores, gum boils, cuts and scratches, minor burns caused by book matches, hot cooking utensils, hot water or steam. Campho-Phenique relieves itching of insect bites, poison ivy, etc. Just apply Campho-Phenique next time and see how fast this pain-relieving antiseptic goes to work. And it doesn't stain the skin! Get a bottle today.



EASY TO INSTALL-

MODERN ROOT-PROOF PIPE FOR

House to Sewer • Septic Tank Connections • Downspout Run-Off
Dry-Well Conductors • Other Non-Pressure Uses

Orangeburg saves time, trouble and money. Long 8-foot lengths are light and easy to handle. The Taperweld joints seal root proof with a few taps; no cement, no compounds. Pipe lines last for years because the material is

strong, tough, resilient. Whether you need Root-Proof or Perforated (for filter beds), make sure it's genuine Orangeburg. Look for the trademark. See your local dealer, or write Dept. AH-45.

Orangeburg Manufacturing Co., Orangeburg, N. Y.
West Coast Plant: Newark, Calif.

ORANGEBURG®

PIPE AND FITTINGS



LOW COST DEEP WELL PUMP!



GOULDS
deep well jet

For wells
down to 150 feet!

You Get MORE with Goulds

Here's the jet pump designed especially for wells where pumping levels do not exceed 150 ft. Completely packaged 1/2 H.P. or 3/4 H.P. pumps — with capacities up to 670 gallons per hour. Many famous Goulds Jet-O-Matic features — at a very modest price. Easily installed in either single or twin pipe systems — trouble-free, quiet, only one moving part. See it at your Goulds Dealer's...

Mail this coupon today...

GOULDS pumps, inc.

Dept. Z-455, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

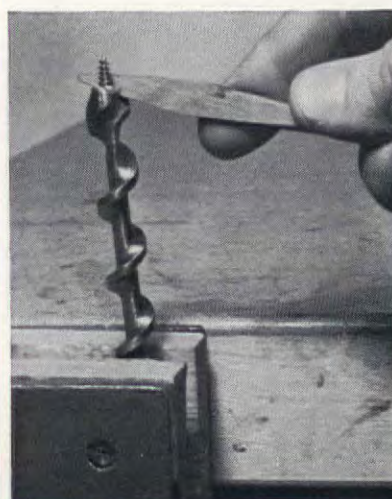
Enclosed is 10¢ for 20-page pump booklet.
Send distributor's name.

Name.....

Address.....

Tools Sharp

(Begins on page 144)



Sharpen auger bits with special bit file. The depth-cutting edges are like chisels at the ends of the twists. File them on the upper face at 20° angle as shown. Press only on forward stroke. Use same file to touch up worn threads of lead screw. No other sharpening of bit necessary



Sharpen metal snips and shears with flat mill file. Hold file at same angle as cutting bevel and stroke until all nicks are gone. Hone off burr with oilstone



Keep the surface of your oilstone flat and true! Grind uneven stones with silicon carbide powder and water, on a sheet of glass. Wash and dry stone, then saturate with light oil and store in dust-free place

TRI-OGEN

Controls All!



Makes it easy to 1) Kill insects, 2) Control fungus diseases, 3) Feed plants to robust health ... to grow bigger more beautiful Roses!

- 3-WAY ROSE SPRAY
- ROSE DUST "GUN"
- 3-WAY ROSE FOOD
- FLORAL AND GARDEN "GUN"
- ROSE AND GARDEN "BOMB"

All dealers. Or direct, Rose booklet free. Rose Manufacturing Company—"1st in Rose Sprays"—142-45 Ogen Bldg., Beacon, New York.

WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING GROUP OF
ROSE "GROW-ers"

Millions of home gardeners say it's
**the best friend
your back ever had!**



More
for your
money, too!

Ask for a
Milcor Pick-up Cart
wherever garden
supplies are sold.
Inland Steel Products
Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

MILCOR Pick-up Cart

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

FLOWERS 500 Varieties

VEGETABLES

CROSMAN'S

FAMOUS FRESH

Packet SEEDS

SOLD AT LEADING VARIETY CHAIN STORES

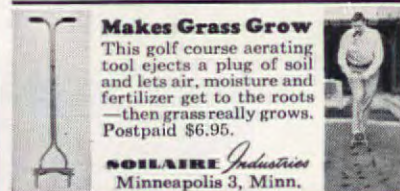
S. S. KRESGE, G. C. MURPHY, NEIBNER'S,
MONTGOMERY WARD, SCOTT, MACY'S,
FISHER-BEER, BEN FRANKLIN, W. T. GRANT

Crosman Seed Corp. (Dept. A) East Rochester, N. Y.
Established 1838

SENSATIONAL F2 of HYBRID CLIMBING TOMATO PLANTS

All the big, red, ripe tomatoes a family of six can eat. Can be planted in flower bed or under kitchen window. They bear until frost. Send \$1.00 for 12 of these wonderful plants, postage prepaid by us. State when you want shipment made. Free instructions how to grow. Order today.

P. D. FULWOOD CO., Dept. A, Tifton, Ga.



Makes Grass Grow

This golf course aerating tool ejects a plug of soil and lets air, moisture and fertilizer get to the roots — then grass really grows. Postpaid \$6.95.

SOILAIR Industries
Minneapolis 3, Minn.

GLADIOLUS

TWO NEW ELLIS ORIGINATIONS

CORAL DREAM—Winner of American Home Achievement Award at Ore. State Gladiolus Society Show, 1954. Large, ruffled, beautiful soft coral. 10 Bulbets, \$5.00
WHITE DELIGHT—Large very pure white; goes beautifully with Coral Dream. 10 Bulbets, \$5.00 Or, 5 Bulbets of each \$5.00 (No bulbs offered this season.)

MRS. MERTON G. ELLIS, Box 38-A, Canby, Ore.

SAVE YOUR GARBAGE!

Leaves, garbage, grass—even sawdust and soot—can be made cheaply into rich garden fertilizer with science-discovery **ActivO**. Quick. Easy! ANY SEASON. See garden-supplier and rush postcard for free details. **ACTIVO RESEARCH**, Bridgeton 20, Indiana
THE MOST BEAUTIFUL GARDEN IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD CAN NOW BE YOURS
Choose from 14 easy-to-follow flower garden diagrams. You will find just the layout and color scheme you desire. Suggestions for problem corners, annuals, perennials and bulbs. Send \$1.00 for complete plans. **GARDEN COUNCIL**, Box 36A, Woodmere, L.I., N.Y.

Never let your hands
know they've
been working



**green
thumb
garden gloves**

Of magic dirt-tight material that is chamois-soft yet outwears any other garden glove of similar price. Washable, too. Her's 89c. His 98c.

New girl friday waterproof household gloves

Amazing knit-lined plastic. Soft and flexible, not affected by soap or grease, won't slip, resist snags and tears, easy on and off. And they keep hands cool in hot water. \$1.19 at stores or write.



Edmont Mfg. Co., Coshocton, Ohio



72 pages • Beautiful Colors • only 10c
You'll find my new color catalog the largest, best, most timely and helpful book on glad culture. I list over 400 varieties—top 1955 introductions, old and new favorites, best from World's leading hybridizers. Many special "extra value" collections, plus 12 groupings—earliest, tallest, most beautiful, fragrant, miniatures, giants, etc. This big GOVE GLAD BOOK of helpful suggestions and values sent anywhere for 10c, stamps or coin. Write today.

Elmer Gove, Box A, Burlington, Vt.

Champlain View Gardens

**MOVE any garden
load you can push
or pull**



**INSIST UPON THE ORIGINAL
MASTERS
Handi-Cart**



**BUILT EXTRA STRONG, STANDS
OVERLOAD AND ABUSE**

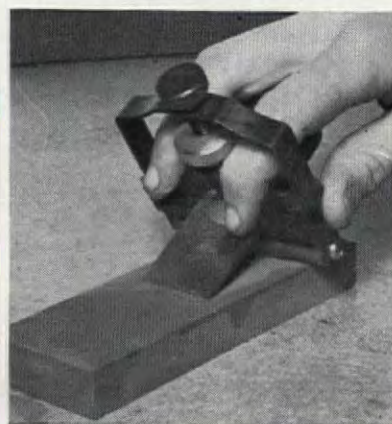
For the 1001 back-breaking jobs around the home, garden and yard. Exclusive center support design and balance enables even a child to tip to load or unload and wheel away with ease. Beautiful baked-enamel finish on heavy gauge steel body. All seams welded for extra strength. Double disc rubber tired wheels with lifetime never-oil bearings. On sale at leading hardware, department & garden supply stores. Send for Free folder. Dept. A-4

MASTERS PLANTER COMPANY
BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

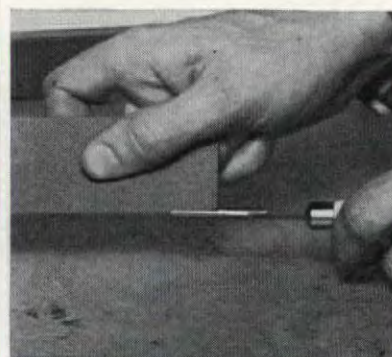
Tools Sharp

(Begins on page 144)

shave a hair from your arm or rest the cutting edge on the surface of your thumb nail—if it slides off it's dull, but if it "catches," it is really sharp. To sharpen saws, plier, and pipe wrench jaws, snips, and shears, auger bits and the like, use regular or special files as we suggest below. Sharpen knives, gouges, chisels, scrapers, and planes on oilstones with a regrinding occasionally to remove nicks or to restore the bevel to its proper angle. Grinding leaves a thin curled-up "wire" edge that prevents the blade from cutting properly. Whetting and stropping, as described above, is a process which will remove the wire edge completely.



A plane-sharpening jig will keep plane iron (blade) at proper angle to stone throughout whetting process. It can also be used when sharpening chisels. Lock blade in position, and roll back and forth on stone. Remove burr and strop blade as described before. If any nicks or a shiny edge of bluntness can be seen, repeat grinding, whetting, and stropping



Sharpening a gouge is much the same as sharpening a chisel—first grind, then whet the edge. Use a slipstone (small and wedge-shaped oilstone with rounded edges to fit into concave surfaces) to remove burr from outside bevel gouges and to sharpen inside bevel types. Keep stone wet with a mixture of kerosene and oil

MORE ON PAGE 146

You are looking at the only brush with
exploded-tip
Bristles!



Thousands of soft, silky bristle contact points make these amazing, new Wooster Multiflag® Tynex Brushes paint faster, smoother, give perfect finishes

Take a look at the most sensational paint brush ever made. See how bristle ends have been processed, burst into an almost countless number of working ends. Try one, and discover how this *exploded-tip* bristle, used *only* in Wooster Multiflag Brushes, gives you professional painting results in less time, with less effort than ever before.

That's because your Wooster Multiflag Brush, compared with ordinary brushes of equal size, picks up more paint with each dip, releases more with each stroke, spreads so smoothly you use many less strokes. Ask for Wooster Multiflag Brushes at better paint, hardware and building supply stores. *They're the best!*



WHEN YOU BUY, make sure you get genuine Wooster Multiflag Brushes. Watch for displays like this on dealer counters. Look for the registered Multiflag name on the brush handle.

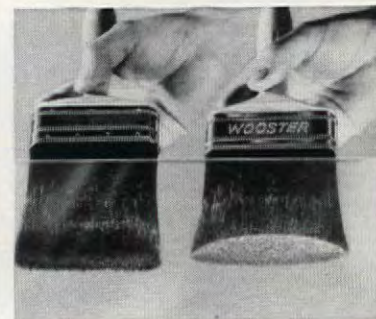


PLATE GLASS TEST shows how the new Wooster Multiflag Brush (right) gives greater coverage than ordinary brush (left). *Exploded-tip* bristle ends form mass contact to lay paint smoother.

WOOSTER

*Fine brushes and
painting tools for
over 100 years*



The Wooster Brush Company, Wooster, Ohio

Manufacturers of Multiflag Tynex and Pure Bristle Brushes; Fabric "X" and MagiKoter® Rollers



He's really living... he has a **Jacobsen POWER MOWER**

Because of its long-time performance record, the Jacobsen Lawn Queen is America's favorite 21" power mower. Its outstanding performance is no accident, for the Lawn Queen is built to handle more than the ordinary home lawn assignment. It has proved its durability in years of commercial use, taking the type of day-in, day-out punishment that ordinary power mowers cannot stand.

POWER PARTNERS



Jacobsen-built "Hi-Torq" engines for Jacobsen mowers

Specifically designed for power mowers. Quick starting, positive, fresh lubrication and quiet operation.

Jacobsen Manufacturing Co.
Dept. T-4-5 • Racine, Wisconsin

35 years of
leadership in mechanized lawn care

Prices start at \$64.95 for the electric rotary. See the yellow pages of your classified telephone directory under "Lawn Mowers" for your Jacobsen dealer. Ask for a free home demonstration.

Price includes Federal excise tax where applicable and is slightly higher west of the Rockies.

Pattern Order Form

Please allow 3 weeks for
handling and mailing.

- ☐ 1596—25¢ Bright and smart with a sense of humor, is this new kind of decoupage pattern. Cut-out paper balloon anchored with map pins.
- ☐ 1499—35¢ Paint this bold rooster on a tile tray, but don't limit yourself to this suggestion. Try it as a picture, as a wall mural, on kitchen cupboard, the front of a chest of drawers.
- ☐ 1597—25¢ Embroider this gay young blade of a rooster on your sewing machine. We show it on a tablecloth, but place mats, towels, or kitchen curtains would look wonderful, too.
- ☐ 1598—30¢ Braid the "Welcome" right into this door mat. Popular half-round.
- ☐ 1599—25¢ This large half-round braided rug is a new conception for braid arrangement. Could be made any size.
- ☐ 1600—25¢ This multi-strand braided rug works up very quickly and is as adaptable to a Modern interior as to an Early American one.
- ☐ 1373—50¢ Chinese motifs are a perennial favorite, and these delicate, charming Pillement-like designs are to paint on furniture or walls. Pattern contains two large vertical panels.
- ☐ 1374—45¢ A companion piece to the above, in a wonderful horizontal design for a desk lid, headboard, or mural.
- ☐ 1375—35¢ Small floral motifs to go with 1373 and 1374. These would look delightful on desk drawers, or a chest of drawers, on boxes, trays.
- ☐ 1417—25¢ Two wonderful old Chinese designs for plates. These are symbolic for Autumn and Winter.
- ☐ 1418—25¢ Two companions for the above. These represent Spring and Summer.
- ☐ 1426—25¢ "Small" sewing, quick pick-up work. Two fine old Quilt designs: "Log Cabin" and "Tumbling Blocks" we used for pillows. For "large" sewing make up a quilt.
- ☐ 1428—20¢ Textile painting design for sheets, cases, towels, draperies. This is a handsome modern bamboo lattice border motif.
- ☐ 1435—20¢ Swedish weaving pattern for inexpensive Huck towels. Easy and so fast, but very decorative.
- ☐ 1440—35¢ A wonderful Early American Pineapple stencil motif. Designed by Moses Eaton, a famous itinerant "Stenciler" of the 18th century.
- ☐ 1259—\$1 Blueprint construction pattern for building a complete outdoor kitchen. Handsome brick barbecue includes sink, cupboards, closets.
- ☐ 2008—50¢ Blueprint construction pattern for building a long low barbecue that works satisfactorily without a chimney. Large tiled counters on each side for food preparation.
- ☐ 2018—50¢ Blueprint construction pattern for building a favorite corner barbecue, lots of counter space and ample storage cabinets.
- ☐ 2019—50¢ Blueprint construction pattern for building a vacation home right in your own back yard. Screened, summer house has fireplace for cooking and it will be mighty nice on chilly evenings, too.
- ☐ 2029—50¢ Blueprint construction pattern for building a copy of a rare old Grandfather's clock. The original antique is in the Leffert's museum.
- ☐ 2068—\$1 Blueprint construction pattern for building a stone barbecue that would be just as good on the outside of a porch, or backed up to an existing outside chimney. Storage, and good big counter space are special, too.
- ☐ 1262—50¢ Blueprint construction pattern for building a wonderful outdoor redwood chair and chaise to supplement the barbecue above.
- ☐ 1264—50¢ Blueprint construction pattern for building an outdoor picnic saw-buck table and tote benches.
- ☐ 1282—50¢ Blueprint construction pattern for an old-fashioned table bench that also has storage space in the seat. This piece will make a fine addition to outdoor living.
- ☐ Complete list of all available patterns 10¢.

Name

Street Address

City

Zone No.

State

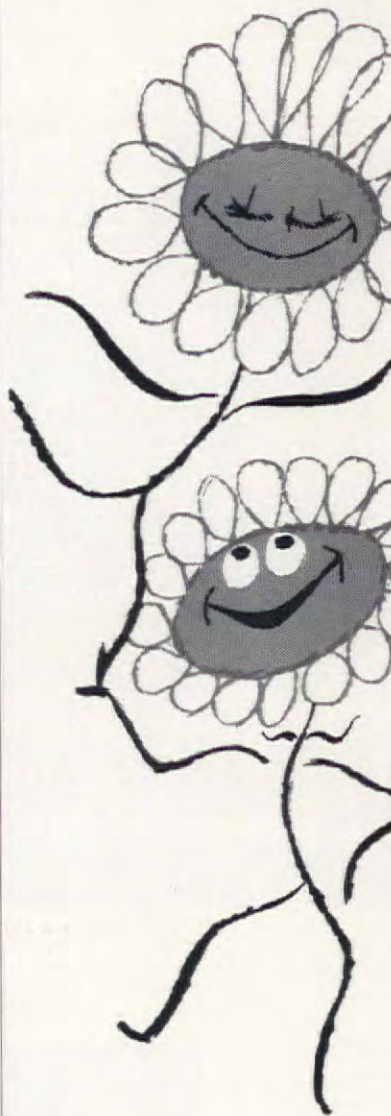
PRINT name and address in coupon which will be used as label for mailing patterns. Cut out order form along dash lines, check patterns desired and send M.O. or personal check (please do not send stamps). If you live in New York City, add 3% for City Sales Tax.

American Home Pattern Department

P.O. Box 296

Forest Hills, New York

FERRY'S SEEDS are vigorous!



Seeds . . . like people . . . can be tired. Or they can be vigorous and full of life.

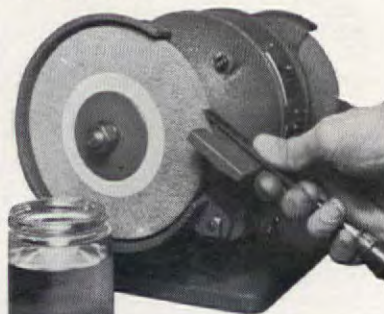
Ferry's Seeds are vigorous because they're hand-selected from sturdy, vigorous parents and given tender, loving care all during harvesting, cleaning and packing.

Why risk putting "below par" flower or vegetable seeds into your garden? Select Ferry's Seeds from your dealer's top-quality assortment. They're ready to grow their heads off for you. What more could you wish for?

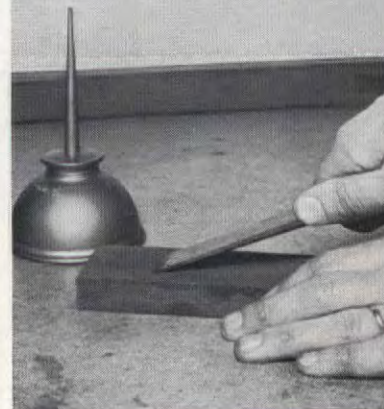
FERRY'S SEEDS

YOU'LL ENJOY "THE GARDEN GATE." Hear the Old Dirt Dobber's helpful gardening hints on CBS radio every Saturday.

To sharpen chisel or plane iron, grind blade at 25° angle, moving blade from side to side until small burr appears on upper edge. Use grinder guide to assure flat, even bevel. Dip blade in water often to keep from burning



HOW TO KEEP Your Tools Sharp

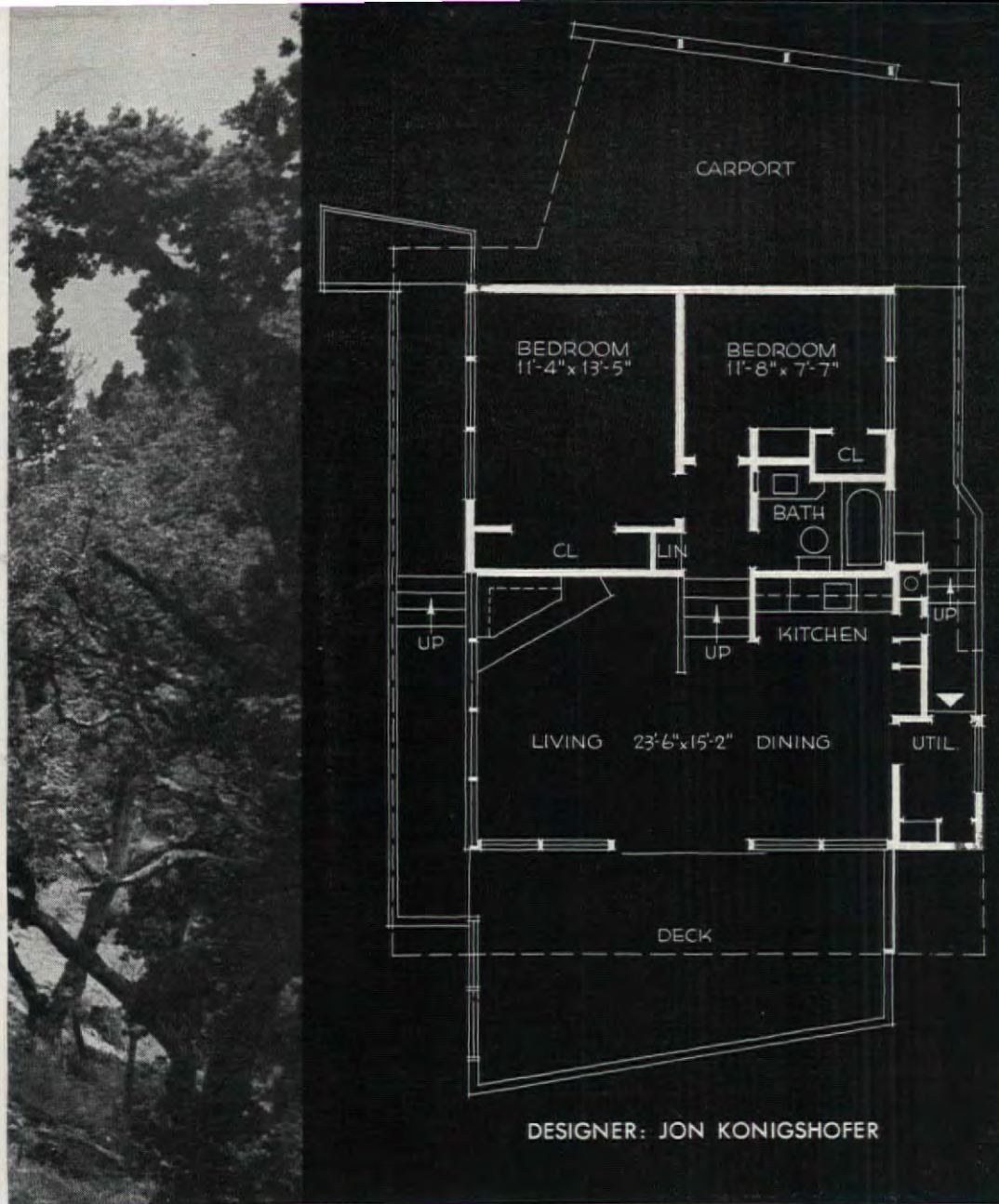


Next, whet blade on oilstone, keeping back edge of bevel slightly raised. Move blade back and forth on stone, and maintain same angle. Keep face of stone moist with oil. Remove burr from flat side of blade by taking a few strokes with flat side against stone. Avoid any bevel on this side. Finish with a few strokes on leather strap to "strop" edge

ROBERT SCHARFF

Sharp tools are a mark of a knowing craftsman. They give you neater, more accurate work in a shorter time, and are safer to work with. Edged tools, to be in first-class condition, should not only be ground to the correct angle, but honed to a sharp edge. A dull edge glints when moved around under a bright light. If the cutting edge shows even a small white line—get to work. Test for sharpness by seeing if the tool will

CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE



DESIGNER: JON KONIGSHOFER

There are two aspects to this story. One concerns the advantages, spiritual and economic, of building a house on a very steep hillside so that your living room is level with the treetops. The second is the plan of the house which packs a great deal of spaciousness into just 824 square feet, and would be inexpensive to build anywhere, on flat land or hilly, as a vacation house or a permanent home.

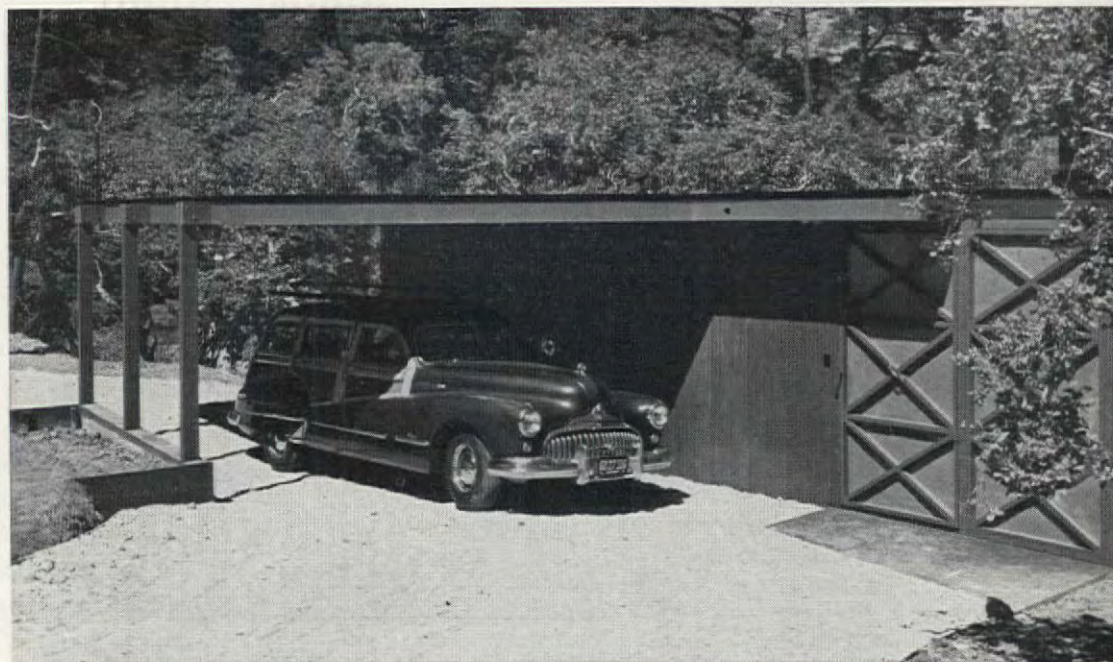
For a house so small, the main room is enormous, and the large deck, partly sheltered, provides a delightful bonus for living and dining—only a wall of glass and wide sliding doors separate the two, creating a continuous sweep physically when the doors are open, and psychologically when they are closed. The tiny fireplace is located where it can be enjoyed from all parts of the living room, and the galley kitchen, compact but complete, can remain in full view, or be screened off when not in use. You'll notice that the windows on the side wall of the living room form a clerestory to provide ventilation and light plus good wall space, and that the bedroom walls adjoining the carport are windowless for privacy.

The owners of this little bailiwick, built in California a few years ago for \$10,954, have a bird's-eye view of nature because they selected a lovely, but low-cost, hillside lot which others had passed up. Building on the side of a steep hill can be an expensive matter if you put a conventional house there. But this one, planned for the site, avoids the cost of elaborate excavation and grading, and, at the same time takes in the sights by perching the living room high over the hill and facing it to the rear of the lot where it has both privacy and a wonderful view. It makes the most of the owners' greenery—and of their greenbacks!

LOUISE PRICE BELL

Ever own a tree house or enjoy playing in one when you visited lucky cousins in the country? Then you can appreciate the magic of a location such as this. From the living room and deck perched over the hillside, you can feel like a forest denizen the whole year round, yet be snugly sheltered in bad weather

Furniture is largely built-in, simple, modern, and easy to maintain. But the raised hearth, placed in a corner and surrounded by comfortable seating, introduces a very ancient type of "homey" appeal



The "front" of the house is the carport, located so that no steep driveway is required. The handsomely ornamented screen just beyond it is the "front" door, sheltered by the carport's roof, and leading to the roofed-over passageway you see in the picture at the top of the page. For service and the family, there's an entry from the other side of the carport to a similar passage



...FOR LESS THAN \$11,000



They Cut Grass!

EXCELLO

America's Trouble-Free power mowers

• No matter what size your lawn ... city lot of country estate ... there's an EXCELLO power mower to cut your grass. 6 models from which to choose! Every model a field-tested, quality product throughout! Each mower factory-guaranteed! See EXCELLO before you buy.

Model 251 Rotary

Full 21" cutting width • 2 H.P. Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engine • high velocity side ejection chute • up-to-the-wall trimming slot • many other features

Model 521 Reel

Full 21" cutting width • 1.6 H.P. Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engine • Timken bearings • positive clutch • crucible steel blades



Nation-Wide Service

HEINEKE & COMPANY
Since 1902 Springfield, Ill.

Your Next Lawnmower

Reel Type or Rotary?

According to the Soil Science Department of Michigan State College, the answer is: "That depends." On what? First, on what kind of a lawn yours is, what kinds of grass it is made of. Second, the kind of lawn you want—fine, short, smooth, or vigorous and sturdy even if coarser and a bit rougher. Third, what kind of care you will give it. Based on actual experiments on representative test plots with good, new mowers of the two types, the following conclusions were arrived at:

A rotary mower is probably the more satisfactory when a lawn (1) consists of mixed grasses including a good proportion of the heavy, coarse, quick-growing type and a fair population of weeds that may grow tall if neglected; (2) is mowed at rather infrequent and irregular intervals so that considerable growth occurs between mowings; and (3) is not required to be of top quality and immaculate appearance.

A conventional reel type mower is probably preferable if a lawn (1) consists largely of the finer, fussier grasses, such as bluegrass, bents, and fescues; (2) is cut often, regularly, and shorter so that it makes less growth between mowings; and (3) is required or expected to be smooth, dense, compact, and uniformly green.

Detailed, even microscopic, examinations of the grass on the test plots showed that, when sheared by the reel mower, it was cleanly, evenly cut, whereas the whirling knives of the rotary machine left many blades somewhat ragged and "shredded," so as to give a whitish cast to the cut area. Also the grass so cut appeared to suffer a growth-retarding "shock" for as much as 48 hours. Both these effects would be less important and less noticeable where a close-cut, manicured turf was not demanded. The rotary type mower was clearly more effective for cutting tall, uneven growth of grass, weeds, or both.

The fact that the relatively new rotary type mowers have made such rapid strides that they are said to have accounted for about 50 per cent of lawn mower sales in the past two years suggests that a large proportion of the new lawns have been of average, rather than top quality. That is, of the kind that are established quickly to give new homes the finished, "landscaped" look that is being increasingly considered indispensable.



How many can you name?

Each of these 8 tools has a particular name and use for the lawn or garden. Can you identify all 8?

Notice that all are perfectly matched, and branded with the famous *Green Thumb*. The world over, it stands for success in gardening, and for the finest light, fast, easy-to-use tools ever made for home gardeners.

Look for these tools with the *Green Thumb* brand. They're guaranteed. A new tool free if any proves defective.

Here are the answers. Check how many you named correctly and which ones you should add to your set:

1: **Bow Rake**—Used after spading to make a smooth, finely broken up garden bed and work in fertilizer, ready for planting. Its bows add strength.

2: **Floral Scuffle Hoe**—Fastest, easiest of all tools for tending flower beds and shrubbery. No lifting; just stand erect and scuffle it back and forth to cut weeds. Gets under lowest branches.

3: **Spading Fork**—Fastest and easiest tool for digging, because the pointed tines enter the soil easily and break up each forkful as you turn it.

4: **Floral Shovel**—Wonderful for planting bulbs, transplanting smaller perennials and light digging. Strong but small (5¼ x 8 in.) forged blade.

5: **Garden Hoe**—Standard tool for cultivating, weeding, hilling, tamping in seed. All *Green Thumb* hoes are forged in one piece and taper-rolled for strength with light weight.

6: **Adjustable Lawn Broom**—A "must" for every modern gardener. Clock-spring steel fingers are self-cleaning, won't injure delicate grass, and you can adjust their spread and stiffness from 11½ to 20 inches to fit the work.

7: **Dandelion Weeder**—Narrow forked blade, on long, strong steel shaft, goes deep enough to cut long tap roots.

8: **Grass Trimmer**—Trims grass 10 times faster than shears and also cuts high weeds. Replaceable blade.

Green Thumb lawn and garden tools

Made by THE UNION FORK & HOE COMPANY, Columbus 15, Ohio

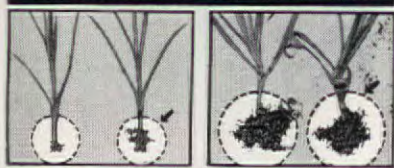


NO MATTER WHAT YOU PLANT

Give It The Magic Lift of

OXYGEN

SEE THE DIFFERENCE AIR MAKES



Terra-Lite

VERMICULITE SOIL CONDITIONER

Terra-Lite is easy to use! You simply mix a little of it with your soil as you plant. Then it begins its garden miracle. Heavy, clay soil becomes aerated, loose—permits roots to stretch without stifling, seedlings to emerge easily. Helps sandy soil hold moisture. Releases air and water as plants need them. No matter what you plant, everything grows bigger, better, faster with less watering, less care! See your garden supply dealer.

SEND COUPON TODAY

Terra-Lite Div., Zonolite Company, Dept. AH45
135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Please rush me FREE booklet, "Amazing Garden Results," which gives helpful hints on how to have better flowers, lawns, shrubs, vegetables, etc.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

Sold by Garden Supply Dealers



Protected by Cyclone Fence

• This dog may be friendly. But why take any chances? Cyclone Chain Link Fence keeps stray dogs at a safe distance.

Cyclone Fence also protects your children from traffic dangers. It controls wanderlust. And, besides "watching over" your little ones, it

guards your lawn, flowers and shrubbery.

With Cyclone, you get a quality fence. It is made of heavily galvanized steel which assures longer-lasting fence. Cyclone's own men usually erect this fence; but you can do the job yourself if you wish.

CYCLONE FENCE DEPT., AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE DIVISION, UNITED STATES STEEL CORP.
WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS SALES OFFICES COAST-TO-COAST UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK

FREE BOOKLET Filled with photographs, drawings and descriptions of different styles of fence and gates for the protection of property. Whether you need a few feet of fence or a lot of it, you'll find this booklet valuable. Send for your copy.

Cyclone is the trade-mark name of fence made only by Cyclone. Accept no substitute.

UNITED STATES STEEL

Cyclone Fence
Waukegan, Ill., Dept. 145
Please mail me, without charge or obligation, a copy of your booklet.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....





TURF BUILDER is clean, granular, easy to apply, has no offensive odor, costs less than a dime per 100 square feet.

Get Scott's Lawn Care Aides at your neighborhood dealer.



For your lawn's sake, read LAWN CARE®. It's the guide to greater lawn beauty. For a free 2-year subscription, write O M Scott & SONS CO, 26 Spring St, Marysville, Ohio

MAKES YOUR LAWN sparkle

Lawns fed with TURF BUILDER® get a well-balanced meal, providing quick growing energy, plus lasting beauty growth which the whole family will enjoy all summer. Comes in handy units up to 50 lbs.

And for reseeding, it's thrifty to buy Scott's® LAWN SEED, the all-perennial blend that produces deluxe lawns. Get it in the orange and green grass design packages. Better get a handy time-saving Scott's spreader, too.



Achievement Medals

(Begins on page 10)

GEYERS GLORY—Formal, ruffled heavy texture; 26 buds, 11-13 open; medium rose-lavender. The late Lou Geyer, Waterloo, Ia. (exh. C. R. Poyner, Waterloo). Nebraska Gladiolus Society. (Omaha, July 25.)

LILAC TIME—Ruffled; 20 buds, 8 open; lavender, lighter in throat. Edward A. Howell, Hanover, N. J. Keystone State Gladiolus Society.

MOTHER DINA—Size 500; 24 buds, 8 open; ruffled; orange-scarlet. John Hinsen, Farmingdale, N. Y. New Jersey Gladiolus Society.

MOTHER PERRINE—Flower head 26"; 19 buds, 9 open (4½" across); creamy white, amaranth purple on lower three petals. Maurice O. Maynard, Ann Arbor, Mich. Michigan Gladiolus Society. (Midland show).

PRINCESS ANNE—Ruffled; pink with clear white throat. D. W. White, St. Therese, P.Q. (exh. S. Mode, Vankleek Hill, Ont.) Quebec Gladiolus Society.

STALAGMITE—Tall spikes, 20-22 buds, 7-8 open; unmarked cream. G. L. Pierce, Glen Ellyn, Ill. Northern Region of Illinois Gladiolus Society.

TARGET—Spike with 17-20 buds; 5¼" florets; medium pink shading in to soft blush; large cream throat with red blotch. J. R. & C. T. Larus, West Hartford, Conn. Eastern International Show, Binghamton, N. Y.

ONE MEDAL-WINNING PEONY

CLAIRE DE LUNE—Single; silvery yellow, orange stamens, pink stigmas; vigorous, medium height, early; only hyb. of *P. mlokosewitschi* and *P. lactiflora* (Mons. Jules Elie). Called by A.P.S. secretary, "probably the outstanding accomplishment in hybridizing since peonies have been grown." Dr. Earl B. White, Daytona Beach, Fla. (exh. L. W. Lindgren, St. Paul, Minn.). American Peony Society, Minneapolis, Minn.

Handyman How-to



Diggers! Use shock absorbers to prevent sore feet, save wear on shoe soles, do easier, better work. Split short pieces of old hose, fit over top of spade blade, secure with wires threaded through small holes drilled to take them.—C. C. CHUVAX



First Petunia with Hybrid Vigor at a Popular Packet Price!

Available Nation-wide Only in Displays of

Mandeville

TRIPLE-TESTED
FLOWER SEEDS

The thrilling new Carnival Petunia—never before available! Blossoms up to 3½" across; over 30 colors including many new ones! Limited supply, see your dealer early.

Carnival is only one of the more than 300 favorites in the complete Mandeville Assortment—every one Triple-Tested for (1) Germination, (2) Quality of Flowers, and (3) Completeness of Mixtures—every one in the exclusive SHOW HOW Packet with map telling when to plant in your locality plus pictures showing how to tell seedlings from weeds. Mandeville & King Co., Rochester 1, N. Y., Flower Seed Specialists for 79 Years.

AT STORES ONLY—EVERYWHERE

OUT THEY COME! ROOTS AND ALL!



WITH RISTILA WEED CANE

Most rugged, effective weed puller ever designed! Powerful, sharp high carbon steel jaws penetrate toughest soil and lock onto roots of any size. From lawn to basket, quick as a flash, roots and all.

- 1 Insert jaws into soil, straddling weed.
- 2 Raise from lawn, the jaws lock on root.
- 3 Eject weed with easy motion.

Only \$6.95

No stooping. Polished Aluminum Cane 34" long; has wedge lock grip; built to last a lifetime. Aerate the soil; also good for thorny or poisonous weeds.



NEW PRUNING ATTACHMENT

Sharp claw cutter attachment slips easily into Weed Cane jaws to convert it into powerful and versatile pruner! Ideal for...

- 1 PROFILE PRUNING... easily reaches branches 10 to 12 feet high.
- 2 PRUNES AND EXTRACTS dead wood from thorny bushes without danger of operator being scratched.
- 3 CLEANS AND PRUNES under trees and shrubbery.

WEED CANE WITH PRUNING CUTTER

Only \$7.95

It's a year 'round tool! Prunes and extracts dead wood in winter... pulls weeds, aerates soil and profile prunes in summer. So easy to use, both men and women prefer it!

PRICE FULLY REFUNDABLE IF NOT SATISFIED WITHIN 10 DAYS TRIAL

ORDER TODAY
POSTAGE PREPAID ON CASH
ORDERS—OR C.O.D.

OVERHOUSE ENG. & MFG. CO.
A. H. 54 OVERHOUSE BLDG., EAST LANSING, MICH.

NOW Sunbeam

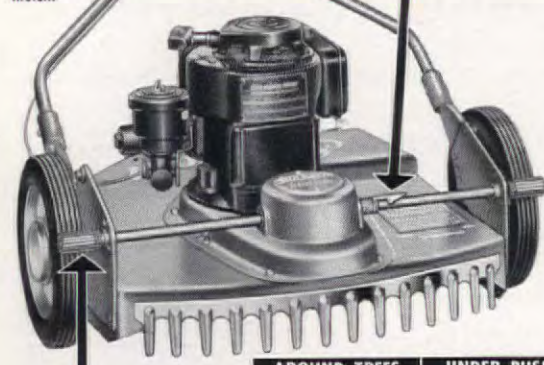
The ONLY SELF-PROPELLED ROTARY MOWER
with FREE WHEELING
and SELECTIVE TRANSMISSION

MULCHES LEAVES
Ends leaf raking and burning. Leaf mulcher attaches quickly—pulverizes leaves to a nourishing mulch.

SELECTIVE TRANSMISSION GIVES
• Higher Speeds for Normal Grass
• Lower Speeds for Heavy Grass, Weeds, Mulching Leaves, older people, tight places.

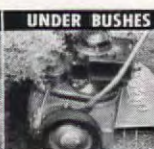
No other rotary power mower gives you all the advantages you get with the new Sunbeam. It gives you the same long-lasting satisfaction millions are enjoying with the famous Sunbeam Mixmaster, Shavemaster, Coffeemaster, and other quality products by Sunbeam.

Easier to handle. Lightweight. Powerful 4 cycle Briggs & Stratton 2 h.p. engine. 21 inch blade is adjustable for height of cut. See your dealer, \$149.50 (Colo. & West, \$152.50). Leaf Mulcher Attachment, \$9.95.

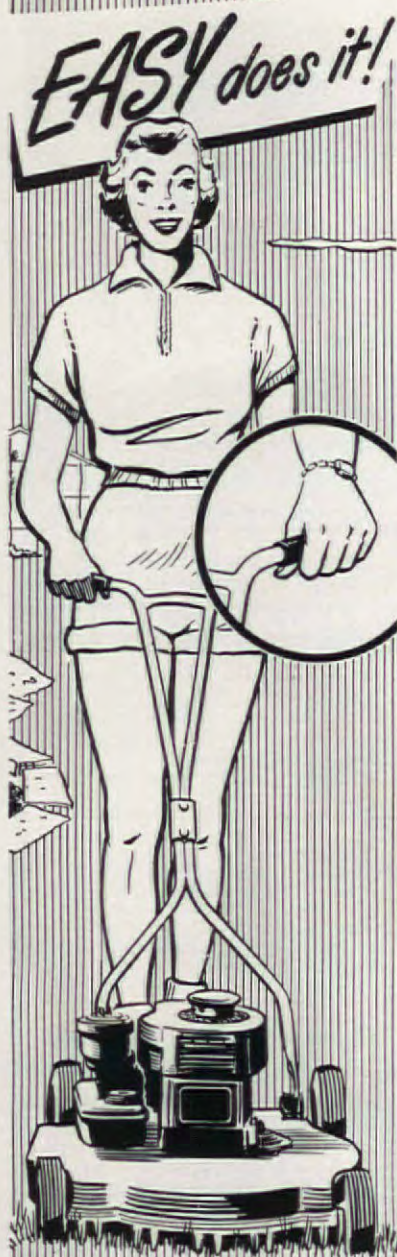


FREE WHEELING

- Lower the handle to drive the mower.
- Raise the handle for easy mowing around trees, shrubs.



Made and guaranteed by **SUNBEAM CORPORATION** 5600' Roosevelt Rd., Dept. 5, Chicago 50, Ill. FAMOUS FOR MIXMASTER, SHAVEMASTER, FRYPAN, COFFEEMASTER, ETC.



Eclipse®

is **EASY** to "handle"!



Your arms remain in relaxed position. No arm, shoulder or back strain.

Raise your arms slightly up and forward—notice how your hands conform to the angle of the Eclipse Natural Grip Handle. No other mower has this feature. It reduces muscular strain, fatigue. Proof? Ask the family that has an Eclipse—then try one yourself!

Write for free folder describing our reel, rotary and sickle bar power mowers and hand models.

THE WORLD'S BEST LAWN MOWERS
THE ECLIPSE LAWN MOWER CO.
Div. of Buffalo-Eclipse Corporation
4506A Railroad Ave. • Prophetstown, Ill.



Achievement Medals

11 MEDAL-WINNING DAHLIAS

Size key: A—large (over 8" in diameter); B—medium (4" to 8"); BB is sometimes applied to 4" to 6" varieties; M—miniature (under 4").

BOBBY—Ball type; A; buff shade. John Schroeder, Toledo, O. Dahlia Society of Toledo, Sept. 11-12.

DR. BORLEY—Incurved Cactus; A; lilac-purple (RHC 31). Pete Harder, Lafayette, Calif. San Leandro (Calif.) Dahlia Society, Aug. 28-29.

DUET—Formal Decorative; B; bi-color, red-tipped white. Fred H. Scott, Pittsburgh, Pa. 2 Medals: East Liverpool (Ohio) and Greater Pittsburgh Dahlia Societies.

FIRST LADY—Formal Decorative; B; Dresden yellow (RHC 64); broad petals fold back around stem. Comstock Dahlia Gardens, San Diego, Calif. 4 Medals: Inglewood, Orange Co., San Diego Co., and California Dahlia Societies.

LADY META—Formal Decorative; A; yellow-gold. Roy H. Koch, Detroit, Mich. Michigan Dahlia Association.

LESCHAR—Incurved Cactus; A; salmon-pink, yellow center. Charles Julin, Tacoma, Wash. Washington State Dahlia Society, Sept. 11-12.

MARVELOUS—Straight Cactus; B; roseline pink. Em Delbrugge, Martins Ferry, O. (exh. F. T. Miner, Gaithersburg, Md.) Virginia Dahlia Society.

MISS MOLLIE—Semi-cactus; M; deep blend. J. A. Eddins, Richmond, Va. Williamsburg (Va.) Dahlia Society.

NED SEYMOUR—Informal Decorative; A (to 14"), orange, flame-, or Orient-red. Stanley Johnson, Cheltenham, Pa. 10 Medals: A.D.S. (New York), Baltimore, Camden, Greater Philadelphia, Long Island, National Capital, New Jersey, and North Jersey Dahlia Societies; Irvington (N. J.) Garden Club and Burholme (Pa.) Horticultural Society.

SOUTHERN BEAUTY—BB or florist type; blend, purple and white. Norman G. La Motte, Hapeville, Ga. Dahlia Society of Georgia (Atlanta show).

SURPRISE—Semi-cactus; A; peach color ("blend, pink and cream"). George L. Baker, Moline, Ill. 8 Medals: Badger State, Central States, Greater St. Louis, Southern States, Tri-City, and Wisconsin Dahlia Societies (exh. at last, J. E. Marsh, Chicago); also Midwest Dahlia Conference (Cincinnati), and Southtown (Chicago) Dahlia Club (exh. F. L. Trauth, Chicago).

12 MEDAL-WINNING GLADIOLUS

BRENDA—Heavily ruffled; deep rose, self-colored. Walter Pazderski, Macedonia, O. (exh. Earl Platell, Aurora, O.). SE Michigan Gladiolus Society.

BUTTER YELLOW—Tall, deep yellow; 20-22 buds, 5-6 open. Noweta Gardens, St. Charles, Minn. (exh. M & M Schrimpf). Minnesota Gladiolus Society, Aug. 7-8.

COMET—Highly ruffled and fluted; salmon, cream throat. John Flad, Madison, Wis. (exh. Flad & Torrie). Wisconsin-Nor. Illinois Gladiolus Society.

CORAL DREAM—Giant, ruffled; light salmon. Mrs. Merton G. Ellis, Canby, Ore. Oregon State Gladiolus Society.

FAIRYTALE—Large flowering, ruffled; rose-pink. Byron R. Kadel, Lebanon, Pa. Maryland Gladiolus Society.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 140

IT'S DOUBLE-ACTING!



NEW Instant VIGORO WATER SOLUBLE PLANT FOOD



JUST MIX WITH
WATER AND APPLY

• Scientists in Swift's Plant Food Research Laboratory have developed a new, water soluble plant food that works amazingly fast and is **DOUBLE ACTING!** Part of its rich nutrient diet enters the plant through the **leaf** area and the balance of the nutrients enter through the **roots**.

Instant Vigoro complete plant food is a water soluble product. It helps keep lawns deep green and luxuriant throughout the season, keeps flowers blooming at their best and has

proved to be the ideal plant food for vegetables that need quick growth to be their best.

You'll find it easy to apply with a sprinkling can or one of the many new, inexpensive attachments your dealer has that permit feeding while you water your lawn and garden. In a matter of hours the plants are benefited, because **Instant Vigoro** is a real square meal for plant life... **DOUBLE ACTING**. Get it at your garden supply dealer's. Directions are on container.

Vigoro is a registered trade-mark of Swift & Company. Copyright 1955, Swift & Company.

THERE'S A VIGORO PLANT FOOD FOR EVERYTHING YOU GROW!



New Golden Vigoro Lawn Food... specifically for LAWNS. Made a new, patented way (Pat. Nos. 2618546, 2618547, and others pending) so it **WON'T BURN GRASS** when used in recommended amounts. One feeding provides season-long nourishment.

Regular Vigoro Plant Food... provides complete, balanced nourishment for everything else you grow... flowers, shrubs, trees, vegetables. Makes garden soils rich like finest greenhouse soils.

YOUR BEST BUYS IN GARDENING SUPPLIES—THE VIGORO FAMILY OF GARDENING AIDS

Also available in Canada

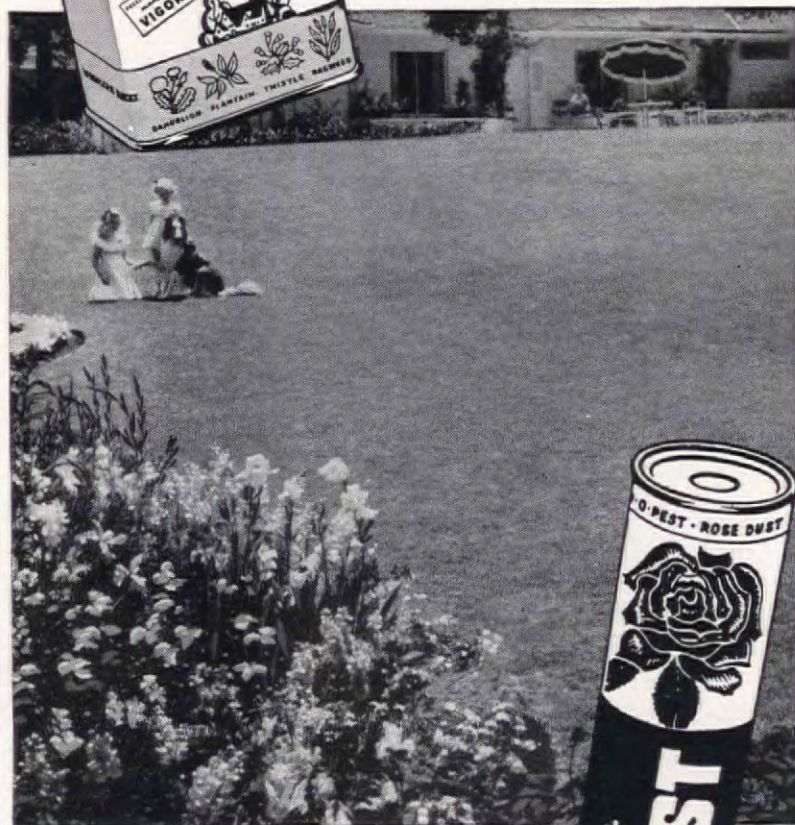


IMPROVED! ACTS EXTRA FAST IN SPRAYING LAWN WEEDS AWAY!



Now it's easier than ever to have a beautiful weed-free lawn.

New formula End-o-Weed goes to work faster, making it extra effective and extra sure. Destroys over 100 different kinds of lawn weeds, including DANDELION, PLANTAIN, and RAGWEED. 8-oz. can treats 1600 sq. ft. of lawn area. Get it now!



NEW! THE MOST EFFECTIVE ROSE DUST EVER DEVELOPED!

New End-o-Pest Rose Dust controls more rose pests and diseases* than any dust or liquid ever offered. Controls not only aphids, black spot, and all common pests, but also those that are resistant to other insecticides or fungicides such as red spider and powdery mildew.

Formulated from new materials, End-o-Pest Rose Dust is available in handy, refillable dust gun container or economical 3-lb. canisters.



And that's not all! In addition, there are other Vigoro gardening aids made to control specific pest and weed conditions in your area. Look for them at your dealer's.

*Cures or preventive measures for control of virus diseases are not claimed as no cure is possible today.



Achievement Medals

(Begins on page 10)

dahlias, 7 years); and Comstock Dahlia Gardens of California (12 Medals, 7 dahlias, 6 years), all of whom won in 1954. James E. Marsh, of Illinois, who shares the 10-Medal record (having won them in 1950 with his dahlia, Pirate Treasure) had won 24 Medals with 5 varieties in 5 years prior to 1954.

Here we should note that a shadow was cast on last year's record by the death in August of Lou Sarett, whose dahlia, Madonna, in 1949, set the then record by winning 9 Medals.

Remembering that 1954 was a very difficult season in many sections, with hurricanes, drought, and excessive rain plaguing growers, an analysis of the past three years of Medal figures may be of interest:

	1954	'53	'52
Requests for Medal	83	80	79
Applications granted	76	74	72
Total reports received	74	73	70
Medals not awarded	30	29	21
Medals awarded	44	44	49
to dahlias	31	32	31
to gladiolus	12	10	16
to peonies	1	2	2

Those figures suggest the high esteem in which the Achievement Medal is held. One society secretary has said, "I cannot express too strongly the importance this Medal has for the variety winning it. To the grower who produces a new seedling, it is a thrilling experience to have the coveted award given to his blooms. One leading commercial grower makes a very attractive offer for the exclusive privilege of introducing a variety that wins the Achievement Medal."

But it is also a source of pride and gratification to its donor, THE AMERICAN HOME, and the grateful individual to whom its stewardship has so long been entrusted.

And now to list and briefly describe the winners of the Medal in 1954, the data being given in the following order: Name of winning variety; description; name and address of originator (who received Medal); exhibitor, if someone other than originator (in parentheses); show or shows at which Medal was won.

CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE



Cooper's Spotlights Power Mower Show for '55

"KLIPPER"
Reel Type POWER MOWER
18" and 20" CUTTING WIDTHS

Outstanding design, sturdy construction and highest quality, have constantly characterized all COOPER Power Lawn Mowers. Thousands upon thousands of satisfied "KLIPPER" owners, testify to these many exclusive features for fine grass cutting and convenient easy operation. Moderate in cost for such high quality, "KLIPPER" power lawn mowers are built to give many years of economical, dependable and trouble-free lawn mowing service. Fully powered by Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engines.



Cyclo-mo ROTARY POWER MOWER
18" and 20" CUTTING WIDTHS

These new Trimmer Type COOPER "Cyclo-Mo" Rotary Mowers provide everything that could be expected in a Rotary Power Mower - good design and rugged construction, easy handling with plenty of smooth, dependable power - from latest model Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engines - under all grass cutting conditions - plus the added advantage of NON-SCALPING and free even grass distribution without piling up or windrowing cuttings.

Built for Those who Want the BEST!
Ask your dealer to demonstrate one of these outstanding COOPER Power Lawn Mowers. Write for his name and attractive literature TODAY.

COOPER MANUFACTURING CO.
754-758 South First Avenue • Marshalltown, Iowa

WATER LILIES

Founded 1876
FREE CATALOG in full color. Tells how to make and plant a pool. Low California Postpaid prices for big, vigorous, flowering winter-hardy Water Lily roots. All colors. Large selection. Special Tub Garden pool plants \$3 postpaid! Order today. JOHNSON WATER GARDENS, Box 42 Paramount, Calif.

Two powerful NEW
Wheel-Horse
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
garden tractors
to make your work easier!



Ride-Away Jr.

only
\$275

You can't beat a Wheel-Horse for trouble-free performance...mighty pulling power...amazing low price! Pulls 8" plow in heavy ground. Big "traction-master" wheels. Smooth-running 2 1/2 or 3 1/2 h.p., Briggs & Stratton or Clinton engines.

Five speeds and reverse. Fifteen labor-saving attachments. Guaranteed!



Walk-Away

Get the facts on the Big, New 8 h.p. Ride-Away

Wheel-Horse Products, Dept. A-4
2643 Dixie Way North, South Bend, Indiana
Rush literature and prices on the Wheel-Horse
☐ Ride-Away Jr. ☐ Walk-Away, ☐ 8 h.p. Ride-Away,
☐ Information on dealership.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

PLANTING TIP:

The heart-shaped hoe
digs furrows easier.

TRUE TEMPER® Garden Club News

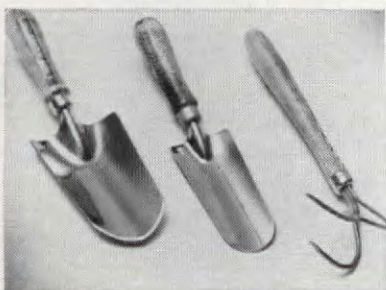
IMPORTANT NOTE:

Keep garden poisons
higher than children.

IT'S TOOL-UP TIME AT YOUR HARDWARE STORE

M-m-m-m it's spring. Time to get the tools you need for a beautiful lawn and garden. Thousands of hardware stores and garden

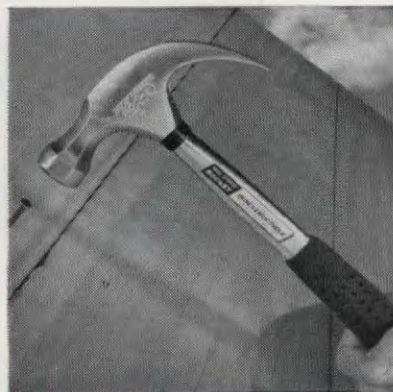
STAINLESS STEEL TOOLS RESIST RUST—STAY CLEAN



centers throughout America are now introducing new True Temper tools . . . famous for finest quality for over 130 years.

True Temper Garden Club Tools are full size, but light in weight—to save you needless work. All tools are built from high-grade steel. All handles are shaped from northern ash for perfect balance—and then fire-hardened to seal out wear and weather.

You'll find all True Temper Tools combine beauty and utility with unmatched dollar value. So, tool up during Tool-Up Time.



NEW KIND OF HAMMER

Unbreakable, absorbs shock

There's no other hammer in the world like the new True Temper ROCKET. It's indestructible in all normal use. The handle, an alloy steel tube, won't bend or break. The head can't loosen. The grip is a rubber-fiber cushion that soaks up hammer shock.

TOOL TIPS

Use file or stone to sharpen tools. Avoid fast-turning wheel which might draw the temper.

Wipe steel parts of tools with an oiled rag. Rust-free tools last longer.

SAVE YOUR BACK WITH LIGHTWEIGHT TOOLS

True Temper Garden Club Tools are sturdy, full-size tools—but light in weight—because they are built especially for home use. Mounted on the True Temper wall toolholder, you eliminate clutter while protecting your kids, your tools, your car. Easily attached to wall or studding.



LOOK FOR THE STORES with the Tool-Up Time banners. They're featuring a complete selection of famous True Temper lawn and garden tools.

NEW-STYLE TOOLS MAKE WORK EASIER



No-shock hedge shears have a rubber bumper that absorbs shock when blades snap shut. Reduces fatigue.

Heart-shaped hoe has sharp point that bites into ground, makes weeding easy. Digs perfect planting furrows, too.

Stand-up dandelion digger saves your back. Sharp V-blade digs deep for taproot weeds.



New—Real Tools In a Small Size

Wonderful for children—not just toys, but usable tools: hoe, shovel, rake. Well built. Ash handles, steel blades.

Ideal for mother—she'll find them handy, too. That little rake is ideal for close work in flowers.

Dad likes 'em too—especially for working in close to small plants and shrubs. They're extremely convenient.

TRUE TEMPER®



FINEST QUALITY IN LAWN, GARDEN AND FARM TOOLS • SHOVELS • SHEARS
HAMMERS, HATCHETS AND AXES • FISHING TACKLE • GOLF-CLUB SHAFTS

ONCE A *Luxury* NOW \$39⁹⁵



**DEXTER DO-IT-YOURSELF
UNDERGROUND LAWN SPRINKLER SYSTEM**

In just a few hours you can install this permanent, rustproof underground lawn sprinkler system which will cover up to 1400 sq. ft. Freezing will not harm it. You don't have to tear up your lawn . . . merely slit sod with spade, pry earth open to 5 inch depth. The 8 adjustable sprinkler heads set flush with the ground, out of the way of lawnmower.

All 47 pieces in the kit are guaranteed rustproof. Fittings solid brass, flexible Polyethylene pipe, stainless steel pipe clamps. For full details mail coupon today!

**DEXTER
LOCK COMPANY**

Grand Rapids, Michigan. Makers of famous Dexter Lifetime Locks. A subsidiary of National Brass Co.

Send me information on Dexter Sprinkler System and name of nearest dealer.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Mowamatic

mighty near mows by itself!

...featuring the "no-push-no-pull" self-propelled, 20" rotary

Nearest thing to pushbutton lawn-mowing — the new MOWAMATIC self-propelled. Four adjustable cutting heights, 2.5 hp Power-Pak engine, truly direct drive, no belts involved — and many other outstanding features. See MOWAMATIC for your best power-mower buy . . . at your dealers now!

MOWAMATIC CORPORATION
Subsidiary of Food Machinery and Chemical Corp.
232-4 SOUTH PARK STREET • PORT WASHINGTON, WISCONSIN



18" or 21" DeLuxe Reel-type. Efficient, dependable and beautiful.

8 models:
3 reel-types, 5 rotaries
— a mower to meet your need and pocketbook.

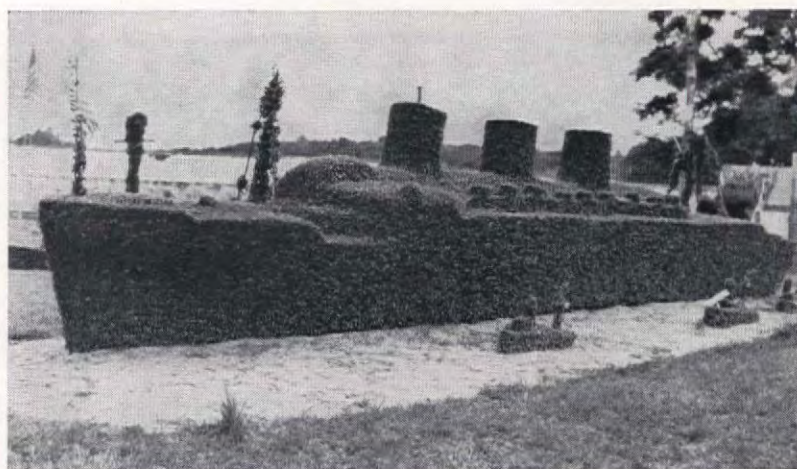
His Topiary

(Begins on page 34)

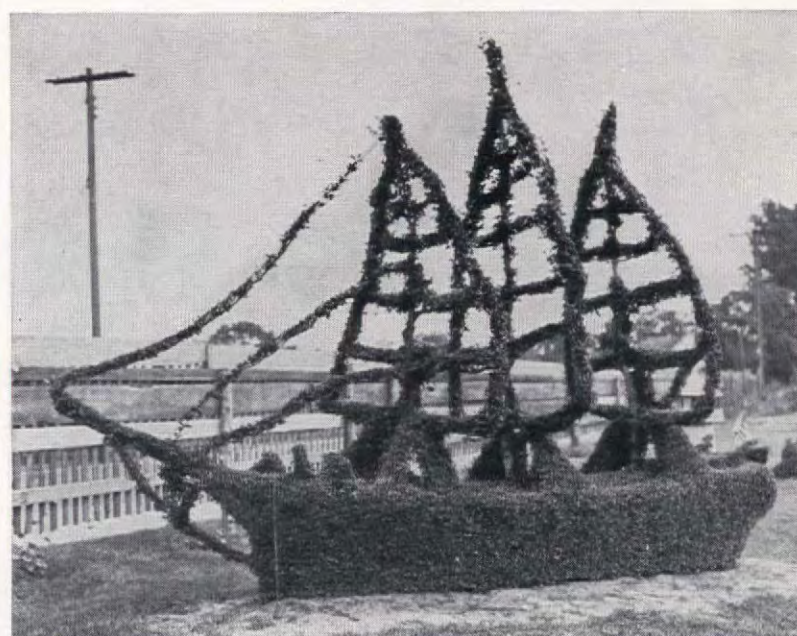
horses, a windmill, an alligator who gapes hungrily at spectators with his wide hedge mouth. Baseball players, carved out of hedge, cavort on their own diamond—with one team member rooted down just before he can slide into home plate, and, behind the pitcher, an umpire who signals his unalterable decision. Fashioned from privet are two destroyers, and one of the most spectacular exhibits, a model of the full-rigged clipper ship "Cutty Sark," which took 22 years to create. There is also a greenery version of the "Queen Mary," complete with six tiny tugboats to ease her into her Cape May County harbor, and on sunny days, a miniature British flag waves proudly above her in the salt-spiked breeze.

There are now over 100 specimens on view, and Mr. Yearicks is hard at work creating new ones. In five years time his tribute to Babe Ruth, depicting him in that most famous baseball stance, will be complete; and in a few more years, he will have finished a miniature village including a school, church, barn, and silo. He is also creating a scene from the Bible, and is depicting the Lord's Supper in English boxwood.

These remarkable hedge gardens, located near New Jersey's Garden State Parkway, are open all year round. If you're down that way, take a look at what "shear" hard work can accomplish.



Becalmed on the sands, this hedge model of the "Queen Mary" attracts many a comment. One of the six tiny tugs bears the name of a captain who always escorted the real "Queen"—when he visited the garden, the accuracy of the model pleased even his critical eye



It took 22 years of careful planning, planting, and pruning to fashion this topiary version of a full-rigged Clipper ship

New Workless Watering System YOU can Install!



GOOD YEAR

UNDERGROUND LAWN SPRINKLING SYSTEM

THINK of it! Just twist your wrist. And, presto, your lawn gets the deep, raindrop watering it needs from a *permanent, all-weather system you can install*—from a Goodyear Underground Sprinkling System.

Key to the permanence of the Goodyear system is its *all-rubber* construction. Pipe, fittings, heads—all are made of a special, smooth, flexible rubber. This means the system can't rust or rot—won't clog with scale—won't split on freezing—lasts a lifetime.

Being *all rubber* also makes the Goodyear system *extremely*

easy to install. All you need is a few hours' time and a knife and a spade. There's no complicated engineering—no intricate plumbing—no digging trenches.

Best of all, the Goodyear system is low in cost. For as little as \$50.00 you can install a 12-head system to cover a 30 x 40 foot lawn. And you can buy and install it *piecemeal* or under a home improvement loan.

Full information now is available at hardware or garden supply stores. Or write Goodyear, Industrial Products Division, Akron 16, Ohio, for literature.

YOU CAN DO IT YOURSELF—AS EASILY AS THIS:



Plan system. Drive stakes at sprinkler head locations. Lay pipe along stakes.



Cut pipe at stakes. Roughen ends. Cement fittings to pipe with adhesive supplied.



Tie heads to stakes. Test system above ground. Untie heads.



Slit ground 6-8 inches deep with spade. Sink system, heads flush to turf. Tamp.

EASILY INSTALLED • ALL RUBBER • ALL-WEATHER • PERMANENT • LOW IN COST



AMAZING NEW BEAUTY
AFTER ONE FEEDING WITH

Energized
Vertagreen
Plant Food

Beauty that lasts! Energized Vertagreen brings amazing new beauty to your lawn and garden in just a few days after you feed it. And it goes on feeding grass and plants for weeks after you apply it. Famous golf courses use Vertagreen regularly, professional gardeners choose it in preference to any other brand or any other method of plant feeding. For quick beauty that lasts... for a lawn that is the envy of your neighborhood... buy Vertagreen now from your garden supply dealer.



Vertagreen is Easy to Apply

It's easy to give professional care to your lawn, flowers and shrubs. Just spread Vertagreen and water in thoroughly.



Prize-Winning Flowers, Fruits and Vegetables

Vertagreen helps develop healthier, greener grass and larger, better-colored flowers because it feeds three ways. Follow simple directions on the bag.



SPRAY PROTECTION



Clear plastic lacquer sprayed on your fishing rod and reel will help to prevent corrosion under ordinary conditions of dampness. It may also be used on leather bags and luggage to waterproof and protect their finishes.

STORK BUSINESS

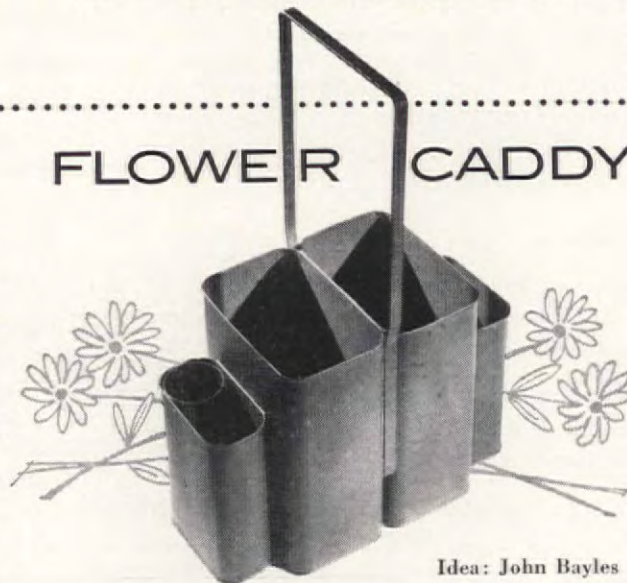
NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENT

at 7:25 pm, on Jan. 1, 1955

NAME <i>Leslie</i>	SHIPPING WEIGHT 7 lbs., 4 oz.	F.O.B. (FULL OF BABIES) <i>New York Hospital</i>
TYPE <i>female</i>	FINISH <i>natural pink</i>	SHOP FOREMAN <i>Dr. John T. Doe</i>
COLOR OF EYES <i>blue</i>	HARDWARE <i>2 safety pins</i>	BUNDLE & SHIP TO <i>Northfield, Connecticut</i>
COLOR OF HAIR <i>black</i>	MOISTURE CONTENT <i>102 %</i>	VIA <i>Stork Carrier, Inc.</i>
UPHOLTERY <i>white flannelette</i>	PRODUCTION TIME <i>nine months</i>	DESIGNED & BUILT BY <i>Jack & Alice Johnson</i>

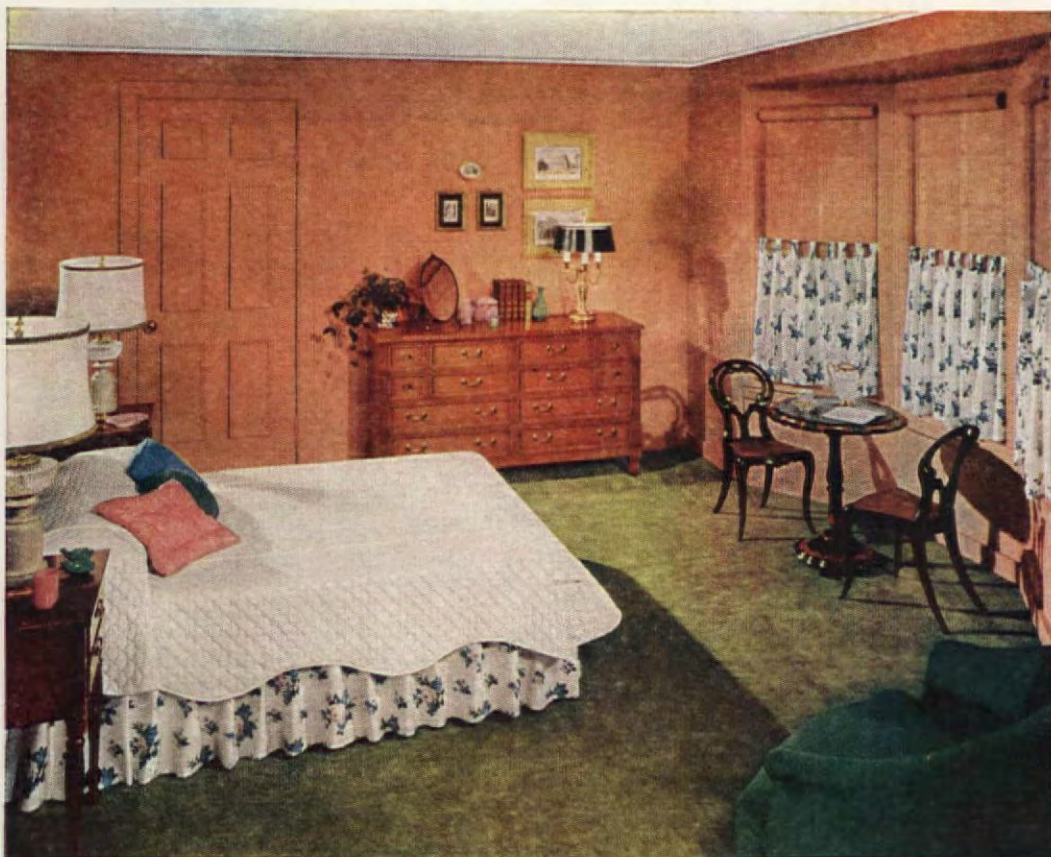
An addition to the family is a major issue indeed, no matter how small the finished product. Here's a clever way to handle that Birth Announcement business.

FLOWER CADDY



Idea: John Bayles

This "caddy" or tote can has the distinct advantage of accommodating flower stems of many lengths. It's made of two sizes of oil cans, plus two small juice cans soldered together and painted. It can be carried to the garden full of water, and is sturdy enough not to tip.



Pompeian Red in a smart, rich flat. You can also get "Dutch Boy" Paints in semi-gloss and full-gloss.

It's a "Dutch Boy" Room!

...Painted the new "easy-does-it" way with long-lasting, washable Nalkyd finishes

Now you can decorate with the best of them!

For at last, in new "Dutch Boy" Nalkyd interior finishes, you have wonder paints that give even beginners the velvet touch.

You can roll or brush these new paints on easy and fast. They spread smoothly, cover evenly. They clean in a jiffy. And their striking beauty, their original colors, *last*.

Made by a master!

When you buy "Dutch Boy" wall paint, you get the plus of a master paint-maker. *The* master, many painters say!

You get the plus of years of pioneering research—research not only into paint but into paint ingredients.

You get the plus of brilliant, new "Dutch

Boy" color ideas. Like the Color Gallery that makes color planning easy. Or like *guaranteed* color harmony, the new "Dutch Boy" concept in ready-mixed paint.

Paint more YOU into your home!

Your "Dutch Boy" dealer will show you how to do it easily, economically, and distinctively. His name is listed under "Paint" in your classified telephone directory.

Doorway to beauty—

This Color Gallery puts more than 100 high-fashion colors at your fingertips. Helps you work out your complete color scheme. At "Dutch Boy" dealers *only*!



Just off the press—mail coupon now

NEW, FULL-COLOR BOOKLET! Beautifully illustrated! Shows you how to use color imaginatively and surely to make your home, inside and outside, more interesting, more distinctive, more YOU. Just mail this coupon.

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY, Dept. 338
P. O. Box 98, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of your new booklet, "Color Scheming with Dutch Boy Paints." I enclose 10¢ to cover cost of mailing and handling.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



Keep **SUMMER HEAT**
OUTSIDE Your
Home—



with
CANVAS awnings

ENJOY ROOMS FROM 8 TO 15 DEGREES COOLER

WITH OR WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONING, FANS, OR BLINDS

Once summer heat gets inside your home, it takes more equipment, more money to reduce room temperatures. Air conditioning units work harder at greater expense . . . fans going full speed circulate warm air . . . and window blinds, while eliminating sun glare, allow sun heat to come on through.

The smart thing to do is to keep those sun rays *outside*. Stop them with canvas awnings *before* they enter your home. By screening out 75% of the sun's rays, rooms stay degrees cooler, interiors fresh and unfaded. Order your canvas awnings now and enjoy cool summer living. Call your local awning dealer listed in the yellow pages of your phone book. He'll design awnings in your choice of color and fabric, tailored to your specific needs.

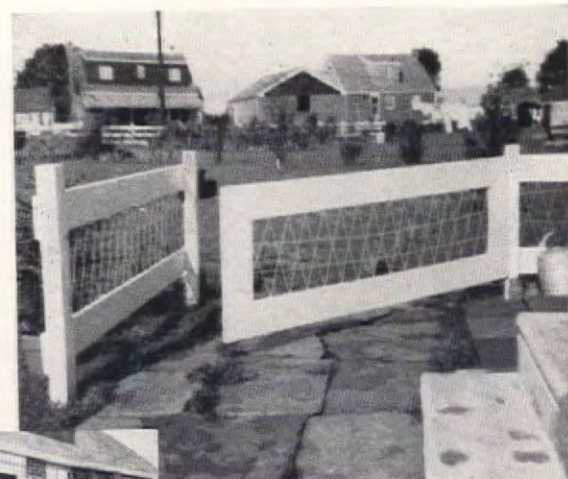
**CANVAS AWNINGS
CAN BE BOUGHT FOR ABOUT
1/3 THE COST OF RIGID TYPES!**

For no more than the maintenance expense of so-called permanent awnings, they can be re-covered every five years with bright new fabric.



Canvas Awning Institute, Inc.
and National Cotton Council

P.O. Box 1851 • Memphis, Tenn.

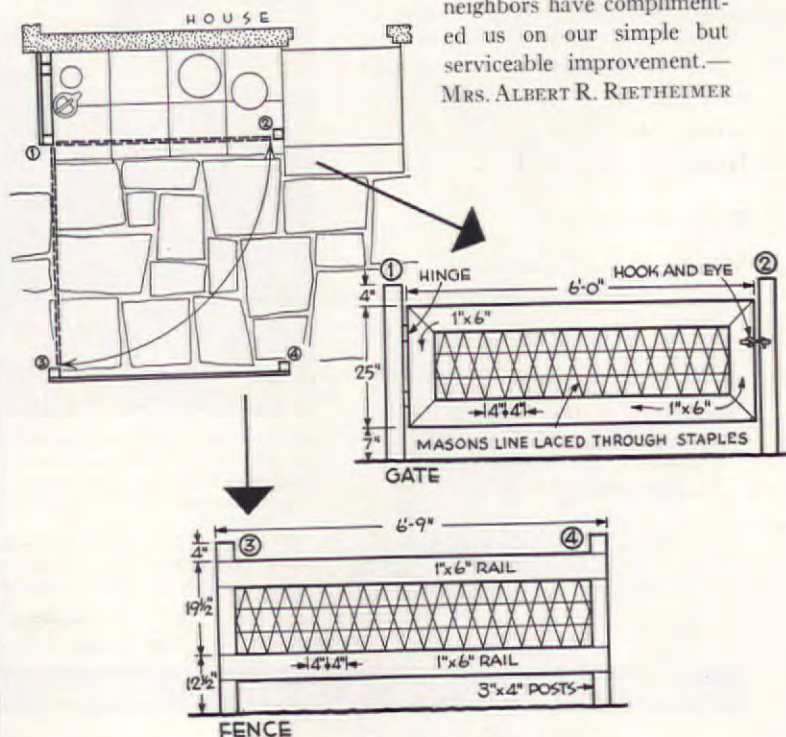


*It's a fence
with gate—and
it hides garbage*

Double Duty for \$8⁰⁰

As new homeowners, busy with landscaping and garden work, and with no hope of a garage until another spring, we faced the immediate problem of hiding necessary, but unsightly, rubbish cans, garden tools, etc. So I designed the two fence sections and connecting gate shown here, and my husband built them at a cost of less than \$8 for materials, as follows: 20 feet of 3 x 5's for posts, \$3; four 10' pieces of 1 x 6, \$3.60; half a gallon of creosote (for base of posts), 55 cents; 2 hinges, one hook, two eyes, fence staples, mason's line. (We had on hand eight red and white cement blocks, so they cost us nothing.)

Usually the gate is kept open (against the house) hooked to post #2, effectively screening the cans, etc., which stand on the cement blocks laid patio-fashion. To get at the cans, we close the gate across the drive, hooking it to post #3. The lattice-pattern effect, which is easily obtained by lacing mason's line through staples driven, 4" apart, into the boards of the fence and gate sections, is pleasing, and neighbors have complimented us on our simple but serviceable improvement.—
MRS. ALBERT R. RIETHEIMER



The room's the same — but

Pittsburgh Glass

made the difference!



Hard to believe, isn't it? What a thrilling difference just some extra *glass* made in this room.

Instead of a self-conscious, small window . . . a glorious wall of glass that really gives the view its due. Instead of static, dull wall surfaces, closing in the room . . . sparkling expanses of Pittsburgh Glass that take in the whole outdoors!

You can work an exciting change in *your* home by this identical simple magic . . . the magic of Twindow®, Pittsburgh's window with built-in insulation. Twindow is made of two sheets of flawless plate glass with an insulating air space sealed between them. Twindow guards against condensation and downdrafts. It makes heating bills behave. In simplest terms, it means *comfort with a view!* And it's for *you!*

Look for this label.
It means quality Plate Glass.



WHERE TO BUY. Consult your architect or builder about your picture window needs . . . the cost is less than you think. And for other glass items, see the Yellow Pages of your telephone book under "Pittsburgh Plate Glass Products" in the "Glass" section.

FREE BOOKLET! A handy, 28-page, full-color glass guide that has scores of ideas on how glass adds glamour to every room in your home. Send for your free copy now.

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 5148, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Without cost or obligation, please send me your illustrated booklet, "Practical Ways to Wake Up Your Home with Glass."

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

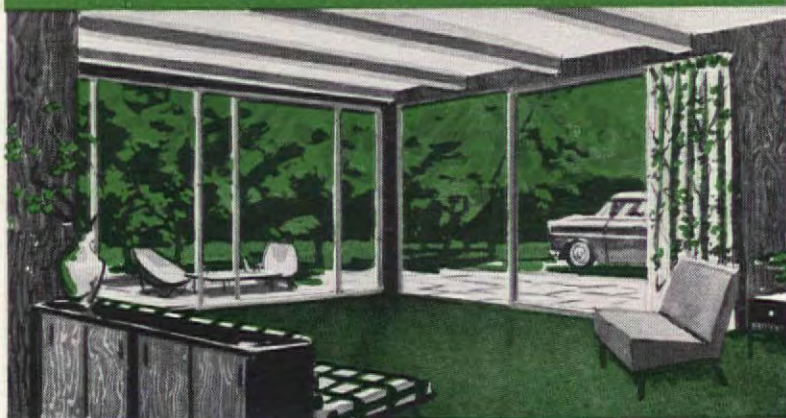
If you live in California, Oregon or Washington, send to
W. P. Fuller & Co., Room 710, 301 Mission St., San Francisco 19, Calif.

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

IT'S EASY TO BUILD WITH
an exciting outlook!



ALWINTITE PAN-O-RAMA sliding walls as featured in SHOW HOUSE

WHEN YOU INCLUDE



ALWINTITE

aluminum WINDOWS and DOORS

for new homes... for present homes

Want to add an exciting touch-of-tomorrow to your new home?... or bring the magic of outdoor beauty right inside your house? Then by all means include modern ALWINTITE aluminum windows and PAN-O-RAMA sliding glass walls.

FOR A NEW HOME... ALWINTITE offers a complete line of rot-proof, rust-proof aluminum windows—double-hung, sliding, awning, picture, and large floor-to-ceiling VIEWall windows and PAN-O-RAMA sliding glass walls. Dramatic compliment to contemporary design.

FOR YOUR PRESENT HOME... ALWINTITE "Triple-Channel" aluminum combination storm windows and doors are a real convenience, and a big fuel saver, too. Instant changeover from inside provides quick, all-weather ventilation control. Cannot rust, never need painting.

ALWINTITE products are backed by the skill and integrity of the world's foremost manufacturer of aluminum windows—General Bronze Corp.—producer of windows for the U.N. Bldg., Lever House, L.A. Statler Hotel, Supreme Court Bldg., etc. To get the most in value and in satisfaction for your money, insist on "ALWINTITE" by GENERAL BRONZE.



DOUBLE-HUNG and PICTURE WINDOWS



SLIDING WINDOWS



AWNING WINDOWS



VIEWall WINDOWS



COMBINATION STORM WINDOWS and DOORS



TESTED and APPROVED



General Bronze Corp. (Alwintite Division), Dept. AH-554
Stewart Ave., Garden City, New York
Please send me illustrated literature checked below:
I enclose 10c to cover mailing costs.

- ☐ Combination Storm Windows and Doors
☐ Windows for new homes ☐ Sliding glass walls

Name _____

Address _____

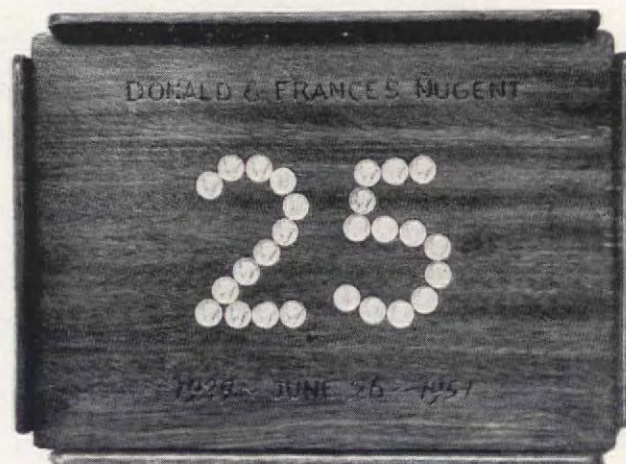
City _____ State _____



PRODUCTS OF
GENERAL BRONZE CORPORATION

ALWINTITE residential windows • PERMATITE windows and architectural metal work
BRACH electronic equipment • STEEL WELDMENTS custom fabrication

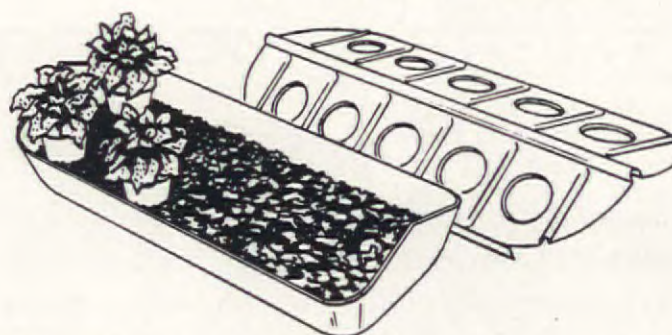
● A member of our staff gave this imaginative tray to friends for their 25th wedding anniversary. He carved names and dates into a piece of mahogany; screwed side rails to it; gouged out dime-sized holes; and glued, in proper sequence, dimes bearing minting dates for each year of the marriage (for those years when no dimes were minted, he turned coins tail-side-up).



Tray for a
25th Anniversary

IDEAS

Chick Feeder
for African Violets



● Instead of growing all your African-violets in pots set in individual decorative containers and placed here, there, and everywhere, I suggest that you buy for at least some of them, a gray enamel chick feeder such as I found at a local hardware store. Remove the perforated lid through which the chicks are supposed to feed without climbing into the dish, and stand the plants in their clay pots in the feeder. Here they can be watered all at the same time, with a minimum of fuss and mess. The feeder I use is four feet long, but they come, I find, also in one, two, and three foot sizes, which might fit better, or be combined to fill, certain locations.—MRS. BERT HOLMAN

EDITOR'S NOTE: Mrs. Holman's suggestion offers a good way to save the trouble of making or having made a shallow pan for the purpose described. A good additional idea is that you put a half inch or so of small pebbles in the bottom of the feeder to set the pots on; then water can be kept in the feeder where it creates a desirably humid atmosphere without standing around the base of the pots and the plant roots. Or use peat moss or vermiculite, which will keep the pots and the soil in them from drying out.





THERE'S MORE THAN MEETS THE EYE IN A COAT OF MOORE'S PAINT

Something wonderful happens with the first brushful of Moore's One Coat House Paint. How beautiful it looks! What heavenly colors . . . what a fresh sparkling white! How easily and quickly it spreads, levels out and covers . . . and because you can do the job in one coat, you'll need less paint and spend less time putting it on — cuts painting costs in half! Yes, there's more than meets the eye in a new coat of Moore's One Coat House Paint.

You'll spread protection that laughs at wind, rain and sun . . . colors that keep their beauty . . . white that stays white . . . a gloss that lasts for many years to come. Since 1883, the name Benjamin Moore & Co. has been the symbol of superior quality to professional painters. Be sure that you see your Benjamin Moore Dealer today for the best in paint.

Benjamin 
Moore paints

BUY

M   **R** **E**
© BENJAMIN MOORE & CO.
PAINT

You'll sleep up to 15° cooler
this summer if you
TWINSULATE* NOW!



Double-action Gold Bond TWINSULATION pays for itself...then pays you!

NOW'S THE TIME to get started on a simple project that will do all this for you: 1. Keep your home up to 15° cooler this summer. 2. Prepare your home for efficient air conditioning. 3. Reduce your present fuel bills up to 20% next winter, and every winter!

Remarkable NEW Home Insulation

Gold Bond Twinsulation is a double-action barrier for keeping summer heat *out* and winter heat *in*. The rock wool center blocks heat, and the aluminum covering reflects heat from either side.

Twinsulation gives walls and ceilings extra fire protection, too. The rock wool center cannot burn, and the aluminum covering is flame resistant.

Easy to Put Up

Gold Bond Twinsulation is the easiest of all insulation to put in



your attic because the blankets are stiff and rugged. The average job takes only a few hours. For complete step-by-step plans... and interesting details on how Gold Bond Insulation pays for itself... mail the coupon today!

*Twinsulation is a registered trademark of National Gypsum Company

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY • BUFFALO 2, N. Y.



SEND FOR COMPLETE NEW INSULATION HANDBOOK

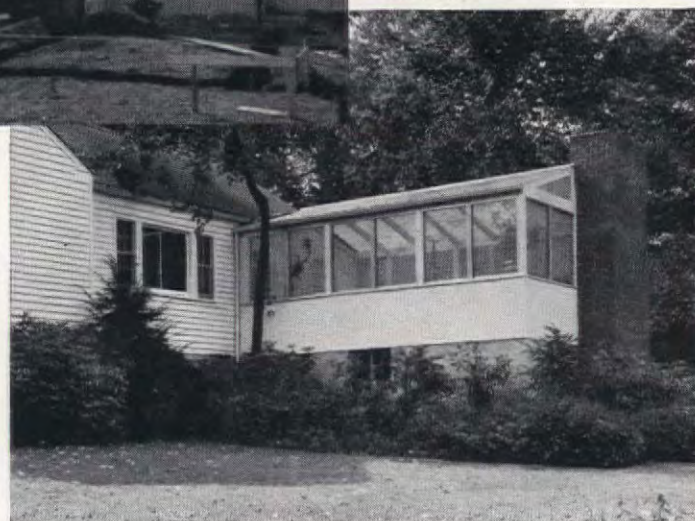
NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY, Dept. AH-45, Buffalo 2, N. Y.
I enclose 10¢ for "Home Insulation" booklet.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ County _____ State _____



Since the addition was made to the rear of a house on a hillside, a large storage room under it was a good bonus. Architect was Harry Leonard Miller; the decorators, The Lehmans, both of White Plains, New York

DATA: MARY L. RITTER

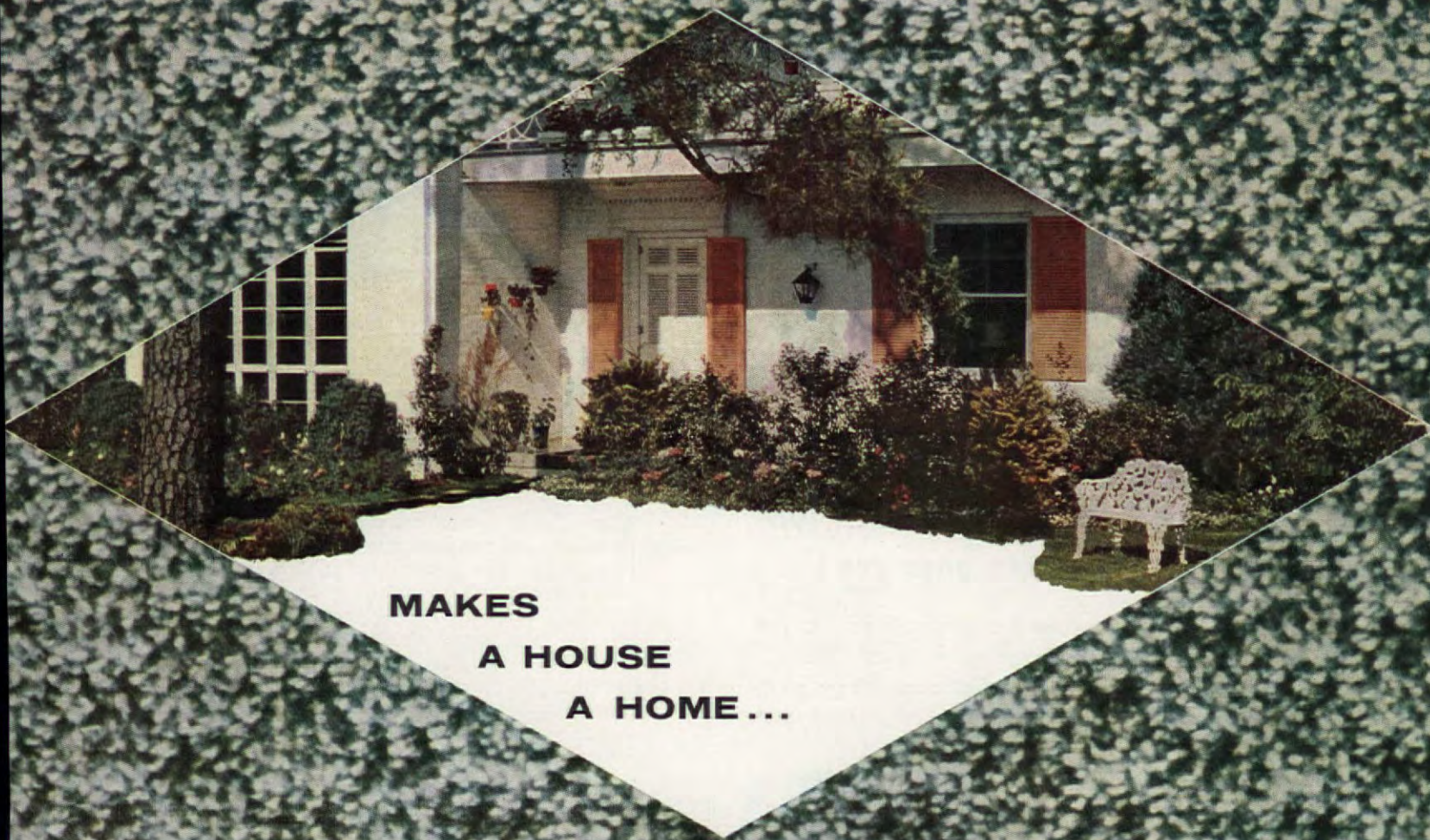


The Wessels Build a LIVING PORCH

New "family rooms" cropping out from older homes everywhere often strangely resemble the "sun parlors" of yesteryear. But there is much more to them than an old idea newly rechristened, as this addition to the Harry Wessel home in Scarsdale, New York, clearly shows. For one thing, it's bigger than the "sun porch" of all but the most palatial old places. And more private, since it's built to the rear where a room can be "all window" without becoming a goldfish bowl. The windows themselves are another improvement—glass jalousies open to capture all breezes in summer, yet close snugly in winter; and a corrugated plastic roof filters in additional light. Good family room that it is, it's the gathering place, the game room, and barbecue headquarters as well. Next to the fireplace-plus-barbecue



a row of cupboards offers counter space to the chef, plus storage for dishes, glass, and games. As to maintenance, no sun parlor was ever so easy to keep spick and span as this one with its comfortable plastic-covered sofa and chairs, its vinyl tile floor, and its plastic-topped card table that opens to seat eight.



**MAKES
A HOUSE
A HOME...**

DOMINANT—an informal wool texture weave which creates a third dimensional random effect. Outstanding color combinations: Clover Green & Harvest Brown, Scotch Grey & Tartan Beige, Vassar Rose & Regal Burgundy, Alpine & Myrtle Green, Dover Grey & Charcoal. 27 inch, 9, 12 and 15 foot widths.

SEND 25¢ FOR YOUR MAGEE DECOR-RAMA KIT TO THE MAGEE COMPANY, DEPT. A1, BLOOMSBURG, PA.

magee



CARPETS AND RUGS

THE GREATEST INVENTION SINCE THE HAND SAW!



\$239 delivered (saw blade and custom-built 1/2 H. P. motor included). EASY TERMS.

THE GREATEST INVENTION SINCE THE HAND SAW...

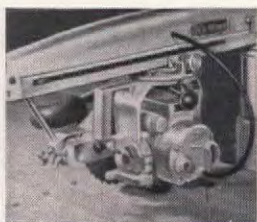
New AMF DeWalt "Power Shop" brings out the expert in you!

Today, AMF DeWalt® "Power Shop" is everywhere known and accepted as the one really safe, accurate, easy-to-use machine. It's so designed that even the inexperienced can *expertly* do everything in home woodworking.

Whether you're modernizing, decorating or repairing your home, AMF DeWalt is your best investment. See it demonstrated today. At your DeWalt Dealer's or fine hardware and department stores.



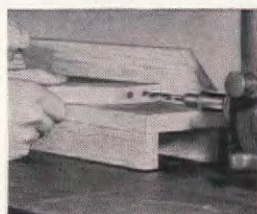
TOP-SIDE CUTTING! No guesswork—no mistakes. You always see the cut because layout marks are visible and easy to follow at all times.



PROFESSIONAL ACCURACY! Calibrated scales for miter, bevel and rip are visible above table. You always get instantaneous settings!



EASY TO USE! You control ball-bearing travel head in radial arm. Moves smoothly, precisely. All cuts are perfect—there's no spoilage.



COMPLETE VERSATILITY! One powerful direct-drive motor accommodates any circular tool—gives you full 100% home workshop flexibility.



NO FLOOR SPACE NEEDED! Builds into your workbench. When not in use, radial arm swings conveniently out of way, leaving work area free.



HOME SAFETY FEATURES! "Stop" red controls, UL*-approved motor, safety key switch, auto-float safety guard (optional).

PLUS BIG CAPACITY and many more extra-value features—all explained in new FREE 20-PAGE COLOR BOOKLET "The Greatest Invention Since The Hand Saw."

*Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.



Send this coupon today!

AMF DeWalt, Dept. AH-55
Lancaster, Penna.

☐ Please send me free illustrated booklet "The Greatest Invention Since The Hand Saw" showing how your Power Shop makes me a woodworking expert, saves money in my home.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

Another AMF Product

DEWALT
POWER TOOLS

Lancaster, Penna.

DeWalt Inc. • Lancaster, Penna., U.S.A.

IN CANADA:

DeWalt Canada Ltd., Guelph, Ontario

Spring Is Here!

(Begins on page 47)



A plastic salad bowl set on a cut-glass powder box makes a fine container. Flowers are tulips and stock in red and pink, blue lupin, and bronze galax leaves



Put flower holder in center of bowl; remove most of foliage, be sure material is well soaked. Group colors and kinds; trim sprays to varying heights



Hide the pinholder with galax leaves and fully opened tulips which can even rest just a bit under water. Vary heights of the tulips



Place stock and lupin on both sides of bowl, leaving some space. Place tulips—pale closed ones—at top; darker open ones at base

For a final flourish, add the "base"—any small ornamental object upon which the bowl can rest firmly will do. Make the arrangement for a bride's shower—and give her the "container"



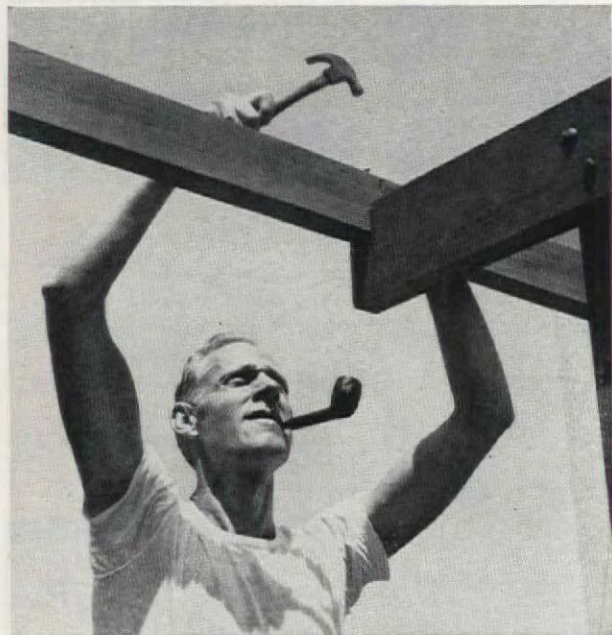
HERE'S HOW
TO MAKE THE
ARRANGEMENT
PICTURED IN COLOR
ON PAGE 47

ARRANGEMENT BY

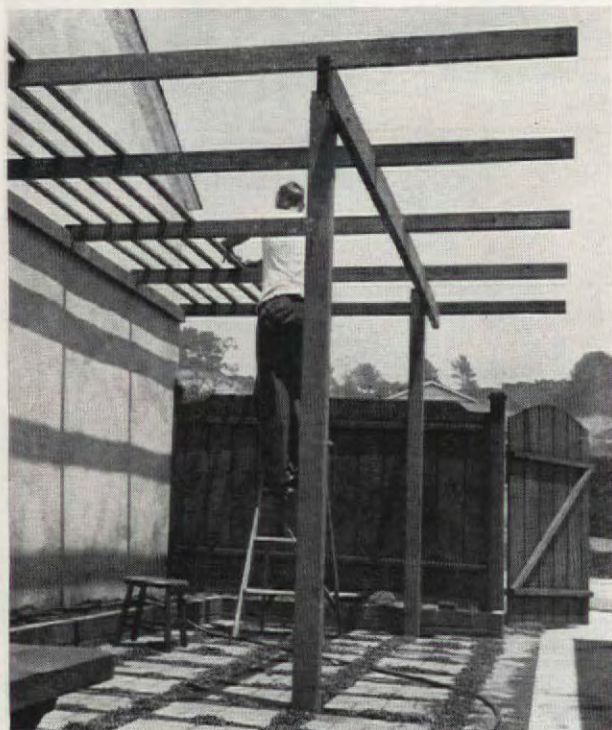
BETTY B. MERRIAM

PATIO PAVILION

project and more How-To's, see page 49



Place a rafter across beams and mark for second notch (to fit 2 x 6 beam) and notch all rafters $1\frac{1}{2}$ " deep at this point. Fit notched rafters into notches in beams and nail securely to both beams with rustproof nails



Cut 1 x 3 strips of redwood to use as lattice top of the pavilion. Cut them flush with the outermost rafters, and use the previously mentioned guide lines to position them accurately and keep them parallel. Nail them to rafters with rustproof nails



This Year's...

MOST EXCITING DECORATING NEWS IS
SUPER KEM-TONE *Applikay*

lovely designs you ROLL ON your walls

You'll be thrilled with APPLIKAY... the fascinating new way to make yours the most admired home in your neighborhood! Add exquisite design to your walls... lovely patterns and effects that enhance every style of decoration. It's amazingly easy... a special new twin roller does the work... rolls on the APPLIKAY design and color you choose right over your favorite SUPER KEM-TONE color. When dry, both APPLIKAY and SUPER KEM-TONE are guaranteed washable! Your dealer will show you how to add this new charm to your walls.



\$2.19 Pint
... enough to do
the average room



The latex wall
paint that's
guaranteed
washable

SUPER KEM-TONE

Flows on smoothly, dries in an hour to a beautiful, velvet-rich finish. Makes the perfect background for APPLIKAY designs. Choose from hundreds of colors.

MARTIN SENOUR
PAINTS
Chicago

Super Kem-Tone and Applikay are also made and distributed by: The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland... Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit... W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh... The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton... John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia... Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit.



Again this year . . .

YOU'LL FIND THE LOVELIEST NEW COLORS IN

Super Kem-Tone

the washable LATEX wall paint



\$5.59 GALLON
(Deep tones \$5.85 a gallon)
No thinning
Just Stir and Apply

Colors so lovely it's a thrill just to look at them! And this year, there are scores of new beauties to give your walls new glamour, new style. They range from the most delicate of pastels to the richest of deep tones. They'll stay that way, too, for SUPER KEM-TONE is rubber-tough and guaranteed washable. It's easy to apply with Roller-Koater® or brush over wall-paper, plaster, wallboard or painted walls. Dries in an hour. One coat covers most surfaces and a gallon does the average room.

MARTIN SENOUR

PAINTS
Chicago

Super Kem-Tone and Kem-Glo are also made and distributed by:
The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland . . . Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit . . . W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh . . . The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton . . . John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia . . . Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit.

For Kitchens, Bath-
rooms and Wood-
work Throughout
Your Home!

KEM-GLO



Looks and washes like baked enamel.
Resists steam, cooking spatters, grease,
and alcoholic beverages. Same lovely
colors as SUPER KEM-TONE.

More about How to Build a

For before and afters of this summer building



Cut 2 x 4 rafters to extend from wall to 2 x 6 beam.
Allow for 2' overhang. Notch one end of each rafter about
1½" to fit 2 x 4 beam. Line up rafters; draw lines across
tops about 6" apart, to guide when you nail on top strips



Mix concrete: one part Portland cement, two parts fine
sand, and four parts gravel—or use a ready-mixed
variety. Pour concrete around each post and work it
down thoroughly so that there will be no air pockets.
Smooth top of concrete with slight slope for drainage



Do-It-Yourself expert Don Brann shows how designs are cut with low-cost electric tool. Wood carving knife can also be used.

NOW

you can add exciting new design
to the beauty of real wood paneling



Walls of magnificent, pre-finished walnut make a handsome background for white Micarta®-topped bar. Unusual bar front features Plysculpture "Tile-a-Wall" pattern #705, with 5 animal and marine outlines; ideal for wall treatments, too.

Call it gilding the lily if you will! Real wood paneling has a natural *grown-in* beauty—and now you can add the beauty of tooled design.

This exciting new decorating idea—called Plysculpture®—was developed for use with Weldwood paneling by Don Brann. He's the man whose Easi-Bild® patterns have launched millions of successful do-it-yourself projects.

It's a honey of an idea for things you'll find easy and fun to make with handy size Weldwood panels!—cabinets, headboards, folding screens, table tops, furniture and built-ins.

The tooling of the design is as easy as tracing a picture—see photo above. To order actual size Plysculpture patterns, send the coupon today.

Plysculpture designs go hand-in-hand with the big trend to *real wood* paneling in the home. You'll find a Weldwood paneled wall is just like bringing a bit of nature's beauty indoors!

Surprisingly enough, beautiful Weldwood hardwood paneling costs less than you think!

*T. M. REG. EASI-BILD PATTERN COMPANY

There's a wide variety of handsome wood faces from which to choose: rich dark woods such as walnut and mahogany, cheerful light woods such as birch and Korina®—with a host of other wonderful woods in between. Equally important, every square inch of Weldwood paneling is *guaranteed for the life of your home!* Make sure to look for the Weldwood label!

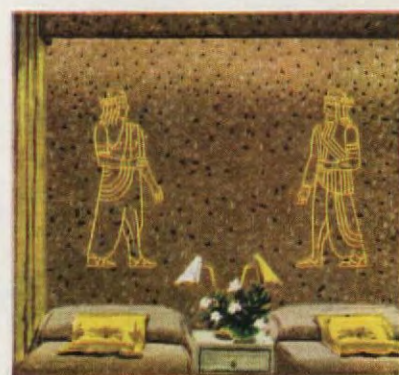
See Weldwood at your lumber dealer's soon. See the complete assortment of Weldwood paneling, including Plankweld† and superior Douglas Fir Weldwood at any of the 73 United States Plywood or U. S.-Mengel Plywoods showrooms in principal cities. In Canada: Weldwood Plywood, Ltd.

†Reg. and Pat. Pending **Trade Mark

Weldwood®

BEAUTIFUL WOOD PANELING
A product of

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
World's Largest Plywood Organization



Stylized "Egyptian Headboard" pattern #709 looks striking on redwood Novaply®. Figures are 3½ ft. high.



Lovely "Oriental Lady" adds charm to any décor. Shown on Weldwood Birch Door; pattern #704—4 ft. high.



Impressive "Tree of Life" pattern #701 is beautifully decorative. Shown here on a 4' by 8' Samara** panel.



Capture the delicate tracery of "Blue Willow" pattern #706 on beautiful Korina®, Screen can be 5½ or 6 ft. high.

United States Plywood Corporation
Pattern Dept., Box 215, Pleasantville, New York

Enclosed is \$..... Please send me these Easi-Bild Plysculpture Patterns at 50¢ each:

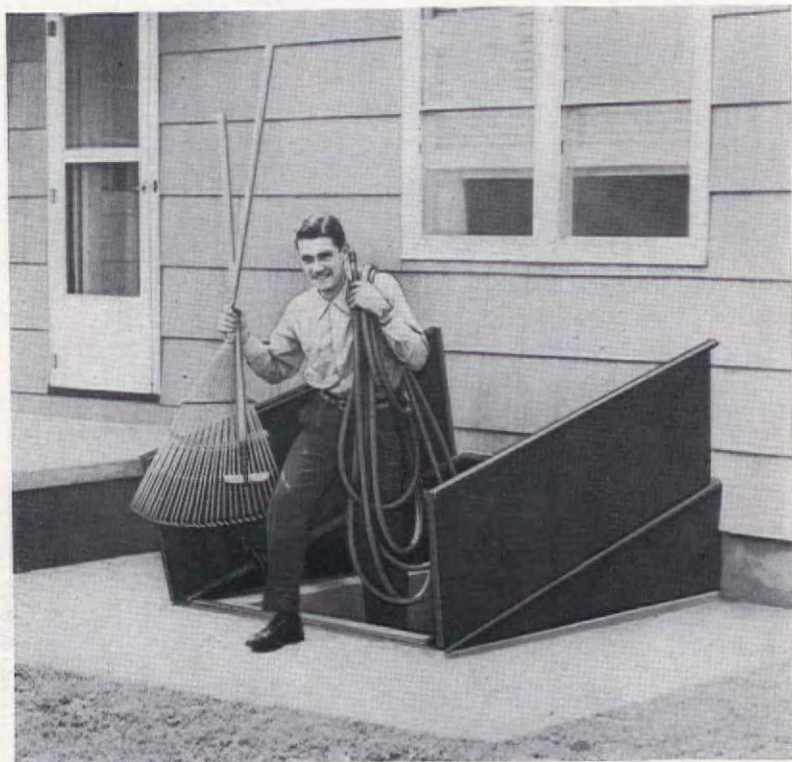
☐ #705 ☐ #709 ☐ #704 ☐ #701 ☐ #706

☐ Also enclosed is 35¢ for Easi-Bild catalog listing 250 build-it-yourself projects.

Name.....

Address.....

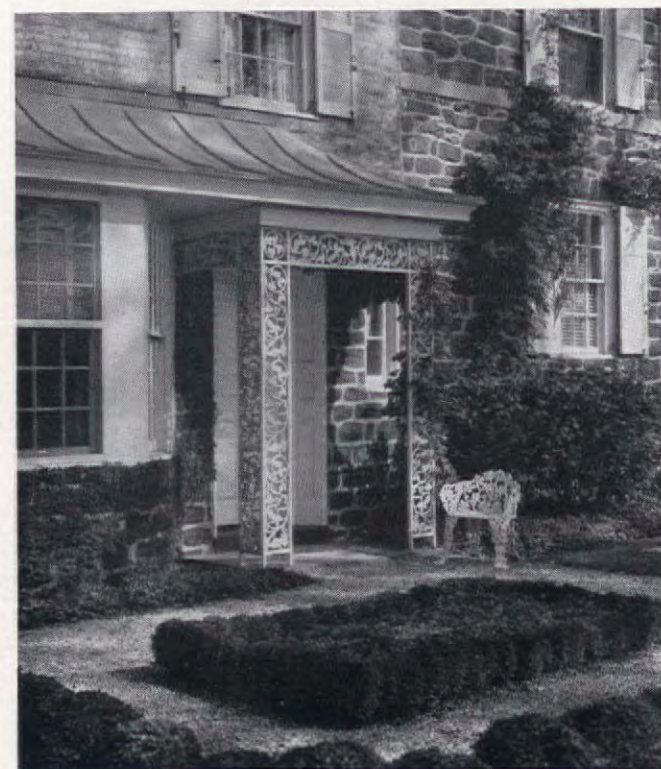
City..... State.....



At Windrow Farm, YOU'LL FIND THE BEAUTY OF Iron Grillework

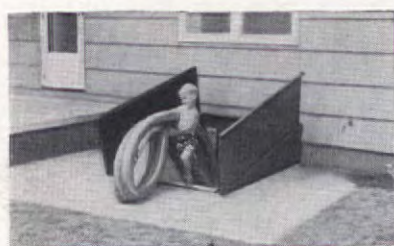


Used with discretion, as it is here, wrought-iron grillework is becoming to a house as lace accents are to a woman. Like many early country homes, Windrow Farm was beautiful in proportion, but severe in line—and touches of grille provide just the softness it needed. On the grille-trimmed terrace above, a charming unit is formed by a flower stand (an old sewing-machine base, painted frosty white) set directly under the grille-screened window of a downstairs washroom. The front entry, shown below, has an engaging filigree porch, nicely pointed up by a wrought-iron garden chair



Access makes the heart grow fonder!

Home is where the heart is . . . and the biggest room in your new home will be the basement. To make it useful, convenient and safe . . . insist on a modern all metal BILCO DOOR. It supplants your inside stair to give you wide *direct* access. Keeps messy traffic out of upstairs rooms. Makes storage easy. A "must" for a properly furnished rumpus room and a well equipped workshop. Adds almost nothing to the cost of your home.



A BILCO is the perfect replacement for that worn-out, troublesome wood hatchway on your present home.



HEAVY GAUGE STEEL
WEATHER-TIGHT
LASTS A LIFETIME
NEAT LOOKING
EASY OPERATION
WITH "FEATHER-ACTION"
DOOR OPERATORS

Bilco®

Sold everywhere
by leading Lumber and
Building Supply Dealers

AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

THE BILCO CO., DEPT. 29, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Please send full information and name of nearest dealer

NAME _____

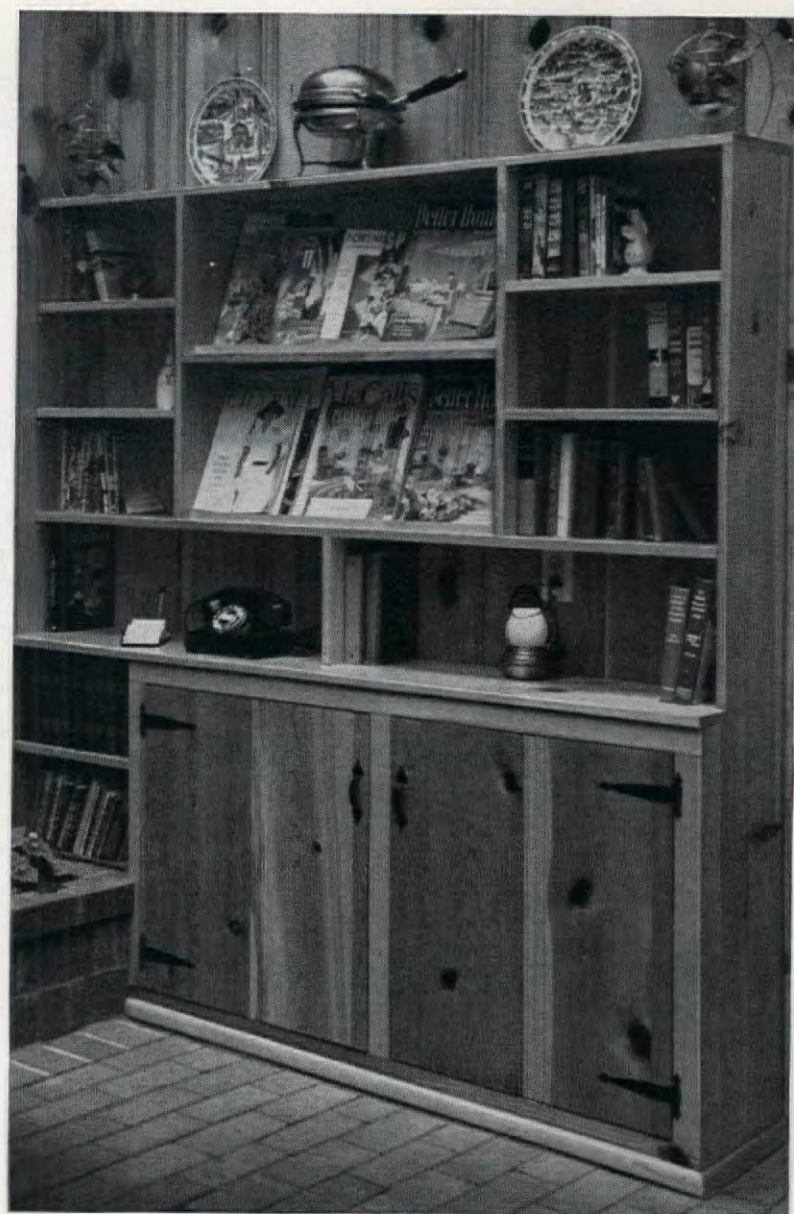
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

A fine place for parties as well as family enjoyment is the large chestnut-paneled room in the basement—it's served by pantry at left, and opens to terrace by the pool. Yes, the covering of the sofa and chair was made from old patchwork quilts, inventively and strikingly used. The ancient schoolmaster's desk and child's drop-leaf table are put to good modern use. Hooked rugs and prints add their warmth



Color scheme of dining room was inspired by pink Venetian glass epergne and a collection of pink and silver lusterware, set off by blue and gray paper. For colors of rug, hand-hooked for room, Mrs. Kieckhefer provided as samples old ribbons faded to just the shades she desired



It's simple, inexpensive TO ADD EXTRA STORAGE SPACE

Your family will welcome this handsome storage unit—built-in to make the most of limited space! Simple to construct with the easy-to-work woods of the Western Pines*, it provides convenient shelves and magazine rack, as well as a cabinet for neat, out-of-sight storage.

You'll find the friendly charm of the Western Pines a lasting asset throughout your home. Their ruggedness and stability give perfect weather protection in outside siding, door and window frames.

In any building or modernizing job—whether you do it yourself or have it done—the woods of the Western Pines cost surprisingly little. See these carefully selected, well-seasoned woods at your local lumber dealer. He'll be glad to give you an estimate!

the **Western Pines**  *IDAHO WHITE PINE
*PONDEROSA PINE
*SUGAR PINE



BRIGHT NEW IDEAS—NEW FREE BOOKLET

"FRIENDLY HOME IDEAS IN WESTERN PINE." 86 photographs show you building, decorating, and remodeling ideas featuring the Western Pines. Write to Western Pine Association, Department 301-F, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

TODAY'S WESTERN PINE TREE FARMING GUARANTEES LUMBER TOMORROW

PLAN THE BEST FOR YOUR KITCHEN

TRADE-WIND VENTILATORS

The best laid plans will include ventilation for keeping your kitchen clean and free from grease and odors.



Get all the details from Trade-Wind. Then specify the Trade-Wind Model that suits your needs best.

KITCHEN BY HELLMAN,
HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA



TRADE-WIND MOTORFANS, INC.
7755 PARAMOUNT BLVD.,
DEPT. AH, RIVERA, CALIF.

Please send me information
on Trade-Wind ventilation

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____



Windrow Farm

(Begins on page 56)

Inside, Mrs. Kieckhefer's collections of miniature antique furniture (such pieces often were cabinet makers' samples), old china, glass, and spritely hand-hooked rugs, reflect her personality everywhere, and form the real continuity from room to room. But there are other types of continuity as well. With Decorator Andrew Baird, she co-ordinated papers and fabrics scattering color and pattern to play up the beauty of old woods. A subtle pinkish strain, found in several rooms, started as the accent color in the dining room and burst into bloom in the living room, where walls and carpet are a muted rose highlighted by giant roses on several chairs which echo the dining room's floral rug.

FOR MORE PICTURES OF THIS HOUSE, SEE PAGE 122

Step up and call your order! This serving pantry, with the air of a dreamy farm kitchen, is located next to the basement "party room." Paper's colors are repeated in the glasses, the china, and the hooked rugs from Mrs. K.'s collection



The living room mantel was rescued from an old Delaware River fisherman's club, and its exquisite carving, now brought to light, was hidden under 22 coats of paint. Unusual antiques are the two-drawer Connecticut pine table, and the miniature English chest that serves as a cigarette table for arm chair by bookcase

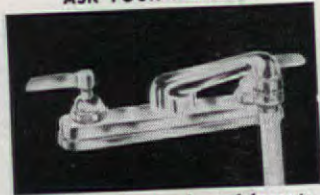


CLEAR, FRESH-TASTING WATER

from a faucet with a
Spring-Flo Aerator

A faucet with a Spring-Flo Aerator fills your tap water with millions of air bubbles that cushion the stream, prevent splash. Splash-free water washes, rinses faster. The disappearing bubbles trap and carry off foreign tastes and odors after adding healthful oxygen to your drinking water. Cloudy water is made crystal clear. Spring-Flo delivers better looking—better tasting—better working water.

ASK YOUR PLUMBER



on all leading makes of faucets

SPRING-FLO® AERATOR

CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.
AGNIDES U. S. PATS. 2,210,846—2,316,032

Welcome Mr. Bach

(Begins on page 44)

positiveness, in the music. It has "presence." The Villa-Lobos adheres, more or less to the style of his writings, which would be the exotic, with its rich, tropical sounds and colors and rhythms. The *Triskelion* of Halsey Stevens is, perhaps, the most technically advanced of the lot, though it, too, is by no means averse to melody. Mr. Whitney and the Louisville Orchestra perform all these works with all too evident devotion.

SCHUMANN: Concerto in A Minor for Piano and Orchestra, played by Eilene Flissler and the Little Orchestra, conducted by Thomas Scherman

MUSIC APPRECIATION RECORD, MAR 113, one 12-inch LP disc, \$3.60

Here is another excellent idea. The Book-of-the-Month Club is sponsoring the making of a series of Music Appreciation Records, each one of which will feature some well-known masterpiece. Besides offering a first-rate performance of said work, it makes it possible for the uninitiated listener to get a quite good idea of what the composition is technically about. To explain that facet of the thing there is Mr. Scherman who, in a straightforward manner, supplies—on one side—his own analysis of the piece, with piano and orchestra illustrations. On the other side, he gives us the work itself in toto.

RICHARD STRAUSS: Operatic recital by Lisa della Casa, soprano, with Paul Schöffler, bass-baritone, and Franz Bierbach, bass, accompanied by the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra, under Heinrich Hollreiser **LONDON LL 856**, one 12" LP, \$3.98

Miss Della Casa, a young woman with a lovely voice and Straussian experience abroad, seems to be quite at home in the idiom, not too easy a task, you can wager.

The long, languorous phrases of Strauss find Miss Della Casa and Mr. Schöffler, in this recording, in generally congenial frame, though, frankly, it's not truly great singing. It's too episodic, for one thing, and it lacks dramatic urgency.

ATTENTION, PENNSYLVANIANS!

• Timed to show spring gardens in the Philadelphia area at their best, the Pennsylvania House and Garden Tour will be from April 29 to May 2, inclusive. The four one-day tours of beautiful homes and historical sites may be taken together or individually. Bus transportation will be available. Write to: Pennsylvania House and Garden Tour, Penn-Sheraton Hotel, 39th and Chestnut, Philadelphia.

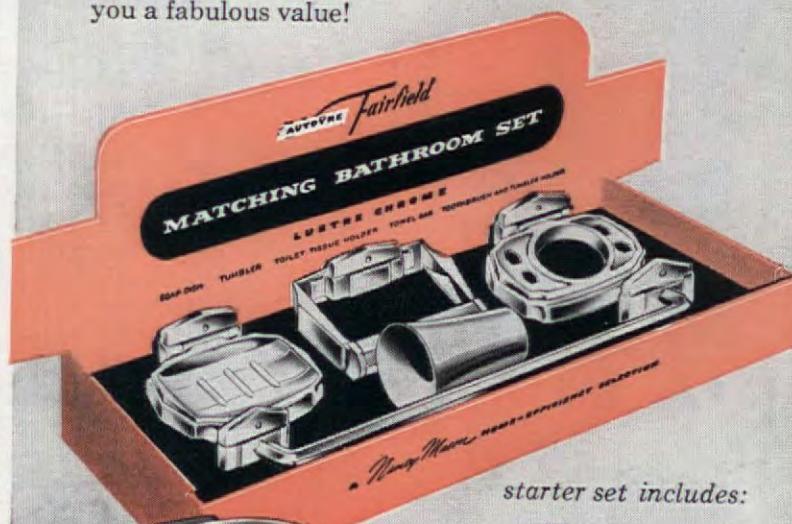
now

YOU CAN

re-fashion your bathroom

IN LUSTRE CHROME

Just the thing for that bathroom in your home that's looking for a fresh start, new sparkle, added convenience! This new Fairfield Matching Bathroom Set is packed as a gift, and priced to give you a fabulous value!



starter set includes:

TOWEL BAR
WALL SOAP DISH
TUMBLER AND
TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER
TOILET TISSUE HOLDER

Plus this big extra—
Lifetime Tumbler!

ALL FOR ONLY

\$5.95*

Make the most of this special package offer! Look for the store in your community featuring the Fairfield Matching Bathroom Set this month! And see the entire selection of related fixtures in the famous Fairfield design!

* Price slightly higher in West.



Send for booklet showing 100 ways to add sparkle and convenience to your Bathroom, Kitchen and Closets.



THE AUTOYRE COMPANY, OAKVILLE, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.
A Subsidiary of Ekco Products Company